desert research institute

Energy and Environmental Engineering Center

Reconciling Urban Fugitive Dust Emissions Inventory and Ambient Source Contribution Estimates: Summary of Current Knowledge and Needed Research

DRI Document No. 6110.4F

May, 2000

PREPARED BY

John G. Watson and Judith C. Chow

Desert Research Institute
2215 Raggio Parkway
Reno, NV 89512

WORKSHOP PARTICIPANTS:

William Barnard – E.H. Pechan and Associates Inc.
William Benjey – U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
Will Cates – Clark County Dept. of Comprehensive Planning
John Core – Core Environmental Consulting
Chatten Cowherd – Midwest Research Institute
Dennis Fitz – University of California, Riverside
Donald Gatz – Illinois State Water Survey
Dale Gillette – National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
David James – University of Nevada, Las Vegas
William Kuykendal – U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
Ronald Myers – U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, MD-14
William Nickling – University of Guelph
Duane Ono – Great Basin Unified Air Pollution Control District
Thompson Pace – U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
Thomas Rosendahl – U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, MD-15
Dale Shimp – California Air Resources Board
W. George N. Slinn – Consultant
Melvin Zeldin – South Coast Air Quality Management District

Reconciling Urban Fugitive Dust Emissions Inventory and Ambient Source Contribution Estimates: Summary of Current Knowledge and Needed Research

DRI Document No. 6110.4F

May, 2000

PREPARED BY

John G. Watson and Judith C. Chow

Desert Research Institute
2215 Raggio Parkway
Reno, NV 89512

WORKSHOP PARTICIPANTS:

William Barnard – E.H. Pechan and Associates Inc.
William Benjey – U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
Will Cates – Clark County Dept. of Comprehensive Planning
John Core – Core Environmental Consulting
Chatten Cowherd – Midwest Research Institute
Dennis Fitz – University of California, Riverside
Donald Gatz – Illinois State Water Survey
Dale Gillette – National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
David James – University of Nevada, Las Vegas
William Kuykendal – U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
Ronald Myers – U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, MD-14
William Nickling – University of Guelph
Duane Ono – Great Basin Unified Air Pollution Control District
Thompson Pace – U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
Thomas Rosendahl – U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, MD-15
Dale Shimp – California Air Resources Board
W. George N. Slinn – Consultant
Melvin Zeldin – South Coast Air Quality Management District

Preface and Disclaimer

This document results from a workshop conducted with a selection of experts in Las Vegas, NV, on July 15-17, 1998. The challenge presented to these experts was to explain, to the extent possible with existing information, discrepancies between relative amounts of fugitive dust in PM_{10} and $PM_{2.5}$ emissions inventories and in source apportionment studies of ambient air samples. These experts formulated various hypotheses and supplied information from their previous research and experience that supported or refuted these hypotheses. They also identified areas where information is lacking and identified ways to fill those information gaps.

The contributions from these experts have been assembled, edited, and presented in this document by the authors. The conclusions drawn and recommendations made do not necessarily represent the views of every contributor or of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). The primary authors have attempted to faithfully integrate and explain the issues concerning reconciliation of emissions inventory and ambient source apportionment measurements. They have drawn primarily on their own experience in presenting examples and do not represent this document as a comprehensive review of any topic. A comprehensive bibliography has been assembled and included that could serve as a starting point for several in-depth reviews of the topics presented here.

On May 14, 1999, the U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia issued a ruling that remanded the ozone and particulate matter standards. The Court also called into question what actions, if any, may be taken to implement the new standards. The development of Statewide emissions inventories for ozone and particulate matter and their precursors is necessary to address regional issues, irrespective of the final determination on the actual National Ambient Air Quality Standards. Since these are criteria pollutants and are key components of regional haze, development of emissions inventories is still deemed to be appropriate including the statewide periodic emissions inventories for calendar year 1999. Thus, it is appropriate for the Regions and State/local agencies to: 1) discuss plans for developing emissions inventories for 1999; 2) identify appropriate future actions, programs and associated milestones regarding emissions inventories; and 3) identify specific issues that need resolution prior to making progress on emissions inventories.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

LIST OF TABLES

LIST OF FIGURES

LIST OF FIGURES (continued)

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Source apportionment studies show that geological material contributes an average of ~40% to more than 60% of PM_{10} (particles with aerodynamic diameters less than 10 µm) and ~5% to ~20% of $PM_{2.5}$ (particles with aerodynamic diameters less than 2.5 µm) in urban areas where National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS) have been or might be exceeded. Urban emissions inventories show dust emissions contributing ~70% to ~90% of primary PM_{10} and ~50% to ~80% of $PM_{2.5}$. Geological contributions to ambient measurements are often, but not always, overestimated by dispersion models that simulate contributions to receptor concentrations.

A workshop of experts was convened to identify differences between emission estimates and ambient geological contributions, estimate the magnitudes of these differences that could be caused for different reasons, evaluate the technical bases for currently applied emission estimation procedures and recommend activities that can be conducted immediately, in the short term (1 to 2 years), and over a longer term (2 to 5 years) to improve scientific understanding of and quantitative estimation of fugitive dust emissions.

One of the methods used to identify potential discrepancies was to compare emissions estimated for a single state, California, with national inventory estimates for that state. The methodology is essentially the same for these inventories, but the emission factors, activity databases, and control measures applied are substantially different. This results in California's urban dust emissions from unpaved roads, paved roads, and construction being only 60% of those estimated for the state in the national inventory. Much larger discrepancies were found for specific areas and source types.

Conclusions

- National inventories do not accurately estimate emissions from fugitive dust sources that affect ambient $PM_{2.5}$ and PM_{10} concentrations for a variety of reasons. Both negative and positive biases in emissions result, but the net effect is to overestimate emissions from fugitive dust sources relative to those from other sources in the inventory.

- Suspendable particles are not transportable particles. Available data shows that ~75% (ranging from ~60% to ~90%) of suspended PM_{10} remains within 1 to 2 m above ground level. These particles deposit to the surface or impact on nearby vertical structures within a few minutes after suspension. Although horizontal fluxes commonly used in empirically-derived emission factors represent the mass of dust particles suspended from a surface, they do not represent the mass entrained into the atmosphere and transported over distances of more than a few kilometers.

- Source and receptor models do not represent the same spatial and temporal scales and emissions inventories. Better integration with and interaction among emissions, meteorological, chemical/transport, and receptor models is needed.

This interaction should help to identify and reconcile deficiencies in all of the modeling components.

- State and local values for emission factors and activities yield lower emission estimates, at least for California. Several of these emission factors and activities should be used in national inventories.

- Emissions inventories treat fugitive dust emissions as continuous processes, whereas they are intermittent processes that depend on many meteorological and activity variables. This causes a positive bias in dust emission estimates.

- Few empirical tests are available for the $PM_{2.5}$ fraction of fugitive dust emission factors. The extent to which total suspended particles (TSP) and PM_{10} emission factors can be scaled to $PM_{2.5}$ is uncertain.

- Paved and unpaved road dust emission factors have been found to be of similar form and magnitude for many independent tests for TSP and PM_{10}. Silt loadings, silt fractions, and activity levels used in national inventories appear to overestimate emissions from these sources, at least with respect to California.

- Existing tests for emission factors are biased toward the highest emitters, yet they are applied to a population of activities that encompasses a wide range of emission magnitudes. Low to moderate emitters are poorly characterized. This is especially true for construction emission factors that characterize the earth moving portion of a project and not the other phases of a construction project.

Immediate Recommendations for National Emissions Inventory Improvement

- Review construction emission factors and compare to those used in California.

- Use measurements from previous fugitive dust emission tests to estimate horizontal dust fluxes above elevations of 2 m. Create separate estimates for emissions above these heights that can be used for different modeling and planning purposes. Urban- and regional-scale source or receptor modeling could use the >2 m above ground level horizontal fluxes. Preliminary estimates given in this report indicate that >2 m horizontal fluxes are ~25% of total horizontal fluxes.

- Conduct countywide comparisons between national inventory and independently compiled statewide inventories. Use the results of these comparisons to identify the availability of or need for local information that affect suspendable dust surface loadings and dust-generating activities.

Short-Term Recommendations for National Emissions Inventory Improvement

- Create and apply methods to estimate vertical flux, as well as horizontal flux, from fugitive dust sources and add vertical flux estimates to modeling inventories. Revise the current emission measurement methodology such that vertical fluxes and horizontal fluxes above selected elevations are reported in inventories.

- Conduct additional emission tests of unpaved roads, paved roads, construction, and other earth-moving emissions that apply a vertical and horizontal flux method and are specific to $PM_{2.5}$ and PM_{10} particle sizes. These tests should be planned to represent a variety of areas in the eastern and western United States.

- Conduct detailed studies of temporal variability for underlying activities (including control measure effectiveness) that create dust. Determine representative temporal profiles for diurnal, weekly, monthly, and annual emissions. Determine the extent to which reservoirs of dust are depleted and incorporate these into emission models.

- Create a modeling framework that integrates emissions, meteorological, chemical/transport, and receptor models. This framework would use the meteorological model to estimate meteorological effects such as wind speed and moisture that affect fugitive dust emission rates. Receptor models applied to ambient data would be used to estimate source contributions at receptors and to reconcile emissions with these contributions on an area-specific basis.

Long-Term Recommendations

- Modify existing air quality modeling software to better represent the vertical flux, deposition, and transport for several spatial scales. Develop, test, and apply more realistic middle- and neighborhood-scale mathematical models to represent dust concentrations at receptors near a variety of dust emitters.

- Develop a complete, GIS-based, emission model that can be applied to neighborhood, urban, and regional scales. This model would include and update commonly available activity databases such as land uses, roadways, and soil surveys. It would provide for the use of temporal profiles that allow for daily, weekly, monthly, and annual emission estimation. The model would also contain fugitive dust source profiles suitable for receptor model source apportionment and for creating speciated inventories that can be used for rollback modeling, propagate input uncertainties, project emissions under different development scenarios, and allow for alternative emission factors and activity databases to estimate the same emission rates.

- Compile dust characteristics, including surface loadings, chemical compositions (source profiles), and suspendable particle content (silt or other) for representative locations throughout the U.S. Include these in a documented database and apply

them to development of emission estimates. Priorities should be given to airsheds that operate $PM_{2.5}$ chemical speciation monitors.

- Calculate source contributions with receptor models applied to data from the national $PM_{2.5}$ speciation network. Reconcile these contributions with fugitive dust emission estimates from these areas and with background concentrations from nearby IMPROVE monitoring sites. Use the results of this reconciliation to further identify and ameliorate emission modeling deficiencies.

- Identify and characterize chemical or physical components in different fugitive dust sources that allow fugitive dust sub-types to be distinguished from each other in receptor samples. Apply these characterization methods to receptor samples, quantify contributions at representative distances from sub-type emitters, and use the results to improve fugitive dust emission estimation methods.

- Define and conduct experiments that increase understanding of vertical flux, deposition, and removal by surrounding barriers. Such experiments might include eddy-correlation micrometeorological measurements of positive and negative vertical fluxes, balances of airflow through and over tree stands downwind of dust emitters, and measures of particle rebound and filtration over short vegetation, such as grass.

- Develop and apply novel methods to estimate fugitive dust emissions using real-time and remote sensing methods. These methods would be used to verify emissions from the more established and commonly applied methods as well as to better understand the physical interactions between emissions and the atmosphere.

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 Statement of Problem and Objectives

Source apportionment studies show that geological material contributes an average of ~40% to more than 60% of PM_{10} (particles with aerodynamic diameters less than 10 µm) and ~5% to ~20% of $PM_{2.5}$ (particles with aerodynamic diameters less than 2.5 µm) in urban areas where National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS) have been or might be exceeded. Urban emissions inventories show dust emissions contributing ~70% to ~90% of primary PM_{10} and ~50% to ~80% of $PM_{2.5}$. Geological contributions to ambient measurements are often, but not always, overestimated by dispersion models that simulate contributions to receptor concentrations. *(Note: See the preface and disclaimer page for information on recent court decisions involving the PM NAAQS.)*

This report summarizes and evaluates existing knowledge of urban fugitive dust emissions, their interaction with the atmosphere, and ambient dust concentrations. It intends to determine the most probable causes of these discrepancies and to estimate the degree to which urban dust emissions are overestimated relative to other source emissions. Emissions due to wind erosion of non-urban surfaces are not included in this assessment. Objectives are to:

- State and test hypotheses, based on existing information, for differences between emission estimates and ambient geological contributions.
- Estimate the magnitudes of differences between emissions inventories and fugitive dust contributions to ambient air that are consistent with hypotheses.
- Evaluate the technical bases for currently applied emission estimation procedures and their consistency with the hypotheses.
- Identify scientifically valid changes to urban fugitive dust emission methodology to support modeling and source assessment.
- Specify research projects for the short term (1 to 2 years) and long-term (2 to 5 years) that will improve scientific understanding of fugitive dust emissions and their estimates in emissions inventories.

1.2 Hypotheses for Discrepancies

The following hypotheses have been advanced as potential causes of discrepancies.

1. Lack of accounting for secondary aerosol contributions in estimating fraction of fugitive dust contributions to ambient PM_{10} and $PM_{2.5}$. Twenty percent of PM_{10}, and more than half of $PM_{2.5}$, may be composed of secondary sulfates or nitrates that are not part of the primary particle emissions inventories. These contributions need to be quantified and subtracted from ambient concentrations

prior to estimating the proportion of primary fugitive dust particles that are compared with emissions inventories.

2. Lack of accounting for global and regional crustal contributions to urban concentrations. Some of the concentrations of geological material measured in ambient air may result from long-range transport of sources outside of the United States or multi-day carry-over of very small dust particles. Lack of accounting for these emissions could result in higher dust concentrations measured in ambient air than would be estimated by modeling of a fugitive dust emissions inventory. If this hypothesis were true, the discrepancies between emissions inventories and ambient concentrations would be larger.

3. Incompatible temporal and spatial averaging of fugitive dust emissions relative to ambient PM measurements. Fugitive dust emission rates are often averaged over citywide or countywide areas and over a season or a year. Ambient urban dust contributions are often dominated by the presence of, or lack of, emissions from nearby sources.

4. Inaccurate formulation of emission factors. Emission factors for all fugitive dust emission source types are determined empirically from tests of a relatively small number of representative sources. The number and nature of these tests is small compared to the variability to be found in many different emission types and different geographical settings. Many of the current emission factors for PM_{10} and $PM_{2.5}$ were derived from measures of total suspended particulate (TSP), rather than from direct measurement of these size fractions. If the sources tested and the particle size modifiers applied in current emission factors do not represent the sources in an inventory, then estimates of particle emissions may be higher or lower than their actual values.

5. Insufficient and uncertain activity levels, specifically with respect to the reservoir of suspendable particles, particle size distributions in the reservoir, meteorological variables, and human intervention. Most emissions inventories assume replenishment of particle reservoirs between emission events and a minimal effectiveness of emission reduction strategies. These assumptions would result in estimated emissions being higher than actual values. Emissions inventories also apply land use and traffic data sets that may have changed for the year of record. These changes could result in positive or negative biases in emission estimates. Specific activity data that correspond to PM_{10} or $PM_{2.5}$ samples on a specific day are seldom available. Only long-term averages or statistical distributions of dust-generating activities are technically practical.

6. Insufficient accounting for injection heights, deposition losses, and horizontal impaction losses in dispersion models. Most fugitive dust particles are larger than 2 μm in aerodynamic diameter and deposit rapidly to the ground after suspension. If the majority of particles do not attain injection heights above a few meters above ground level they probably settle to the surface within a few minutes after release. Particles entrained in airflows that encounter vertical-standing trees,

shrubs, and buildings may impact on these surfaces, thereby removing them from the atmosphere. Under these conditions, suspended dust may cause neighborhood-scale "hot spots," but much of it will be removed before contributing to urban- or regional-scale PM_{10} or $PM_{2.5}$ concentrations. "Effective" emission rates from fugitive dust sources would be lower than current estimates if this hypothesis were true.

1.3 Structure of Report

Section 1 has stated the objectives of this study and defined the hypotheses to be tested. Section 2 summarizes national emission estimates and compares the fractions from fugitive dust with those determined from source apportionment studies of chemically characterized ambient samples. Geological contributions at background sites are identified and reasons are advanced for their sources. This information allows the first three hypotheses to be examined.

Section 3 summarizes the mechanisms that create emissions from unpaved roads, paved roads, soil disturbance and removal, and urban wind erosion. These are the major sources of fugitive dust in emissions inventories. Emission estimation methods applied to national inventories and to the state of California are contrasted and examined with respect to their representation of the physical processes. This information allows hypotheses three, four, and five to be examined.

Section 4 describes the emissions, chemical/transport, and receptor models that are applied, or that can be applied, to estimate fugitive dust contributions. This information allows the fifth and sixth hypotheses to be examined from the standpoint of dynamically modeling dust emissions for specific episodes.

Section 5 summarizes the conclusions from this review and recommends short-term and long-term research projects. This report is not a comprehensive review of fugitive dust emissions and ambient concentrations. It provides examples of current knowledge rather than an exhaustive or critical review of that knowledge. Such reviews are necessary and are defined as projects for future research. Citations are documented in Section 6. To facilitate this research, a comprehensive bibliography of reports and publications related to fugitive dust has been assembled in Section 7.

2. FUGITIVE DUST AND AIR POLLUTION

This section describes the nature of the discrepancies between emissions inventories and ambient particles. It examines the size distribution of particles that are usually found in the atmosphere and the portions of size distributions that are occupied by fugitive dust contributions. Annual emission estimates of PM_{10}, $PM_{2.5}$, and particle precursor gases are summarized from the U.S. National Trends Inventory. Chemical and physical characteristics of source emissions are examined to demonstrate how fugitive dust contributions can be distinguished from other sources by chemical analysis of ambient samples. Fugitive dust source contributions and fractions of primary PM_{10} from several receptor model source apportionment studies are compared with emissions inventory estimates. Background concentrations and fractions of PM_{10} and $PM_{2.5}$ are described and their potential U.S. and global sources are identified. This information is evaluated with respect to hypotheses about accounting for secondary aerosol in ambient samples, contributions from uninventoried background concentrations, and comparability of temporal and spatial scales.

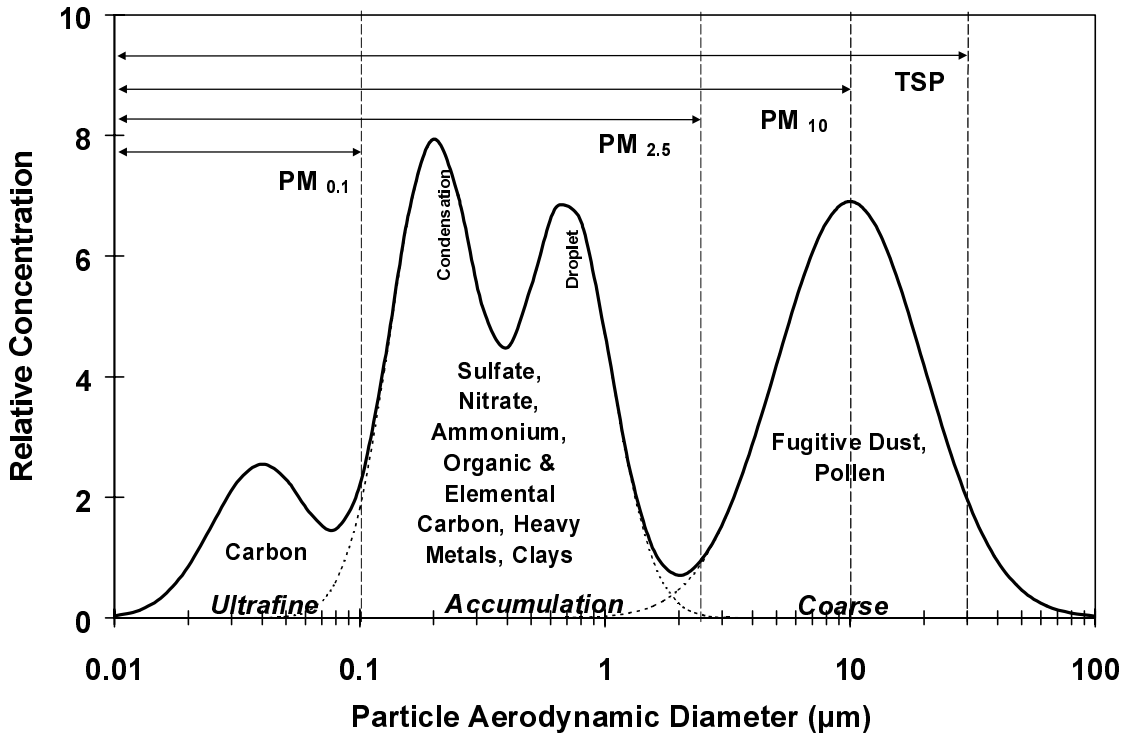
2.1 Particle Sizes

Whitby et al. (1972) described the major features of particle size mass distributions, illustrated in Figure 2-1; these features have been confirmed by many other investigators in many areas.

Most of the particles larger than ~2 or 3 μm are called "coarse particles" that result from grinding activities and are dominated by material of geological origin. Fugitive dust dominates this size range. Pollen and spores also inhabit the coarse particle size range, as do ground up trash, leaves, and tires. Figure 2-1 shows that this size range has a tail that overlaps with other size ranges, extending down to below 1 μm. Particles at the low end of the coarse size range also occur when cloud and fog droplets form in a polluted environment, then dry out after having scavenged other particles and gases (Jacob et al., 1986). Particles larger than 30 μm deposit to the surface within less than an hour after suspension unless they are injected to high altitudes. This deposition effectively limits atmospheric concentrations for very large particles. The peak of the coarse mode may shift between ~6 and 25 μm (Lundgren and Burton, 1995). This peak shifts toward larger particle sizes when fugitive dust emissions are close to the measurement location, and it shifts toward smaller particles at non-urban locations far from freshly generated dust emissions.

The "ultrafine particles" (Oberdörster et al., 1995; Kotzick et al., 1997) or "nucleation mode" in Figure 2-1, consists of particles with diameters less than ~0.08 μm that are emitted directly from combustion sources or that condense from cooled gases soon after emission. Ultrafine particle lifetimes are usually less than one hour because they rapidly coagulate with themselves or larger particles or serve as nuclei for cloud or fog droplets. The nucleation range is detected only when fresh emissions are close to a measurement site or when new particles have been recently formed in the atmosphere (Lundgren and Burton, 1995).

Figure 2-1. Typical distribution of particle sizes found in the atmosphere. Fugitive dust dominates the coarse mode of this distribution.



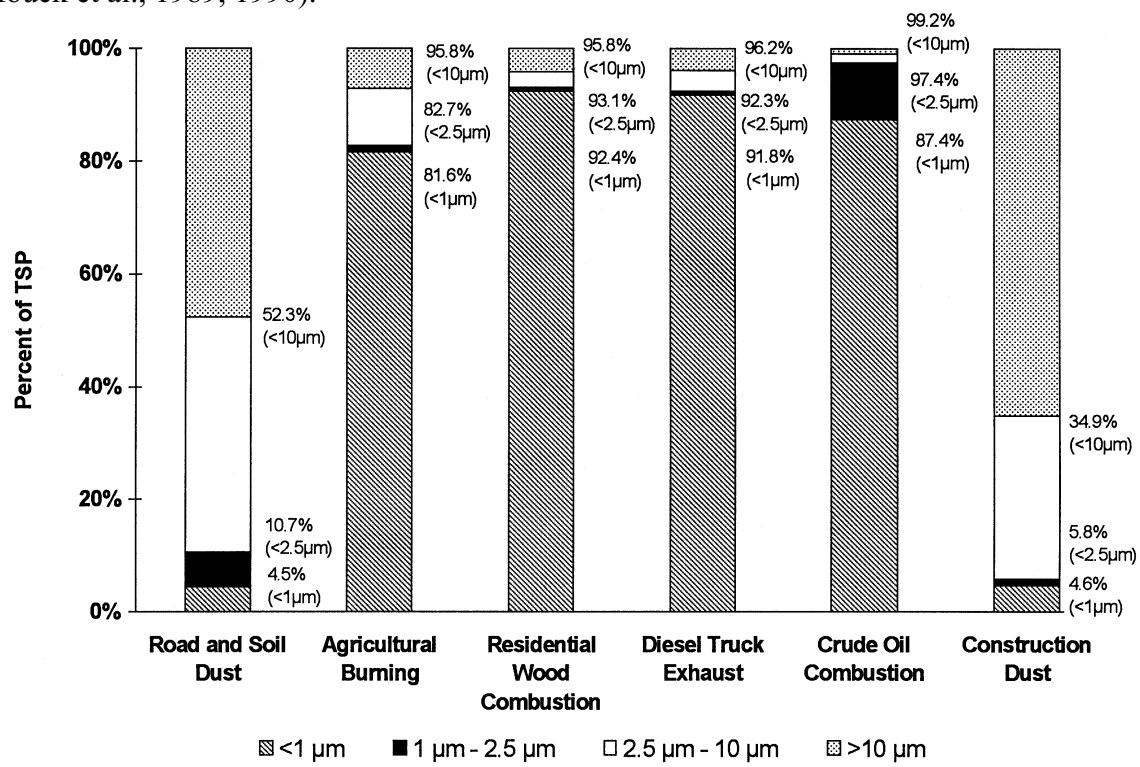
The "accumulation" range consists of particles with diameters between 0.08 and ~2 µm. These particles result from the coagulation of smaller particles emitted from combustion sources, from gas-to-particle conversion, from condensation of volatile species, and from finely ground dust particles. Chemical-specific size distributions show that these sub-modes exist in several different environments (Hering and Friedlander, 1982; Hoppel et al., 1990; Sloane et al., 1991). John et al. (1990) interpreted the peak centered at ~0.2 µm as a "condensation" mode containing gas-phase reaction products, and the ~0.7 µm peak as a "droplet" mode resulting from growth by nucleation of particles in the smaller size ranges and by reactions that take place in water droplets. The liquid water content of ammonium nitrate, ammonium sulfate, sodium chloride, and other soluble species increases with relative humidity, and this is especially important when relative humidity exceeds 70%. When these modes contain soluble particles, their peaks shift toward larger diameters as humidity increases (Tang, 1976, 1980, 1993; Tang et al., 1977; McMurry et al., 1987). The ultrafine and accumulation ranges constitute the "fine" particle size fraction; the majority of sulfuric acid, ammonium bisulfate, ammonium sulfate, ammonium nitrate, organic carbon, and elemental carbon is found in this size range.

The $PM_{2.5}$, PM_{10}, and TSP size fractions commonly measured by air quality monitors are identified in Figure 2-1 by the portion of the size spectrum that they occupy. The mass

collected is proportional to the area under the distribution within each size range. The TSP size fraction ranges from 0 to ~30 μm, the PM_{10} fraction ranges from 0 to 10 μm, and the $PM_{2.5}$ size fraction ranges from 0 to 2.5 μm in aerodynamic diameter. No sampling device operates as a step function, passing 100% of all particles below a certain size and excluding 100% of the particles larger than that size. When sampled, each of these size ranges contains a certain abundance of particles above the upper size designation of each range (Watson et al., 1983; Wedding and Carney, 1983). A small shift in the 50% cut-point of a PM_{10} sampler has a large influence on the mass collected because the coarse mode usually peaks near 10 μm. On the other hand, a similar shift in cut-point near 2.5 μm results in a small effect on the mass collected owing to the low quantities of particles in the 1 to 3 μm size range (Chow, 1995; Watson et al., 1995).

Figure 2-2 shows the size distribution of suspended particles measured from common emission sources. Construction dusts, road dusts, and soil dusts formed from pulverization of larger soil particles are predominantly in the coarse particle size range, with minor to moderate quantities in the $PM_{2.5}$ fraction. Combustion particles, on the other hand, dominate the $PM_{2.5}$ size fraction. Chemical components that distinguish between geological dusts, combustion products, and secondary aerosols can be used to effectively classify TSP or PM_{10} mass concentrations into accumulation or coarse fractions of the particle size distribution.

Figure 2-2. Size distributions of several particulate source emissions (Ahuja et al. 1989; Houck et al., 1989, 1990).



Based on average daily emissions in California's South Coast Air Basin (SoCAB), Countess (1999) reported $PM_{2.5}/PM_{10}$ emission ratios greater than 0.90 for most stationary sources and unplanned fires (with the exception of industrial process sources where $PM_{2.5}/PM_{10}$ = 0.56). $PM_{2.5}/PM_{10}$ emission ratios exceeded 0.98 for mobile sources and commercial charbroiling. $PM_{2.5}/PM_{10}$ ratios were in the range of 0.15 to 0.25 for fugitive dust sources (Cowherd and Kuykendal, 1997). Fugitive dust accounted for 80% of primary PM_{10} emissions, and for 48% of primary $PM_{2.5}$ emissions in the SoCAB. Estimated $PM_{2.5}$ contributions from secondary aerosols were twice those of primary particles in the SoCAB.

2.2 Emission Rate Estimates

Table 2-1 summarizes emission rate estimates for the United States during 1997. The PM_{10} and $PM_{2.5}$ fugitive dust portions of this national inventory consists of "Natural" wind erosion, "Miscellaneous" sources in "Agriculture and Forestry" and a general category called "Fugitive Dust," and the "Other Industrial Processes" of "Mineral Products". Also listed in Table 2-1 are emission rates for sulfur dioxide (SO_2), oxides of nitrogen (NO_x), and ammonia (NH_3) that are precursors to secondary sulfates ($SO_4^=$) and nitrates (NO_3^-).

The PM_{10} and $PM_{2.5}$ columns represent "primary" particles that are directly emitted from the identified sources. Of these primary emissions, fugitive dust emissions constitute 89% of the 33,574 thousand short tons per year (tpy) of PM_{10} and 66% of the 8,288 thousand tpy of $PM_{2.5}$. In contrast, on-road and off-road transportation account for 2.4%, open and residential vegetative burning accounts for 1.8%, and the other emitters (mostly industrial and residential coal, oil, and natural gas combustion) account for ~7% of total PM_{10} emissions. For $PM_{2.5}$ emissions, 7.5% derive from on-road and off-road vehicle exhaust, 6.9% come from open and residential vegetative burning, with the rest (~19%) deriving from the other emitters. By itself, Table 2-1 gives the impression that fugitive dust should be the major focus of control strategies to achieve PM_{10} and $PM_{2.5}$ air quality standards.

Sulfur dioxide (SO_2), oxides of nitrogen (NO_x), and ammonia (NH_3) are emitted as gases, but they transform into "secondary" particles in the atmosphere that add to the primary particle portions of PM_{10} and $PM_{2.5}$. The resulting particulate sulfates and nitrates are almost exclusively in the accumulation size range illustrated in Figure 2-1; their concentrations in $PM_{2.5}$ are only slightly less than their PM_{10} concentrations. Table 2-1 shows that national SO_2, and NO_x emissions are approximately three times primary $PM_{2.5}$ emissions. Even though only a fraction of these emissions (5% to 50%, depending on atmospheric conditions) changes to particles in the atmosphere, the equivalent particle emissions are equivalent to or higher than primary emissions from many of the listed sources.

Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) also participate in the formation of secondary sulfates, nitrates, and organic particles. U.S. EPA (1998a) reports nearly 20,000 thousand tpy of VOCs emitted in 1997, many of them originating from the same sources listed in Table 2-1. Light hydrocarbons (containing fewer than 8 carbon atoms) constitute the majority of VOC emissions. These do not convert into particles, but they do participate in the photochemical reactions that oxidize SO_2 and NO_x to sulfates and nitrates. A portion of

Table 2-1. U.S. national emissions for 1997 (U.S. EPA, 1998a).

Category	Type	Thousands of tons per year (tpy)				
		PM_{10}	$PM_{2.5}$	NO_x	SO_2	NH_4
NATURAL SOURCES	Biogenic					18.4
	Geogenic - wind erosion	5315.8	797.4			
NATURAL SOURCES Total		5315.8	797.4			18.4
MISCELLANEOUS	Agriculture & Forestry	4707.2	927.4			2498.0
	Cooling Towers	1.4	1.4	0.0		
	Fugitive Dust	19429.5	3460.5	1.4	0.3	0.0
	Health Services			0.1		
	Other Combustion	1015.4	884.9	344.3	12.9	
MISCELLANEOUS Total		25153.5	5274.2	345.7	13.2	2498.0
FUEL COMB. ELEC. UTIL.	Coal	264.5	133.5	5598.6	12531.1	0.3
	Gas	0.5	0.5	288.5	4.3	3.8
	Internal Combustion	19.4	19.4	159.2	61.0	0.1
	Oil	5.7	5.0	132.2	485.6	1.9
FUEL COMB. ELEC. UTIL. Total		290.1	158.3	6178.4	13081.9	6.1
FUEL COMB. INDUSTRIAL	Coal	72.0	25.4	613.8	1768.6	0.0
	Gas	47.2	45.9	1384.5	571.7	13.7
	Internal Combustion	68.2	50.9	901.9	24.0	0.0
	Oil	48.2	28.3	240.1	847.2	4.0
	Other	78.0	62.2	129.9	153.4	0.0
FUEL COMB. INDUSTRIAL Total		313.5	212.6	3270.2	3364.8	17.7
FUEL COMB. OTHER	Commercial/Inst Coal	15.6	6.1	39.8	205.9	0.0
	Commercial/Inst Gas	6.7	6.3	241.2	8.1	0.8
	Commercial/Inst Oil	13.3	5.6	106.7	414.1	2.2
	Misc. Fuel Comb. (Except Residential)	74.0	73.5	29.8	5.6	
	Residential Other	19.5	16.2	824.5	174.0	5.2
	Residential Wood	368.3	368.3	33.7	4.8	
FUEL COMB. OTHER Total		497.4	476.0	1275.7	812.5	8.2
ON-ROAD VEHICLES	Diesels	156.4	143.9	1932.4	83.9	4.4
	Heavy-Duty Gas Vehicles	8.6	5.7	326.2	11.3	2.6
	Light-Duty Gas Trucks	40.3	25.1	1901.3	96.0	72.6
	Light-Duty Gas Vehicles & Motorcycles	55.6	32.3	2875.2	128.6	160.7
ON-ROAD VEHICLES Total		261.0	207.0	7035.2	319.7	240.3
NON-ROAD ENGINES AND VEHICLES	Aircraft	40.9	28.9	177.5	11.9	
	Marine Vessels	30.9	21.9	234.7	244.6	1.2

Table 2-1. (continued)

Category	Type	Thousands of tons per year (tpy)				
		PM_{10}	$PM_{2.5}$	NO_x	SO_2	NH_4
	Non-Road Diesel	315.7	290.4	2986.7	682.2	
	Non-Road Gasoline	51.0	43.0	211.4	7.1	
	Railroads	27.3	25.1	949.5	114.1	1.7
NON-ROAD ENGINES AND VEHICLES Total		465.8	409.3	4559.8	1059.9	2.9
OTHER INDUSTRIAL PROCESSES	Agriculture, Food, & Kindred Products	83.4	42.5	6.2	3.1	2.1
	Construction	0.0	0.0			
	Electronic Equipment	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	
	Machinery Products	7.3	3.0	6.9	0.6	
	Mineral Products	326.0	138.0	302.9	297.3	0.0
	Miscellaneous Industrial Processes	23.7		10.3	4.1	40.9
	Rubber & Miscellaneous Plastic Products	3.3		0.2	0.1	
	Textiles, Leather, & Apparel Products	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	
	Transportation Equipment	0.4	0.2	0.2		
	Wood, Pulp & Paper, & Publishing Products	85.5	66.7	93.9	121.7	
OTHER INDUSTRIAL PROCESSES Total		529.9	250.7	420.9	426.8	43.1
METALS PROCESSING	Ferrous Metals Processing	154.8	96.0	85.7	156.1	6.1
	Metals Processing NEC	22.7	16.8	3.8	18.6	0.0
	Nonferrous Metals Processing	42.3	26.4	12.6	377.6	0.0
METALS PROCESSING Total		219.9	139.2	102.1	552.2	6.1
PETROLEUM & RELATED INDUSTRIES	Asphalt Manufacturing	18.5		5.1	9.3	
	Oil & Gas Production	1.8	1.5	59.9	92.7	0.0
	Petroleum Refineries & Related Industries	21.0	13.7	49.7	282.6	44.7
PETROLEUM & RELATED INDUSTRIES Total		41.4	15.2	114.6	384.6	44.7
SOLVENT UTILIZATION	Degreasing	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.0	
	Dry Cleaning	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
	Graphic Arts	0.4	0.3	0.7	0.1	
	Nonindustrial			0.0		
	Other Industrial	1.1	0.9	0.2	0.1	
	Solvent Utilization NEC			0.0		
	Surface Coating	4.8	4.2	1.8	0.5	

Table 2-1. (continued)

Category	Type	Thousands of tons per year (tpy)				
		PM_{10}	$PM_{2.5}$	NO_x	SO_2	NH_4
SOLVENT UTILIZATION Total		6.3	5.6	3.0	0.7	
STORAGE & TRANSPORT	Bulk Materials Storage	111.5	42.8	0.9	1.0	0.0
	Bulk Materials Transport	0.5	0.0			
	Bulk Terminals & Plants	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.2	
	Inorganic Chemical Storage	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.3	
	Organic Chemical Storage	0.6	0.5	3.8	0.1	
	Petroleum & Petroleum Product Storage	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	
	Petroleum & Petroleum Product Transport	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.1	
	Service Stations: Stage II	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
STORAGE & TRANSPORT Total		113.6	44.1	6.4	2.1	0.0
CHEMICAL & ALLIED PRODUCT MFG	Agricultural Chemical Mfg	10.6	8.0	78.4	4.7	192.8
	Inorganic Chemical Mfg	4.8	3.6	7.3	208.0	
	Organic Chemical Mfg	30.6	11.9	20.8	8.9	
	Other Chemical Mfg	19.2	16.7	56.2	78.1	
	Paint, Varnish, Lacquer, Enamel Mfg	1.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	
	Pharmaceutical Mfg	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.3	
	Polymer & Resin Mfg	4.0	3.3	4.0	0.5	
CHEMICAL & ALLIED PRODUCT MFG Total		70.2	44.1	166.7	300.5	192.8
WASTE DISPOSAL & RECYCLING	Incineration	74.4	53.1	56.4	37.0	
	Industrial Waste Water	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	
	Landfills	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.1	
	Open Burning	220.3	200.3	45.5	11.4	
	Other	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.5	
	POTW	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	99.7
WASTE DISPOSAL & RECYCLING Total		295.7	254.4	103.5	49.7	99.7
Grand Total		33574.1	8288.2	23582.2	20368.7	3178.0

the heavy hydrocarbons (containing >8 carbon atoms) can change to secondary organic carbon particles under some conditions, but this is believed to constitute a small fraction of annual average organic carbon concentrations in most urban settings (Pandis et al., 1992, 1993).

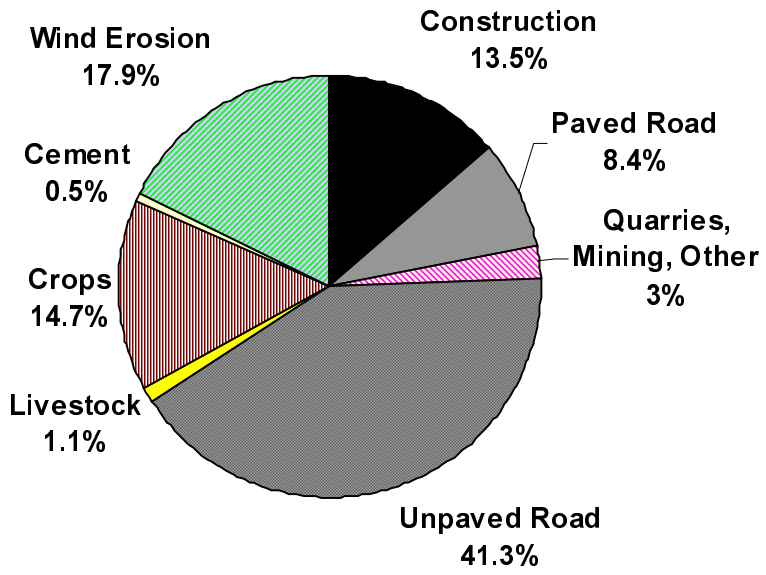
Although fugitive dust is predominantly a primary pollutant, it can play a minor role in secondary particle formation. Some components of dust, such as ammonium nitrate fertilizer, may volatilize into ammonia and nitric acid gases, thereby contributing to secondary ammonium nitrate aerosol (Mozurkewich, 1993; Watson et al., 1994a). Alkaline particles, such as calcium carbonate, may react with nitric and hydrochloric acid gases while on the ground, in the atmosphere, or on filter samples to form coarse particle nitrates and chlorides (Zhuang et al., 1999; Song and Carmichael, 1999). Ammonium sulfate and ammonium nitrate fertilizers and minerals such as gypsum (calcium sulfate) may be mistaken for secondary sulfates and nitrates.

Figure 2-3 shows the emissions from different fugitive dust sub-types (U.S. EPA, 1998a). Industrial emissions from cement production, quarrying, mining, and other emitters are a small fraction of the total. Unpaved roads, paved roads, construction, and wind erosion together constitute more than 80% of PM_{10} dust emissions and 75% of $PM_{2.5}$ emissions. These categories are from both urban and non-urban areas. Nearly all of the crop and livestock emissions are from non-urban areas. Most of the paved road dust and construction emissions are from urban areas. Unpaved road dust emissions are from both urban and non-urban sources, with a higher proportion from non-urban surroundings. Wind erosion is primarily non-urban. These breakdowns give the further impression that unpaved road dust is the most important urban fugitive dust contributor on a nationwide basis.

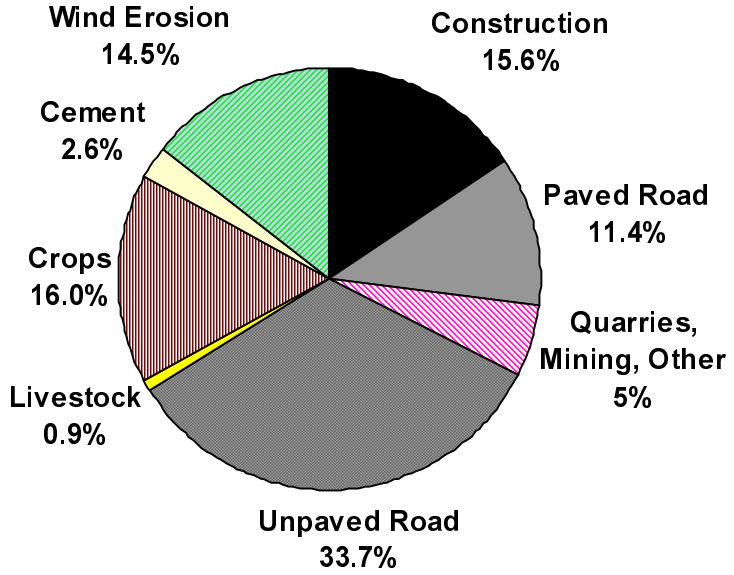
Emission rates in Table 2-1 are calculated by multiplying an emission factor for each source type by an activity level. Emission factors, described in Section 3, quantify the weight of emissions within a size range per unit of activity (U.S. EPA, 1998b). These factors sometimes include modifiers for the appropriate particle size fraction (TSP, PM_{10}, or $PM_{2.5}$), the size of the dust reservoir (i.e., surface loadings), and effects of pollution controls (e.g., dust suppressants or dust removal). Activity databases include statewide estimates of paved and unpaved roadway miles, vehicle miles traveled, dollars spent on construction, acres under cultivation, vegetation coverage, annual precipitation, and other meteorological conditions. Emissions are further allocated to counties based on population, land area, or other available indicators.

Each of the components necessary to compile an inventory contains random and systematic uncertainties. Random errors are associated with the inherent variability in the process or processes that cause emissions. These errors are typically referred to as variability and are normally described by ranges or confidence intervals. Even if all other sources of uncertainty are removed, the variability remains. Some processes are inherently more variable than others, resulting in larger uncertainties. Systematic errors cause a positive or negative bias that exceeds the random variability. These biases were described in the Section 1 hyptotheses.

Figure 2-3. Fraction of PM_{10} and $PM_{2.5}$ fugitive emissions for unpaved roads, paved roads, construction, wind erosion, crops, livestock, and industrial sources. Fugitive dust constitutes 88% of total PM_{10} and 66% of $PM_{2.5}$ emissions.



PM_{10} Fugitive Dust=29,778 of 33,574 thousand tpy



$PM_{2.5}$ Fugitive Dust=5,511 of 8,288 thousand tpy

Fugitive dust emission estimates contain a high amount of variability owing to the meteorological, physical, and chemical factors on which emissions are based. These factors can vary widely on a national or smaller regional basis. While researchers rarely consider activity levels to be one to two orders of magnitude too high or low, they can be biased in either direction by factors of two to five. Averaging over an entire year and all of the United States probably eliminates much of the random error. Systematic errors probably dominate over random errors for spatially and temporally aggregated emission rates. Random error is much more important for smaller areas and shorter time intervals, such as those used for modeling pollution episodes.

State and local inventories often have access to more precise activity levels, and they may have developed area specific emission factors. For this reason there may be discrepancies between the national U.S. inventory and state or local emission estimates. The basic features are the same, however. Fugitive dust sources dominate the primary PM_{10} and $PM_{2.5}$ emission rates for all types of primary particle emissions inventories.

2.3 Chemical Composition of Fugitive Dust and Other Sources

Geological contributions to PM_{10} and $PM_{2.5}$ concentrations in ambient air are easily distinguished from other source contributions by their chemical profiles. Chemical source profiles are the fractional mass abundances of measured chemical species relative to primary particulate matter (PM) mass in source emissions. Hundreds of fugitive dust source profiles from many different areas have been measured (Chow and Watson, 1994a).

Source profile compilations (e.g., Watson, 1979; Sheffield and Gordon, 1986; Core and Houck, 1987; Cooper et al., 1987; Chow et al., 1989; Houck et al., 1989a, 1989b, 1989c, 1989d; Shareef et al., 1989; Watson et al., 1990a; Chow and Watson, 1994a, Watson et al., 1994c, 1996a, Chow and Watson, 1997a, 1997b) include chemical abundances of elements, ions, and carbon for geological material (e.g., paved and unpaved road dust, soil dust, storage pile), motor vehicle exhaust (e.g., diesel-, leaded-gasoline-, and unleaded-gasoline-fueled vehicles), vegetative burning (e.g., wood stoves, fireplaces, forest fires, and prescribed burning), industrial boiler emissions, and other aerosol sources. More modern, research-oriented profiles include specific organic compounds or functional groups, elemental isotopes, and microscopic characteristics of single particles (Schauer et al., 1996; Zielinska et al., 1998). Table 2-2 summarizes the chemical components that are found in most source emissions.

Geological profiles typically show large abundances of aluminum (Al), silicon (Si), potassium (K), calcium (Ca), and iron (Fe). The abundance of total potassium (K) is six to ten times the abundance of soluble potassium (K^+). Al, Si, K, and Fe abundances are similar among geolotical profiles. Lead (Pb) is often enriched in paved road dust, even though leaded fuels are no longer used in the United States. Carbon constitutes 5% to 15% of road dust and some agricultural soils. Soluble ions such as sulfate, nitrate, and ammonium are generally low, in the range of 0.1% to 0.2%. Sodium (Na^+) and chloride (Cl^-) are also low, except for situations when salt is used as a de-icing agent.

Table 2-2. Chemical abundances in different source types.

Source Type	Dominant Particle Size[a]	Chemical Abundances in Percent Mass			
		< 0.1%	**0.1 to 1%**	**1 to 10%**	**> 10%**
Paved Road Dust	Coarse	Cr, Sr, Pb, Zr	$SO_4^{=}$, Na^+, K^+, P, S, Cl, Mn, Zn, Ba, Ti	Elemental Carbon (EC), Al, K, Ca, Fe	Organic Carbon (OC), Si
Unpaved Road Dust	Coarse	NO_3^-, NH_4^+, P, Zn, Sr, Ba	$SO_4^{=}$, Na^+, K^+, P, S, Cl, Mn, Ba, Ti	OC, Al, K, Ca, Fe	Si
Construction	Coarse	Cr, Mn, Zn, Sr, Ba	$SO_4^{=}$, K^+, S, Ti,	OC, Al, K, Ca, Fe	Si
Agricultural Soil	Coarse	NO_3^-, NH_4^+, Cr, Zn, Sr	$SO_4^{=}$, Na^+, K^+, S, Cl, Mn, Ba, Ti	OC, Al, K, Ca, Fe	Si
Natural Soil	Coarse	Cr, Mn, Sr, Zn, Ba	Cl^-, Na^+, EC, P, S, Cl, Ti	OC, Al, Mg, K, Ca, Fe	Si
Lake Bed	Coarse	Mn, Sr, Ba	K^+, Ti	$SO_4^{=}$, Na^+, OC, Al, S, Cl, K, Ca, Fe	Si
Motor Vehicle	Fine	Cr, Ni, Y	NH_4^+, Si, Cl, Al, Si, P, Ca, Mn, Fe, Zn, Br, Pb	Cl^-, NO_3^-, $SO_4^{=}$, NH_4^+, S	OC, EC
Vegetative Burning	Fine	Ca, Mn, Fe, Zn, Br, Rb, Pb	NO_3^-, $SO_4^{=}$, NH_4^+, Na^+, S	Cl^-, K^+, Cl, K	OC, EC
Residual Oil Combustion	Fine	K^+, OC, Cl, Ti, Cr, Co, Ga, Se	NH_4^+, Na^+, Zn, Fe, Si	V, OC, EC, Ni	S, $SO_4^{=}$
Incinerator	Fine	V, Mn, Cu, Ag, Sn	K^+, Al, Ti, Zn, Hg	NO_3^-, Na^+, EC, Si, S, Ca, Fe, Br, La, Pb	$SO_4^{=}$, NH_4^+, OC, Cl
Coal-Fired Boiler	Fine	Cl, Cr, Mn, Ga, As, Se, Br, Rb, Zr	NH_4^+, P, K, Ti, V, Ni, Zn, Sr, Ba, Pb	$SO_4^{=}$, OC, EC, Al, S, Ca, Fe	Si
Oil-Fired Power Plant	Fine	V, Ni, Se, As, Br, Ba	Al, Si, P, K, Zn	NH_4^+, OC, EC, Na, Ca, Pb	S, $SO_4^{=}$
Steel Blast Furnace	Fine	V, Ni, Se,	Al, Si, P, K, Zn	Mn, OC, EC	Fe
Smelter Fire	Fine	V, Mn, Sb, Cr, Ti	Cd, Zn, Mg, Na, Ca, K, Se	Fe, Cu, As, Pb	S
Antimony Roaster	Fine	V, Cl, Ni, Mn	$SO_4^{=}$, Sb, Pb	S	None reported
Marine	Fine and Coarse	Ti, V, Ni, Sr, Zr, Pd, Ag, Sn, Sb, Pb	Al, Si, K, Ca, Fe, Cu, Zn, Ba, La	NO_3^-, $SO_4^{=}$, OC, EC	Cl^-, Na^+, Na, Cl

[a] Coarse particles are between 2.5 and 10 µm in diameter; fine particles are less than 2.5 µm in diameter.

Vehicle exhaust and burning, other major emitters in Table 2-1, are constituted mostly by carbonaceous material with elemental levels much less than 1% of mass emissions. Soluble potassium to total potassium (K^+/K) ratios (Calloway et al., 1989) are typically 0.80 to 0.90 in vegetative burning profiles, in contrast to the low ratios found in geological material.

Ducted industrial source emissions often contain many different elements, as shown in Table 2-2. Primary particles emitted by coal-fired power generators have the largest overlap in composition with fugitive dust sources. Crustal elements such as Si, Ca, and Fe in coal-fired boiler profiles are present at 30% to 50% of the corresponding levels in geological material; Al abundances are equal to or higher than those found in geological material. Other elements such as phosphorus (P), K, titanium (Ti), chromium (Cr), manganese (Mn), strontium (Sr), zirconium (Zr), and barium (Ba) are present at less than 1% levels. Selenium (Se) is usually found in coal-fired boiler emissions that do not pass through dry sulfur dioxide scrubbers. Watson et al. (2000) found that limestone scrubbers processing hot exhaust gases removed selenium vapor before it could condense on fly ash particles.

As a group, fugitive sources are distinguishable from other types of sources on the basis of their crustal element abundances. Urban fugitive dust source profiles are often too similar to permit source resolution based on elemental abundances, but there are some distinct global and regional profiles. Gatz and Prospero (1998) applied Si/Al, Ca/Al ratios to separate transported North African dust from other sources. Gatz (1984) and Gatz et al. (1985) separated agricultural soil and unpaved roads based on their Ca/K ratios. Bruns et al. (1998) identify different microbial species in different types of agricultural soils. Houck et al. (1989c) showed clear distinctions in Na, Cl, $SO_4^=$, and carbonate ($CO_3^=$) abundances for alkaline lake beds relative to other sources. Davis and Chen (1993) identified clay and other specific minerals in a variety of soils. Freeman et al. (1991) used the gold (Au) abundance to separate crushed mining ore contributions from those of the overburden. Finding additional markers that further distinguish among fugitive dust emitters would improve emission estimation methods substantially.

2.4 Ambient PM_{10} and $PM_{2.5}$ Chemical Composition and Source Contributions

The relative abundances of chemical components in the atmosphere reflect the characteristics of emission sources. Major chemical components of $PM_{2.5}$ or PM_{10} mass in urban and non-urban areas consist of geological material, carbon, nitrate, sulfate, ammonium, carbon, sodium chloride, and liquid water:

- **Geological Material:** Suspended dust consists mainly of oxides of Al, Si, Ca, Ti, Fe, and other metals oxides (Taylor, 1964; Mason, 1966). The precise combination of these minerals depends on the geology of the area and industrial processes. Geological material typically constitutes ~50% of PM_{10} while only contributing 5 to 15% of $PM_{2.5}$.

- **Organic Carbon:** Particulate organic carbon consists of hundreds, possibly thousands, of separate compounds. The mass concentration of organic carbon can

be measured, as can carbonate carbon, but only about 10% of specific organic compounds that it contains have been measured. Vehicle exhaust (Rogge et al., 1993a; Zielinska et al., 1998), residential and agricultural burning (Rogge et al., 1998; Zielinska et al., 1998), meat cooking (Rogge et al., 1991; Zielinska et al., 1998), fuel combustion (Rogge et al., 1993b, 1997), road dust (Rogge et al., 1993c), and particle formation from heavy hydrocarbon (C_8 to C_{20}) gases (Pandis et al., 1992) are the major sources of organic carbon in $PM_{2.5}$. Because of this lack of molecular specificity, and owing to the semi-volatile nature of many carbon compounds, particulate "organic carbon" is operationally defined by the sampling and analysis method (Hering et al., 1984; Chow et al., 1993a, 2000).

- **Elemental Carbon:** Elemental carbon is black, often called "soot." Elemental carbon contains pure, graphitic carbon, but it also contains high molecular weight, dark-colored, non-volatile organic materials such as tar, biogenics, and coke. Elemental carbon usually accompanies organic carbon in combustion emissions with diesel exhaust (Watson et al., 1994c) being the largest contributor.

- **Nitrate:** Ammonium nitrate (NH_4NO_3) is the most abundant nitrate compound, resulting from a reversible gas/particle equilibrium between ammonia gas (NH_3), nitric acid gas (HNO_3), and particulate ammonium nitrate. Because this equilibrium is reversible, ammonium nitrate particles can easily evaporate in the atmosphere, or after they have been collected on a filter, owing to changes in temperature and relative humidity (Stelson and Seinfeld, 1982a, 1982b; Allen et al., 1989). Sodium nitrate ($NaNO_3$) is found in the $PM_{2.5}$ and coarse fractions near sea coasts and salt playas (Pilinus et al. 1987; Watson et al., 1994a) where nitric acid vapor irreversibly reacts with sea salt (NaCl).

- **Sulfate:** Ammonium sulfate ($(NH_4)_2SO_4$), ammonium bisulfate ((NH_4HSO_4), and sulfuric acid (H_2SO_4) are the most common forms of sulfate found in atmospheric particles, resulting from conversion of gases to particles. These compounds are water-soluble and reside almost exclusively in the $PM_{2.5}$ size fraction. Sodium sulfate (Na_2SO_4) may be found in coastal areas where sulfuric acid has been neutralized by sodium chloride (NaCl) in sea salt. Though gypsum ($CaSO_4$) and some other geological compounds contain sulfate, these are not easily dissolved in water for chemical analysis. They are more abundant in the coarse fraction than in $PM_{2.5}$ and are usually classified in the geological fraction.

- **Ammonium:** Ammonium sulfate, ammonium bisulfate, and ammonium nitrate (NH_4NO_3) are the most common compounds. The sulfate compounds result from irreversible reactions between sulfuric acid and ammonia gas, while the ammonium nitrate can migrate between gases and particle phases (Watson et al., 1994a). Ammonium ions may coexist with sulfate, nitrate, and hydrogen ions in small water droplets. While most of the sulfur dioxide and oxides of nitrogen precursors of these compounds originate from fuel combustion in stationary and mobile sources, most of the ammonia derives from living beings, especially animal husbandry practiced in dairies and feedlots.

- **Sodium Chloride:** Salt is found in suspended particles near sea coasts, open playas, and after de-icing materials are applied. Bulk sea water contains 57±7% chloride, 32±4% sodium, 8±1% sulfate, 1.1±0.1% soluble potassium, and 1.2±0.2% calcium (Pytkowicz and Kester, 1971). In its raw form (e.g., deicing sand), salt is usually in the coarse particle fraction and classified as a geological material (Chow et al., 1996a). After evaporating from a suspended water droplet (as in sea salt or when resuspended from melting snow), it is abundant in the $PM_{2.5}$ fraction. Sodium chloride is often neutralized by nitric or sulfuric acid in urban air where it is encountered as sodium nitrate or sodium sulfate (Pilinis et al., 1987).

- **Liquid Water:** Soluble nitrates, sulfates, ammonium, sodium, other inorganic ions, and some organic material absorb water vapor from the atmosphere, especially when relative humidity exceeds 70% (Tang and Munkelwitz, 1993; Saxena and Hildemann, 1997). Sulfuric acid absorbs some water at all humidities. Particles containing these compounds grow into the droplet mode as they take on liquid water. Some of this water is retained when particles are sampled and weighed for mass concentration. The precise amount of water quantified in a $PM_{2.5}$ depends on its ionic composition and the equilibration relative humidity applied prior to laboratory weighing.

Receptor models such as the Chemical Mass Balance (Watson et al., 1984, 1990b, 1990c, 1991, 1997a, 1998a) use the chemical compositions of particulate source emissions and of particles in ambient air to estimate the contributions of different sources to PM_{10} and $PM_{2.5}$ concentrations. Table 2-3 reanalyzes the summary of source contribution estimates in Watson et al. (1998a) by estimating the mass fraction of primary PM_{10} contributed by fugitive dust, motor vehicle exhaust, vegetative burning, and other source types. Source contributions from secondary ammonium sulfate and ammonium nitrate contributions have been subtracted from measured PM_{10} to estimate the concentration attributable only to primary emissions. Total and primary PM_{10} concentrations in the cited studies are tabulated in the third and fourth columns of Table 2-3.

Fugitive dust source contributions range from 12% to 99% of primary PM_{10} with most of the fractions being in the range of 40% to 60%. The tabulated studies are dominated by western sites where the PM_{10} standard was often exceeded, and fugitive dust was nearly always a major contributor. Geological contributions at the Ohio sites ranged from 20% to 45% of primary PM_{10}. Although source apportionment studies are not as extensive in the midwestern, southern, and eastern United States, it is expected that fugitive dust source contributions are lower owing to higher levels of vegetation on exposed surfaces.

Comparing total PM_{10} to primary PM_{10} in columns three and four of Table 2-3 shows that secondary sulfates and nitrates are often a large fraction of PM_{10} and an even larger component of $PM_{2.5}$. This is especially noticeable at the Rubidoux, Bakersfield, and Fresno, CA monitors. Subtracting these secondary components prior to estimating the fugitive dust fraction decreases, but does not eliminate, the discrepancy between ambient source

Table 2-3. Fractions of fugitive dust and other source contributions in primary PM_{10} from receptor model source apportionment studies.

		µg/m³		Percent of Primary PM_{10}			
Location	**Time Period**	**PM_{10}**	**Primary PM_{10}**	**Fugitive Dust**	**Exhaust**	**Burning**	**Other**
Central Phoenix, AZ (Chow et al., 1991)	Winter 1989-90	64.0	61.0	54.1	41.0	3.8	1.1
Corona de Tucson, AZ (Chow et al., 1992b)	Winter 1989-90	19.1	17.2	98.8	9.3	0.0	0.0
Craycroft, AZ (Chow et al., 1992b)	Winter 1989-90	23.4	22.1	58.8	37.6	0.0	3.6
Downtown Tucson, AZ (Chow et al., 1992b)	Winter 1989-90	48.0	46.8	66.5	29.9	0.0	3.6
Orange Grove, AZ (Chow et al., 1992b)	Winter 1989-90	34.2	33.4	59.9	44.9	0.0	0.0
Phoenix, AZ (Estrella Park) (Chow et al., 1991)	Winter 1989-90	55.0	53.4	69.3	18.7	1.7	10.3
Phoenix, AZ (Gunnery Rg.) (Chow et al., 1991)	Winter 1989-90	27.0	26.0	76.9	21.2	0.0	1.9
Phoenix, AX (Pinnacle Pk.) (Chow et al., 1991a)	Winter 1989-90	12.0	11.1	63.1	26.1	9.0	1.8
Rillito, AZ (Thanukos et al., 1992)	1988	79.5	79.5	71.1	1.5	0.0	27.4
Scottsdale, AZ (Chow et al., 1991)	Winter 1989-90	55.0	50.8	49.2	37.4	14.6	0.0
West Phoenix, AZ (Chow et al., 1991)	Winter 1989-90	69.0	65.5	45.8	38.2	15.3	0.8
Anacapa Island (Channel Islands) marine site (Chow et al., 1996b)	1989	26.0	21.0	12.9	7.1	0.0	58.9[a]
Anaheim, CA (Gray et al., 1988)	1986	52.1	35.3	60.1	11.6	0.0	28.3
Anaheim, CA (Summer) (Watson et al., 1994b)	Summer 1987	51.3	39.4	28.9	21.6	0.0	49.5
Anaheim, CA (Fall) (Watson et al., 1994b)	Fall 1987	104.0	61.8	21.4	60.2	0.0	18.4
Azusa, CA (Summer) (Watson et al., 1994b)	Summer 1987	92.1	74.6	46.8	21.3	0.0	31.9
Bakersfield, CA (Magliano, 1988)	1986	67.6	62.0	49.0	8.9	15.5	26.6
Bakerfield, CA (Chow et al., 1992c)	1988-89	79.6	61.4	72.5	12.5	10.6	4.4
Burbank, CA (Gray et al., 1988)	1986	56.6	39.2	54.3	15.6	0.0	30.1
Burbank, CA (Summer) (Watson et al., 1994b)	Summer 1987	72.3	53.4	26.2	31.8	0.0	41.9
Burbank, CA (Fall) (Watson et al., 1994b)	Fall 1987	94.8	66.6	16.5	58.7	0.0	24.8
Chula Vista 1, CA (Bayside) (Cooper et al., 1988)	1986	28.8	21.3	31.5	3.8	0.0	64.8
Chula Vista 2, CA (Del Ray) (Cooper et al., 1988)	1986	31.1	22.2	38.3	6.8	0.0	55.0
Chula Vista 3, CA (Cooper et al., 1988)	1986	29.6	21.4	46.7	6.5	0.0	46.7
Claremont, CA (Summer) (Watson et al., 1994b)	Summer 1987	70.0	54.2	35.8	26.6	0.0	37.6

Table 2-3. (continued)

		µg/m^3		Percent of Primary PM_{10}			
Location	**Time Period**	**PM_{10}**	**Primary PM_{10}**	**Fugitive Dust**	**Exhaust**	**Burning**	**Other**
Crows Landing, CA (Chow et al., 1992c)	1988-89	52.5	43.2	74.5	5.1	7.9	12.5
Downtown Los Angeles, CA (Gray et al., 1988)	1986	60.2	41.4	57.5	15.5	0.0	27.1
Downtown Los Angeles, CA (Summer) (Watson et al., 1994b)	Summer 1987	67.6	50.2	25.3	32.3	0.0	42.4
Downtown Los Angeles, CA (Fall) (Watson et al., 1994b)	Fall 1987	98.6	67.2	14.0	61.2	0.0	24.9
Fellows, CA (Chow et al., 1992c)	1988-89	54.6	42.0	72.4	5.0	8.1	14.5
Fresno, CA (Magliano, 1988)	1986	48.1	46.3	38.4	8.6	19.9	33.0
Fresno, CA (Chow et al., 1992c)	1988-89	71.5	57.5	55.3	11.8	8.9	24.0
Hawthorne, CA (Summer) (Watson et al., 1994b)	Summer 1987	45.9	30.3	24.8	18.5	0.0	56.8
Hawthorne, CA (Fall) (Watson et al., 1994b)	Fall 1987	85.1	59.6	14.9	58.9	0.0	26.2
Indio, CA (Kim et al., 1992)	1988-89	58.0	50.3	71.6	8.7	14.1	5.6
Kern Wildlife Refuge, CA (Chow et al., 1992c)	1988-89	47.8	43.0	39.8	5.1	9.3	45.8
Lennox, CA (Gray et al., 1988)	1986	46.9	31.4	51.3	14.3	0.0	34.4
Long Beach, CA (Gray et al., 1988)	1986	51.9	34.7	59.7	14.7	0.0	25.6
Long Beach, CA (Summer) (Watson et al., 1994b)	Summer 1987	46.1	34.4	32.3	18.3	0.0	49.4
Long Beach, CA (Fall) (Watson et al., 1994b)	Fall 1987	96.1	69.1	16.4	61.9	0.0	21.7
Magnolia, CA (Chow et al., 1992a)	1988	66.0	41.4	76.6	27.1	0.0	0.0
Palm Springs, CA (Kim et al., 1992)	1988-89	35.1	27.2	65.4	8.5	18.8	7.4
Riverside, CA (Chow et al., 1992a)	1988	64.0	37.8	86.2	18.5	0.0	0.0
Rubidoux, CA (Gray et al., 1988)	1986	87.4	59.7	78.9	9.4	0.0	11.7
Rubidoux, CA (Summer) (Watson et al., 1994b)	Summer 1987	114.8	77.9	50.6	22.2	0.0	27.2
Rubidoux, CA (Fall) (Watson et al., 1994b)	Fall 1987	112.0	78.3	45.1	38.7	0.0	16.2
Rubidoux, CA (Chow et al., 1992a)	1988	87.0	60.0	80.0	17.0	0.0	3.0
San Jose, CA (4th St.) (Chow et al., 1995)	Winter 1991/92	68.4	52.8	24.8	17.4	59.3	0.0
San Jose, CA (San Carlos St.) (Chow et al., 1995)	Winter 1991/92	64.9	50.0	23.6	17.8	62.6	0.0
San Nicolas Island, CA (Summer) (Watson et al., 1994b)	Summer 1987	17.4	13.2	12.1	6.8	0.0	81.1

Table 2-3. (continued)

		µg/m^3		Percent of Primary PM_{10}			
Location	**Time Period**	**PM_{10}**	**Primary PM_{10}**	**Fugitive Dust**	**Exhaust**	**Burning**	**Other**
Santa Barbara, CA (Chow et al., 1996b)	1989	34.0	29.8	31.9	49.3	0.0	18.8
Santa Barbara, CA (Gaviota Terminal) (Chow et al., 1996b)	1989	20.5	17.2	18.6	29.7	0.0	51.7
Santa Maria, CA (Chow et al., 1996b)	1989	27.0	22.5	32.9	33.8	0.0	33.3
Santa Ynez, CA (Chow et al., 1996b)	1989	19.0	16.2	28.4	42.0	0.0	29.6
Stockton, CA (Chow et al., 1992a)	1988-89	62.4	52.3	66.7	9.9	9.2	14.1
Upland, CA (Gray et al., 1988)	1986	58.0	37.1	69.5	11.1	0.0	19.4
Vandenberg AFB, CA (Watt Road) (Chow et al., 1996b)	1989	20.6	17.7	25.4	18.1	0.0	56.5
Telluride 1, CO (Central) (Dresser and Baird, 1988)	Winter 1986	208.0	208.0	15.4	0.0	47.5	37.2
Telluride 2, CO (Society Turn) (Dresser and Baird, 1988)	Winter 1986	27.0	27.0	44.8	0.0	27.0	28.1
Pocatello, ID (Houck et al., 1992)	1990	100.0	100.0	15.8	0.1	0.0	84.1
S. Chicago, IL (Hopke et al., 1988)	1986	80.1	64.7	45.7	4.3	0.0	49.9
S.E. Chicago, IL (Vermette et al., 1992)	1988	41.0	33.3	44.1	2.7	0.0	53.2
Reno, NV (Non-sweeping) (Chow et al., 1990)	Winter 1987	20.4	19.6	49.5	44.4	0.5	5.6
Reno, NV (Sweeping) (Chow et al., 1990)	Winter 1987	24.9	23.9	49.4	46.0	5.0	0.0
Reno, (Chow et al., 1988)	1986-87	30.0	28.1	53.0	35.6	6.8	4.6
Sparks, NV (Chow et al., 1988)	1986-87	41.0	37.4	40.4	31.0	35.8	0.0
Verdi, NV (Chow et al., 1988)	1986-87	15.0	14.0	55.7	28.6	7.9	7.9
Follansbee, OH (Skidmore and Chow, 1992)	1991	66.0	50.0	20.0	70.0	0.0	10.0
Mingo, OH (Skidmore and Chow, 1992)	1991	60.0	45.0	26.7	31.1	9.1	33.1
Sewage Plant, OH (Skidmore and Chow, 1992)	1991	62.0	49.0	44.9	24.5	0.0	30.6
Steubenville, OH (Skidmore and Chow, 1992)	1991	46.0	32.0	25.9	43.8	2.5	27.8
WTOV Tower, OH (Skidmore and Chow, 1992)	1991	49.0	34.0	21.8	47.1	0.6	30.6

[a] 55% was marine aerosol contributions.

contributions and emissions inventory estimates of source importance. Other emitters, especially vehicle exhaust, contribute proportionately more to measured PM_{10} than is indicated by inventories, even when these inventories are specific to the areas being studied.

Receptor source contributions and emission estimates are not entirely comparable. The source contributions in Table 2-3 are specific to the sampling sites listed and can only be extrapolated to the larger areas represented by emissions inventories when those sites are shown to represent these large areas. Chow et al. (1992a) estimated fugitive dust contributions at Rubidoux, CA, to be twice those at sites that were only 5 km from this site, indicating substantial nearby fugitive dust emissions. More systematic, long-term source apportionment studies are needed for comparison with local emissions inventories. More chemically speciated $PM_{2.5}$ measurements in urban areas are also needed. The planned EPA $PM_{2.5}$ national speciation network will provide some of these measurements needed to generalize the source contributions in Table 2-3 to longer measurement periods and a larger number of locations.

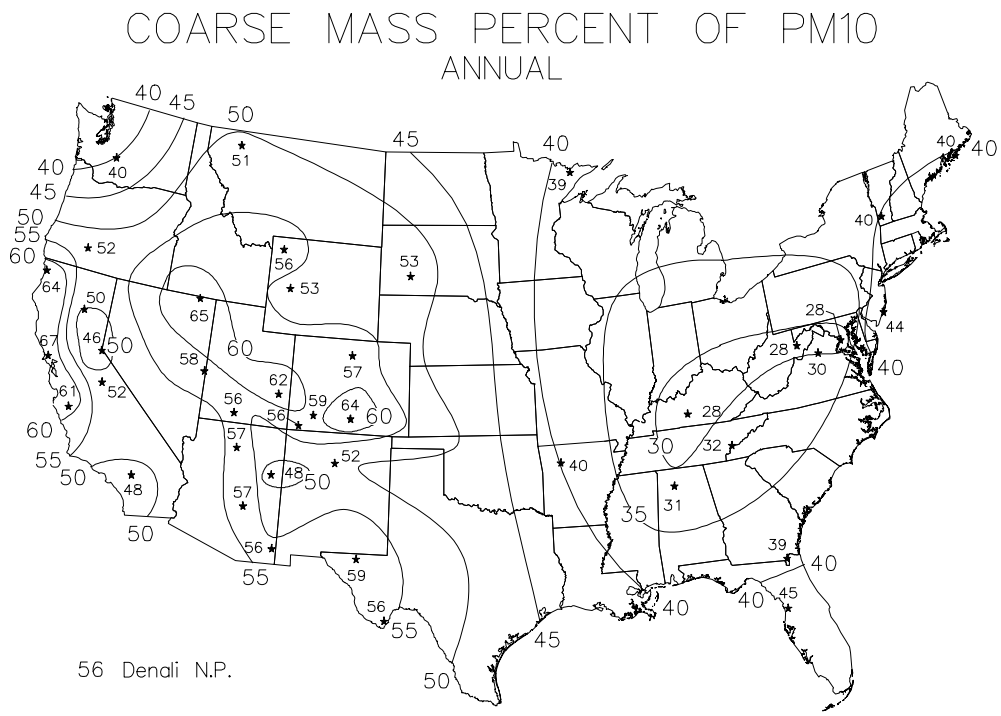
2.5 Background and Global Dust Contributions

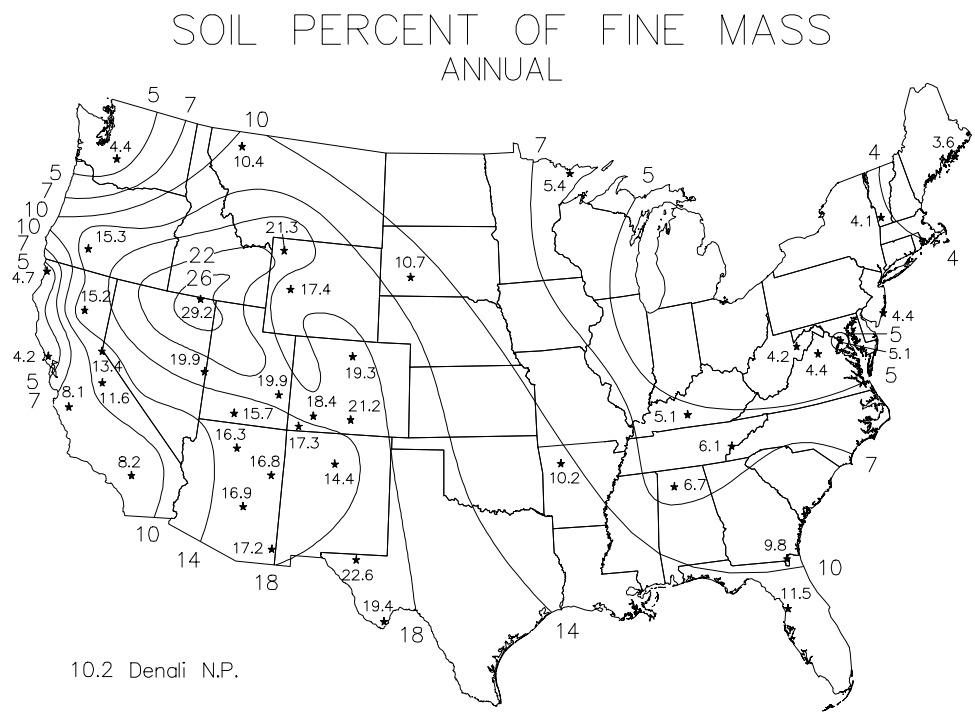
Geological material in the atmosphere is ubiquitous throughout the world, and a portion of the source contributions in Table 2-3 should be attributed to this background. Figure 2-4 from the Interagency Monitoring of PRotected Visual Environments (IMPROVE) visibility network provides an estimate of the fraction of PM_{10} and $PM_{2.5}$ constituted by dust. The top panel of Figure 2-4 shows the fraction of coarse particles in PM_{10}. As explained previously, geological material dominates the coarse particle fraction so coarse mass is a reasonable surrogate for PM_{10} fugitive dust contributions. The bottom panel shows the fraction of crustal material derived from elemental measurements on IMPROVE samples, adjusted for unmeasured oxides. PM_{10} and $PM_{2.5}$ mass concentrations in these plots also include secondary aerosol contributions, mostly from ammonium sulfate. The fractions therefore represent lower limits on the amounts of primary particles contributed by suspended dust.

The top panel shows coarse mass constituting 28% to 65% of PM_{10}, with typical fractions of 40% to 60% in western states and 30% to 40% in eastern states. The bottom panel shows soil constituting 3% to 30% of $PM_{2.5}$, with typical fractions of 5% to 10%. Part of the reason that the soil fraction in $PM_{2.5}$ is lower in the eastern U.S. than in the west is that secondary ammonium sulfate is a much larger fraction of $PM_{2.5}$ in the east. These background proportions are similar to those found at the mostly urban sites summarized in Table 2-3. Continental background contributions result from a variety of source emissions, some of which are not specified in Table 2-1 and several of which may originate outside the boundaries of the United States.

The major global dust producing regions are located in a broad band of arid and semi-arid lands centered on approximately 20° to 25° north latitude that extends from West Africa to northern China (Middleton et al., 1986). These areas experience a high frequency of dust storms that occur on 15 to more than 80 days per year. In the southern hemisphere, Australia also contains a significant, but less influential global dust source (McTainsh, 1986).

Figure 2-4. Fractions (percent) of PM_{10} and $PM_{2.5}$ at United States background monitors from the IMPROVE network (courtesy of J. Sisler, National Parks Service, http://alta_vista.cira.colostate.edu/).





The area in and around Africa's Sahara Desert is a major source of global dust. The Sahara Desert consists of: 1) broad alluvial plains within the Bodélé Depression in Niger and Chad; 2) southern Mauritania, northern Mali, and south central Algeria; 3) southern Morocco and western Algeria; 4) the southern fringe of the Mediterranean Sea in Libya and Egypt; and 5) the northern Sudan.

In the Middle East, the alluvial plains of southern Mesopotamia and the desert areas of Syria, Jordan, and northern Saudia Arabia are major global dust sources (Middleton, 1986; Pease et al., 1998) as are parts of Iran along the Makran coast and the Thar Desert and alluvial plains of the Amu Darya in northern Afghanistan. Important dust sources are also located in the Kara Kum Desert, parts of Kazakhstan, and in a zone extending from the southern Caspian Sea through Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, and into Tajikistanthe (>40 dust storms/year, Pye, 1987). Major dust storms with very high sediment concentrations are also frequent in northern China with the most common occurrences in the Ordos, Takla Makam, and Gobi deserts, the Hexi and Gansu corridors, and the loess plateau region of Inner Mongolia (Middleton, 1986; Derbyshire et al., 1998).

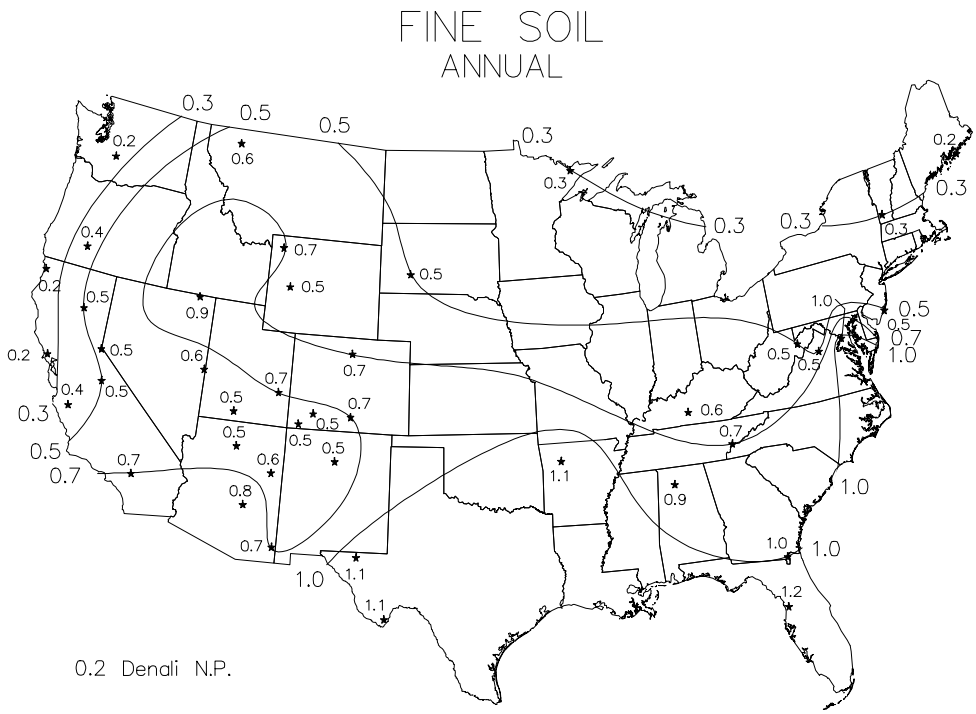
In the United States, dust storms are most frequent in the southern Great Plains area of northwest Texas and eastern New Mexico, with secondary centers in the southwestern deserts of California and Arizona (Orgill and Sehmel, 1976; Nickling and Brazel, 1984; Pye, 1987). Nickling and Brazel (1984) report that the frequency of dust storms in Arizona from 1965 to 1985 ranged from less than one per year at Tucson and Winslow to 1.6 per year at Yuma and 2.7 per year at Phoenix.

Although the major global dust sources in Africa and Asia are a considerable distance from the continental United States, they can contribute to background dust concentrations in some regions on some occasions. During the northern hemisphere summer, dust storms are frequent in the southern Sahara and the Sahel region of western Africa that extend over the eastern Atlantic. This dust laden-air reaches the Caribbean (Prospero and Nees, 1986), southern Florida (Prospero et al., 1989) and South America (Prospero et al., 1981; Swap et al., 1992) on several occasions.

Long term measurements made at Miami (Prospero and Nees, 1986) indicate that African dust is a detectable source of mineral aerosols in this region. Gatz and Prospero (1998) show an influx of African dust to the southeastern and Gulf coasts of the U.S. that traversed northeast from the Gulf of Mexico as far as central Illinois. This dust resulted in higher concentrations of Si and Al that were not consistent with local or regional dust sources. Shaw (1980) recorded transport of dust from desert sources in Asia to the Hawaiian Islands.

The wind erosion category in Table 2-1 does not represent the emissions causing these background levels. This category is dominated by windblown dust from disturbed agricultural fields and does not include the potential effects of transport from outside the United States. The fractions of fugitive dust in Table 2-3 are also positively biased because they do not subtract background dust contributions from the urban dust contributions. Figure 2-5 shows that these soil levels range from 0.2 $\mu g/m^3$ near the west coast to 1.0 $\mu g/m^3$ near

Figure 2-5. Background concentrations of $PM_{2.5}$ soil ($\mu g/m^3$) at United States background sites from the IMPROVE network (courtesy of J. Sisler, National Parks Service, http://alta_vista.cira.colostate.edu/).



the east coast and in southwest Texas. Soil concentrations in the inland western states are ~0.5 to 0.7 $\mu g/m^3$. The eastern values are based on a small number of monitoring sites, some of which are closer to urban dust sources than those in the west.

2.6 Hypothesis Testing

This section provides information on the first three hypotheses advanced in Section 1.

1. **Lack of accounting for secondary aerosol contributions in estimating fugitive dust fractions.** Subtracting secondary sulfate and nitrate contributions from PM_{10} prior to estimating the fugitive dust fraction in source apportionment studies results in a higher fractional geological contribution. There is still a large discrepancy between the proportion in emissions inventories and the fraction in ambient samples. Although $PM_{2.5}$ source apportionment studies are limited, it is likely that the discrepancy will be larger for this size fraction in which geological contributions are much lower. A more systematic examination of the fugitive dust proportion in ambient samples will be possible when data become available from EPA's $PM_{2.5}$ speciation network at representative community exposure sites throughout the United States.

2. **Lack of accounting for global and regional crustal contributions to urban concentrations.** Spatial distributions of background annual average $PM_{2.5}$ soil contributions range from 0.5 to 1 $\mu g/m^3$ in the United States. These should be subtracted from urban $PM_{2.5}$ fugitive dust contributions prior to determining proportions for comparison with local emissions inventories. Higher soil contributions to some samples in Florida and other areas may be caused by long-range transport of Sahara dust that are not accounted for in inventories. These global-scale events are not common occurrences, however, and result in a minor contribution to annual averages. More extensive IMPROVE monitoring in the eastern United States coupled with data from the $PM_{2.5}$ speciation network should allow better estimates of background contributions to urban fugitive dust levels. More specific chemical and physical markers need to be developed and measured in source and receptor samples to distinguish background from other fugitive dust sources, as well as different types of dust emitters from each other.

3. **Incompatible temporal and spatial averaging of fugitive dust emissions relative to ambient PM measurements.** Data presented here are insufficient to examine the incompatibilities between ambient and emission estimates of fugitive dust contributions. Source apportionment examples are for specific time periods and locations that do not correspond to or represent the locations and time periods of national inventories. Comparisons with location-specific inventories as part of these studies show dust emission fractions similar to those in the national inventories. Neighborhood-scale studies show that there may be large differences between dust contributions for monitors separated by no more than 5 km. A more comprehensive review of spatially dense monitoring networks designed to assess zones of influence around dust sources is needed, as are further studies that minimize differences between spatial and temporal scales of ambient measurements and inventories. Currently recognized incompatibilities do not explain the large differences between local inventories and source contribution estimates derived from receptor modeling.

3. FUGITIVE DUST EMISSIONS AND RATES

This section describes the mechanisms that cause dust suspension from unpaved roads, paved roads, construction, and wind erosion. It summarizes how these emissions are measured and related to available activity data.

3.1 Fugitive Dust Emissions Inventory Methods

Fugitive dust emission rates such as those presented in Table 2-1 are determined by the following relationship:

$$E_{jkl} = R_{jkl} \times K_{jkl} \times A_{jkl} \times (1 - P_{jkl}) \tag{3-1}$$

where

E_{jkl} = Emission rate from source type j over time period k and area l.

R_{jkl} = Rate of emissions (emission factor) for a specific size fraction per unity of activity for source type j over time period k and area l.

K_{jkl} = Particle size reduction applied to R_{jkl} when E_{jkl} is intended to represent a particle size fraction different from that represented by R_{jkl} (e.g., when $PM_{2.5}$ emissions are desired and emission factors are only available for PM_{10} or TSP). This factor is likely to be different for different source types j, time periods k, and area l.

A_{jkl} = Activity that causes dust emissions for source type j over time period l.

P_{jkl} = Fractional reduction due to emission controls applied to source j over time period k and area l.

Each of the components of E_{jkl} is empirically derived from a limited number of tests. These tests are intended to represent the entire population of emission factors, activity levels, size distributions, and emission reduction effectiveness. Averaging periods are typically for a year or season and averaging areas are typically the sizes of counties or states. As noted in Section 2, each of these components of fugitive dust emission rate contains uncertainties when applied to a specific situation.

3.2 Processes that Affect Dust Suspension

Fugitive dust emissions depend on particle sizes, surface loadings, surface conditions, wind speeds, atmospheric and surface moisture, and dust-suspending activities. Emission rates and control measures are also closely related to these properties.

3.2.1 Particle Sizes

The "silt" fraction of surface dust is most often used as a surrogate for suspendable particles. Silt consists of particles with a geometric diameter <75 μm as determined by sieving dried soil samples acquired from surface loading tests. The 75 μm geometric diameter corresponds to an aerodynamic diameter of ~120 μm because the aerodynamic diameter varies inversely with the square root of the density (Hinds, 1999), which is ~2.65 g/cm^3 for minerals. Similarly, a 10 μm aerodynamic diameter dust particle has a ~6 μm geometric diameter and a 2.5 μm aerodynamic diameter dust particle has a geometric diameter of ~1.5 μm. Little is known about the PM_{10} and $PM_{2.5}$ in surface dust as these fractions are too small to be determined by simple sieving methods.

Particle size distributions have been determined by sieving samples from different types of soils and recording these in soil surveys. These surveys have been used for agriculture and construction/engineering purposes since the early 1900s in many parts of the United States and are commonly available at county agricultural extension offices. The particle sizing procedure (American Society for Testing and Materials, 1997, 1998) most commonly followed for soil surveys creates a soil/water suspension in which soil aggregates are broken into their component parts prior to sieving. While the particle size distribution of the disaggregated sediment is useful for agricultural, construction, and other land uses, it is not entirely applicable for estimating air pollution emissions. This sieving method does not estimate the size of the dust aggregates that are entrained and suspended by surface winds or human activities. The silt fraction is determined by dividing the weight of material passing through the 75 μm sieve by the weight of material presented to a stack of sieves.

Gillette et al. (1980) applied two methods to determine the particle and aggregate sizes in soil that might be entrained by winds. The first method ("gentle sieve") consists of drying a soil sample and sieving it gently with about twenty circular gyrations parallel to the plane of the sieve. The second method ("hard sieve") consists of up to one-half hour of vigorous shaking (usually using a shaking machine). Cowherd et al. (1990) used a rotary sieving procedure described by Chepil (1952) to estimate the modal aggregate size of sediment samples removed from unpaved roads. The gentle sieve method is assumed, without quantitative validation, to be a more suitable approach for determining potential wind erosion properties of bare soil because it attempts to sample the sediment with its *in situ* characteristics intact. Silt fractions and amounts determined by the hard sieve method probably provide a reasonable indicator of small particles from roads where vehicle tires abrade the surface. Threshold suspension velocities (Gillette et al., 1980) for windblown dust apply to soil characteristics obtained by the gentle sieve method. Appendix C-2 of AP-42 (U.S. EPA, 1999) provides detailed procedures for the hard sieve method applicable to other emissions.

The size distribution of dust particles affects the suspension process. A flat bed of particles with diameters <20 μm is difficult to suspend by wind. Bagnold (1937) showed that fine Portland cement could not be entrained by wind velocities in excess of 1 m/s at the surface. In this situation, there is no large cross section for wind to act on. In addition, adhesive forces such as van der Waals, electrostatic, and surface tension of adsorbed liquid films (Hinds, 1999) increase the force required to entrain the particles.

Suspension of PM_{10} and $PM_{2.5}$ is reduced by larger non-erodible particles. Particles with diameters exceeding ~800 μm shelter smaller particles in their lee (Chepil, 1942). Gillette and Stockton (1989) sprinkled glass spheres with diameters ranging from 2,400 to 11,200 μm onto a bed of glass spheres with diameters of 107 to 575 μm and found major reductions in the horizontal flux of the smaller particles. However, Logie (1982) found that erosion of a sand surface was enhanced when low concentrations of larger non-erodible obstructions were present on the surface. Logie (1982) hypothesized that the increased erosion was due to wind acceleration around the isolated obstructions that scoured the loose sand. Bagnold (1941) estimated that 800 μm particles can be separated from surfaces under high winds, although their large masses cause them to rapidly settle to the surface. Rosbury and Zimmer (1983) and Flocchini et al. (1994) observed higher dust emissions from unpaved road surfaces with lower silt contents and higher gravel content. When acted on by vehicle tires, larger gravel particles replenished the quantity of smaller suspendable particles by enhancing surface abrasion.

Carvacho et al (1996) have developed a method that directly measures the reservoir of PM_{10} available for suspension in a bulk soil sample. Pulses of air are run through a fluidized bed containing the sample and the suspended dust is sampled through a size-selective inlet onto a series of parallel filters. After a few pulses, one of the filters stops sampling. After a few more pulses, another filter stops sampling and so on. Each filter is separately weighed and the collected mass is plotted as a function of the aggregate agitation (as determined by the number of pulses). A maximum mass loading is reached after many pulses when the suspendable PM_{10} is depleted. This maximum varies between different types of dusts much more than it varies for repeated samples of the same dust. Campbell and Shimp (1998) have related this PM_{10} suspension potential to the silt measurements in California soil surveys to improve their PM_{10} emission estimates.

Silt fractions or quantities appear as explicit variables in many of the emission factors cited below. The processes related to particle size indicate that actual emissions of PM_{10} and $PM_{2.5}$ are influenced by more detailed size distributions above and below the 75 μm geometric diameter that specifies silt content.

3.2.2 Surface Loading

Most soil surfaces are limited reservoirs; suspendable dust is depleted after a short time in the absence of direct abrasion. This depletion is represented as a negative exponential (Anspaugh et al., 1975; Linsley, 1978) or inverse (Garland, 1983; Reeks et al., 1985; Nicholson, 1993) function of time.

As noted above, depletion of fine particles often results in the exposure of larger non-erodible sediments that shield the suspendable particles from the wind. The larger non-erodible elements also absorb momentum, thereby decreasing the wind's ability to erode the surface (Marshall, 1971; Raupach, 1992). When surfaces are continually disturbed by very intense winds, by vehicular movement, or by other human activities, unlimited reservoirs are created that emit dust whenever winds exceed threshold suspension velocities. Suspendable dust loadings may vary substantially, even over periods of a few minutes, when there are no mechanisms to replenish the reservoir.

Surface loadings are determined by sweeping or vacuuming loose particles from several specified areas within a fugitive dust source. These samples are dried and weighed, then divided by the area sampled to determine the mass of dust per unit area. Appendix C-1 of AP-42 (U.S. EPA, 1999) provides detailed procedures. The same samples are usually sieved to determine the silt fraction and the quantity of larger particle sizes. Surface loadings vary substantially with space and time. Zimmer et al. (1992) measured silt loadings that varied by a factor of twenty at different times for the same paved road in Denver, CO. South Coast Air Quality Management District (1991) reported paved road silt loadings from 0.112 to 1.83 g/m^2 for different areas with similar road and traffic conditions in the Los Angeles area.

Kuhns and Etymezian (1999) mapped silt loadings on streets in Las Vegas, NV, using light scattering photometers located in a vehicle wheel well to measure dust suspended by the tires and on the hood to measure ambient levels. After adjusting for vehicle speed, they found a consistent relationship between silt loadings determined by sieving and those determined by one-second averages of light scattering near the road surface. Surface silt loadings on highly traveled streets were much lower than those on less-heavily used residential side streets. Visible trackout from construction sites yielded orders of magnitude higher silt loadings than loadings on heavily traveled roads.

3.2.3 Surface Conditions

Surface conditions refer to the landform shape and cohesion of a potential dust reservoir. The effects of landform shape on dust suspension are embodied in the concept of "surface roughness." Surface roughness is related to the heights of obstructions within and around exposed dust areas. Agriculturists often orient their furrows perpendicular to prevailing winds, or plant rows of trees upwind of their fields, to minimize soil losses from wind erosion by increasing surface roughness. Larger surface roughness decreases the force exerted by the wind on suspendable surface particles, thereby decreasing emissions. However, larger surface roughness increases vertical turbulence that can mix suspended particles higher into the atmosphere for longer transport distances.

The aerodynamic roughness length is the apparent distance above the surface at which the average wind speed approaches zero. In reality, wind speed does not become zero at this level, but it deviates from the logarithmic increase of wind speed with height that is commonly found in the atmosphere. Aerodynamic surface roughness is ~3% to ~12% of the height of obstructions in and around an exposed area (Greeley and Iversen, 1985); it is site-specific and quantified with wind speed measurements taken at different elevations between ~1 m and ~10 m above ground level. The ratio of wind speeds at lower levels is plotted against the logarithm of the measurement height and extrapolated to a wind velocity of zero. The intersection with the elevation axis at wind speed equals zero is the surface roughness. In practice, estimates from many hours of wind measurements are averaged to determine typical surface roughness. The slope of this relationship is termed the "friction velocity" and indicates the wind shear forces near an erodible surface (Pasquill and Smith, 1983). The presence of large particles or obstructions that increase surface roughness attenuates wind erosion by absorbing a significant fraction of the downward momentum flux from the air

flow above (Wilson et al., 1998). While the principles are known, the effects of changes in surface roughness on fugitive dust emissions are not well quantified.

Surface roughness may be associated with many degrees of surface cohesion. Natural weathered soil in arid environments tends to develop a crust over time that is highly resistant to suspension (Belnap and Gillette, 1997). This surface is easily broken by footsteps, let alone by vehicular traffic and livestock grazing (Gillette et al., 1979; 1982). A large reservoir of suspendable material is often available beneath this crust. Desert pavements require many decades to reform, as evidenced by still-visible wagon tracks along emigrant trails blazed during the 1840s and 1850s in the western U.S.

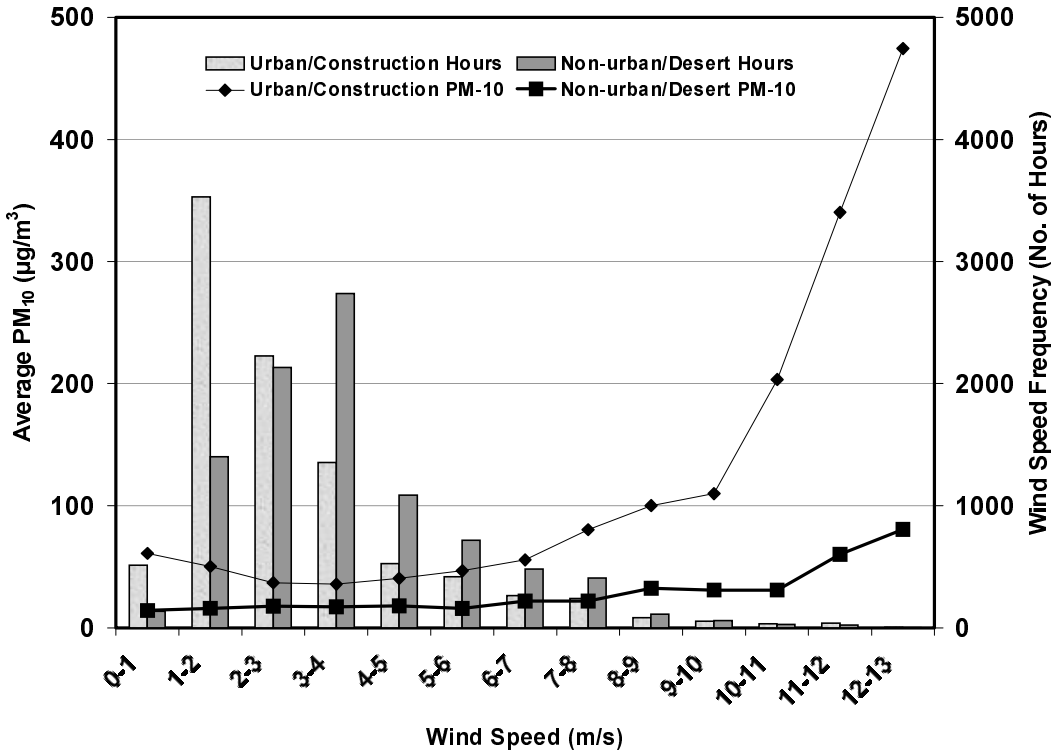
Gillies et al (1999) estimated the strength and resilience of unpaved road surfaces by measuring the vertical force (kg/cm^2) needed for penetration with a Proctor Penetrometer®. This is similar in concept to the "rupture moduli" applied by Gillette et al. (1982). Force measurements were taken across the road width every 0.25 m on different occasions and for different dust suppression treatments. Hard surfaces, similar to but stronger than natural desert crusts, experienced a brittle failure after application of a large force. The surface shattered, creating small aggregates and holes. Loose particles were exposed, as were edges of the surface that could be further ground down by tire wear. A flexible surface created by a polymer emulsion was penetrated at a relatively low force, but the size of the penetration was limited to the diameter of the Penetrometer and no aggregates were created. While surface strength may be a good indicator of emission potential for brittle surfaces, the nature of penetration is just as important. Vegetated and moist surfaces exhibit elastic characteristics similar to those of the polymer emulsion.

3.2.4 Wind Speeds

High wind speeds provide the energy needed to suspend loose particles from a surface; turbulence associated with these winds elevates particles to high altitudes where they can transport over long distances (Prospero et al., 1970, 1981, 1989; Gillette and Blifford, 1971; Gillette et al., 1972; 1978a; 1978b; Prospero and Carlson, 1972; Duce et al. 1980; Gillette, 1980a, 1980b, 1981). Wind erosion occurs in urban as well as non-urban areas. Figure 3-1 compares PM_{10} concentrations averaged for different wind speeds near a construction site in Las Vegas, NV and at a location in the nearby non-urban desert. The urban site shows higher concentrations at wind speeds of 0 to 2 m/s owing to accumulation of nearby emissions under stagnant conditions. PM_{10} levels begin to increase at wind speeds of 4 to 5 m/s, attributable to windblown dust emissions from nearby land parcels denuded for new construction (Chow et al., 1999; Chow and Watson, 1997b). Large increments in PM_{10} are not seen, however, until wind speeds exceed 7 m/s with concentrations increasing rapidly for wind speeds in excess of 10 m/s. Fortunately, these high winds are infrequent, occurring for only 83 hours during 1995. Several of these hours were consecutive, however, and were associated with 24-hour average PM_{10} exceeding 150 $\mu g/m^3$.

The non-urban desert site experienced a similar frequency of high winds, but it does not show significant increases in emissions until these speeds exceed 11 m/s. A slight increase in PM_{10} is noticeable for wind speeds above 8 m/s. This example refutes the

Figure 3-1.. Average PM_{10} classifed by wind speed from hourly beta attenuation monitor (BAM) measurements at an Urban/Construction site and a Non-Urban/Desert site near Las Vegas, NV during 1995 (Chow and Watson, 1997b; Chow et al., 1999). Wind speeds were measured at 10 m above ground level.



argument that most urban dust derives from natural surfaces. Only when wind speeds are high and persistent do undisturbed areas provide measurable, though not major, fractions of PM_{10} or $PM_{2.5}$ in the atmosphere. Non-urban surfaces disturbed by off-road traffic, agricultural operations, and construction should not be classified as natural sources because they were created by human intervention.

Chepil and Woodruff (1963) and Gillette and Hanson (1989) show that the amount of dust suspended by wind depends on particle size distributions, wind speed at the surface, surface roughness, relative amounts of erodible (<2 mm diameter) and non-erodible (>2 mm diameter) material, and the cohesion of the soil particles with one another. Values for each of these variables affect other variables. For example, a higher moisture content increases cohesion among particles and shifts the size distribution to larger particles. Larger agglomerations of small particles increase surface roughness, thereby decreasing wind speeds at the surface.

The effects of all of these variables are embodied in a threshold friction velocity that is experimentally determined by placing a wind tunnel over an example of the affected soil

and measuring the surface speed at which soil movement first becomes visible (Zingg, 1951; Gillette, 1978a, 1978b, 1980, 1981; Raupauch et al., 1980; Borrmann and Jaenicke, 1987; Rajendran and Fraftz, 1992; Visser, 1992; Nicholson, 1993; Braaten, 1994; Giess et al., 1994). With the more common use of continuous particulate monitors (Watson et al., 1998b), threshold friction velocities might be inferred from hourly PM_{10}, $PM_{2.5}$ and wind speed measurements at ambient sampling sites as demonstrated in Figure 3-1. Averaging times of one to five minutes would provide more precise estimates than the hourly averages used in Figure 3-1.

Gillette (1980) shows threshold friction velocities that vary from 0.19 to 1.82 m/s for soils with different degrees of disturbance. Most ambient wind speed measurements such as those in Figure 3-1 are made at elevations between 5 and 10 m above ground level, and these must be translated to surface friction velocities to determine suspension. This is done using estimates of surface roughness and friction velocities from the actual or similar sites (U.S. EPA, 1999). For this range of surface threshold values, emissions will be initiated at ambient wind speeds (measured at 7 m above the ground level, the height of most National Weather Service wind sensors) between 7 and 10 m/s (26 to 37 km/h). Even though emissions begin at these velocities, the wind force contains insufficient energy to suspend very much of the erodible soil mass. The amount of dust suspended increases at approximately the cube of the wind speed above the threshold velocity. This is consistent with the measurements in Figure 3-1.

Particles suspended into the atmosphere are acted upon by gravity in a downward direction and by atmospheric resistance in an upward direction. Every particle attains an equilibrium between these forces at its terminal settling velocity. The settling velocity increases as the square of the particle diameter, and linearly with particle density (Friedlander, 1999). For very small particles (<10 μm diameter), turbulent air movements in wind storms can counteract the gravitational settling velocity and such particles can remain suspended for long times (Sehmel, 1980, 1984; Slinn, 1982). Transport distance depends on the initial elevation of a particle above ground level, the horizontal wind velocity component at the particle elevation, and the gravitational settling velocity.

Pye (1987) shows vertical profiles for different sized particles that might be elevated through a 100 m depth during a wind storm. The particles smaller than 10 μm are nearly uniformly distributed through this depth, while the larger particles exhibit much higher concentrations closer to the surface. Terminal settling velocities dominate most situations for >10 μm particles in the absence of violent winds.

3.2.5 Moisture Content

Water adhering to soil particles increases their mass and surface tension forces, thereby decreasing suspension and transport. Cohesion of wetted particles often persists after the water has evaporated due to the formation of aggregates and surface crusts. Soil moisture content is determined from representative samples swept or vacuumed from the potentially emitting surface and stored in an airtight container. A portion of the sample is weighed before and after 24-hour heating at ~110 °F in a laboratory drying oven, with the difference being equal to the evaporated water (Weems, 1991; Ley, 1994). Low temperatures are used

to minimize volatilization of materials other than water that might affect the weight change. Appendix C-2 of AP-42 (U.S. EPA, 1999) provides detailed procedures.

Rosbury and Zimmer (1983) found that moisture content affects the ejection of particles by vehicles, as well as the strength of the road bed and hence its ability to deform under vehicle weight. The addition of water to create surface moisture contents exceeding 2% resulted in >80% reductions for PM_{10} emissions compared to a control surface with an average moisture content of 0.56% (Flocchini et al., 1994). Road surface-moisture content enhances the strength of surface crusts and the stability of aggregates (Bradford and Grosman, 1982; Lehrsch and Jolley, 1992).

Kinsey and Cowherd (1992) show how watering reduces emissions at a construction site. Significant dust control benefits are derived initially by doubling the area that is watered; however, benefits are reduced as more water is applied to the site. Ultimately, control efficiency is limited because grading operations are continually exposing dry earth and burying the moistened topsoil.

Excessive moisture causes dust to adhere to vehicle surfaces so that it can be carried out of unpaved roads, parking lots, and staging areas. Carryout also occurs when trucks exit heavily watered construction sites (Englehart and Kinsey, 1983). This dust is deposited on paved (or unpaved) roadway surfaces as it dries, where it is available for suspension far from its point of origin. Fugitive dust emissions from paved roads are often higher after rainstorms in areas where unpaved accesses are abundant, even though the rain may have flushed existing dust from the paved streets.

The same amount of moisture affects different dust surfaces in different ways. Moisture capacities of different geological materials are documented in soil surveys. Soil surveys include several indicators of the ability of soils to absorb moisture, with the most common being the "plastic limit" and "liquid limit". The plastic limit is the moisture content at the threshold between the plastic and semi-solid states of a clayey soil. It is determined by repeatedly rolling an ellipsoidal pellet of soil on a ground glass plate until a slender thread of soil forms and then crumbles. The liquid limit is the moisture content at the threshold between the plastic and semi-liquid states of a clayey soil. It is determined using a standard cup of soil, grooving tool, and tapping device to determine the moisture content when a groove carved in the soil closes (Das, 1998). Soil surveys also report the infiltration rate (the movement of water through soil layers) and field moisture capacity.

The actual moisture content at a given time or place is not recorded and must be estimated. Thornthwaite (1931) proposed the ratio of precipitation to evaporation as an indicator of the availability of moisture for soils. Thornthwaite's major concern was the agricultural potential of land in different areas. The precipitation-evaporation effectiveness index (P-E index) is ten times the sum of the monthly precipitation to evaporation ratios. Thornthwaite (1931) classified North American regions as wet (P-E index > 128), humid (64 < P-E index < 128), sub-humid (32 < P-E index < 64), semi-arid (16 < P-E index < 32), or arid (P-E index < 16). Much of the western U.S. is in the arid and semi-arid categories. The P-E index has been used to estimate the moisture content of different soils with emission

factors for different surface types. Cowherd et al. (1988) provide a map of average evaporation rates for the 1946-1955.

Precipitation events and the P-E index are crude methods of estimating soil moisture, which is likely to be affected by snow, fogs, and high humidity, and to decrease over several days following heavy precipitation. The moisture content of soils varies throughout the year depending on the frequency and intensity of precipitation events, irrigation, and relative humidity and temperature of the surrounding air. Large amounts of rain falling during one month of a year will not be as effective in stabilizing dust as the same amount of rain interspersed at intervals throughout the year. Vehicle traffic enhances moisture evaporation by increasing air movement among the surface particles and exposing dry soil below the moist surface. Trees and other natural or manmade formations that evapo-transpire or cast shadows can also enhance or retain soil moisture content. A more realistic model might use hourly rainfall, snowfall, relative humidity, and traffic volumes with monthly average Class A Pan evaporation rates to estimate soil moisture content.

3.2.6 Vehicular Movement

The most common urban dust-suspending activity is vehicular movement on paved roads, unpaved roads, parking lots, and construction sites. Vehicle shape, speed, weight, number of wheels as well as previous history (e.g., dust acquisition for trackout) interact with different road surfaces to change the particle size, surface loading, wind effects, and surface moisture. Vehicular traffic adds to particle suspension because tire contact creates a shearing force with the road that lifts particles into the air (Nicholson et al., 1989). Moving vehicles also create turbulent wakes that act much like natural winds to raise particles (Moosmüller et al., 1998). Natural crusts are often disturbed by vehicular movement, increasing the reservoir available for wind erosion.

Dust on paved roads must be continually replenished; minimizing the deposition of fresh dust onto these surfaces is a viable method for reducing their PM emissions. Dust loadings on a paved road surface build up by being tracked out from unpaved areas such as construction sites, unpaved roads, parking lots, and shoulders; by spills from trucks carrying dirt and other particulate materials; by transport of dirt collected on vehicle undercarriages; by wear of vehicle components such as tires, brakes, clutches, and exhaust system components; by wear of the pavement surface; by deposition of suspended particles from many emission sources; and by water and wind erosion from adjacent areas (Chow and Watson, 1992; Chow et al., 1990).

The relative contribution from each of these sources is unknown. Axetell and Zell (1977) estimated typical deposition rates of 67.8 kg/km over a 24-hour period for particles of all sizes from the following sources: 1) 42% from mud and dirt carryout; 2) 17% from litter; 3) 8% from biological debris; 4) 8% from ice control compounds (in areas with cold winters); 5) 8% from erosion of shoulders and adjacent areas; 6) 7% from motor vehicles; 7) 4% from atmospheric dustfall; 8) 4% from pavement wear; and 9) less than 1% from spills. Axetell and Zell (1977) cite these fractions without describing the methodology used to estimate them.

Unpaved roads and other unpaved areas with vehicular activity are unlimited reservoirs when vehicles are moving. When regularly traveled, these surfaces are always being disturbed and wind erosion seldom has an opportunity to decrease surface loadings or increase the surface roughness sufficiently to attenuate particle suspension. The grinding of particles by tires against the road surface shifts the size distribution toward smaller particles, especially those in the PM_{10} fraction. Pinnick et al. (1985) found the distribution of particle sizes within a vehicle-created dust plume to be bimodal, with one mode peaking at ~50 μm another mode peaking at ~2.5 μm. Patterson and Gillette (1977) reported a similar distribution for naturally generated windblown dust plumes, with fewer large particles in the natural plume than in the vehicle-generated plume. The bimodal distribution was attributed to grinding processes caused by tires for the vehicle dust (Pinnick et al., 1985) and to a sandblasting process for wind-generated dust (Patterson and Gillette, 1977). Nicholson et al. (1989) show particle size and emission rate increasing with vehicle velocity, consistent with higher energy transfer through surface contact and turbulent wakes at higher speeds.

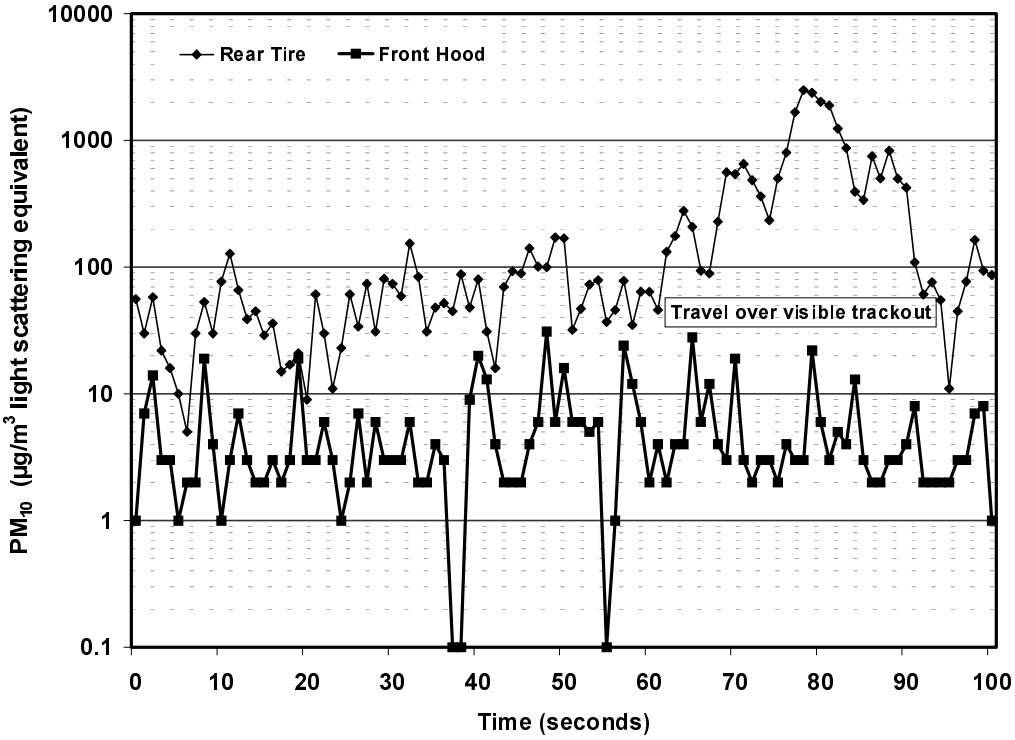
Dyck and Stukel (1976) hypothesized that vehicle weight and road type influence dust emissions. Mollinger et al. (1993) found the shape of vehicles to have a large impact on the amount of dust suspension; a cylinder, an elliptical solid, and a rectangular solid were mounted on a pendulum that swung back and forth over dust-covered test areas. After twenty passes by the cylinder and elliptical solid, 65% and 45% of the dust remained in the test area, respectively. After twenty passes by the rectangular solid traveling at the same velocity, less than 20% of the dust remained. Moosmüller et al. (1998) found that only high profile vehicles, such as semi tractor trailers, produced sufficient turbulence to suspend dust along an unpaved shoulder next to a paved road. Normal passenger vehicles and pickup trucks produced negligible shoulder emissions when traveling at speeds of 80 to 96 km/h.

Figure 3-2 shows the effect of several variables, especially surface loading, on emissions from a paved roadway measured by the particle scattering methods of Kuhns and Etymezian (1999). PM_{10} (light scattering equivalent) measured behind a vehicle tire on a clean-looking roadway was 10 to 100 times the PM_{10} in the surrounding air. PM_{10} measured behind the tire increased by another order of magnitude when the vehicle passed over a visible deposit from construction site trackout. Figure 3-2 demonstrates the variability of road emissions over short distances. It also suggests a method to evaluate roadway emissions potential that would couple high time response PM_{10} measurements with Geographic Positioning System (GPS) tracking. These continuous measurements may be more closely related to actual emissions than sporadic silt content and surface loading samples.

3.2.7 Industrial Processes and Construction

In addition to paved and unpaved roads and disturbed areas, many industrial and construction sites that use mineral products have storage pile, material conveyance and loading, digging, dozing, grading, scraping, and blasting activities. These activities create dust reservoirs, mechanically inject dust into the atmosphere, and present targets for wind erosion. Most of these operations are affected by the same variables described above, but the frequency, spatial extent, and magnitudes differ from those of urban and non-urban dust

Figure 3-2. PM_{10} equivalent concentrations on a paved road in Las Vegas, NV on the front hood (~1 m above ground level [agl]) and behind the right front tire (~0.25 m agl) of a vehicle moving at 10 mph. Concentrations behind the tire increased considerably with travel over a surface with visible trackout from a construction site. One-second PM_{10} concentrations are estimated using a DUSTRAK® photometer calibrated with Arizona road dust.



sources. Since most industrial operations are confined to private property, the combined PM_{10} and $PM_{2.5}$ emissions that travel beyond the property limits are of greatest concern to NAAQS attainment. Visible clouds and deposition of large particles (>30 µm) on neighboring communities are often nuisances that need to be addressed.

Most modern industrial sites have designed the placement of their operations to minimize both emissions and transport of dust outside of property boundaries. Large blending domes, for example, are used in the cement industry to contain dust and to obtain a more homogeneous composition of the feed material to the kiln, thereby making better use of raw materials and minimizing upsets. Underground transport systems and covered conveyers are commonly used to minimize product loss. A fortunate by-product of these technological advances is to reduce fugitive dust from materials handling and plant upsets while increasing product volume and quality.

3.3 Dust Control Measures

The fractional reduction owing to fugitive dust controls (P_{jkl} in Equation 3-1) is variable and uncertain. Dust controls are applied with various degrees of effectiveness and diligence, often in response to local nuisance complaints rather than as part of a comprehensive emission reduction strategy. Mitigation methods include some combination of reducing suspendable dust, preventing its deposit, stabilizing it, enclosing it, and reducing the activities that suspend it. Table 3-1 identifies several control methods and the sources to which they apply.

Emission reduction plans usually assume that some sources or facilities will not be fully in compliance with regulations. For industrial sources, permits are issued, the processes and emissions are fairly well known, and enforcement by regulatory agencies is ongoing. For fugitive dust, however, controls and their enforcement differ substantially from region to region. Reasons for differences include: 1) variable air quality permitting processes for construction projects, unpaved roads, disturbed soil surfaces, etc.; 2) the temporary nature of activities such as construction projects; 3) the large number of small construction projects that can be active at a given time; 4) the intermittent nature of control actions, such as watering or use of chemical stabilizers, as opposed to continuously operating controls, such as baghouses or scrubbers; and 5) the ever changing number of contractors, material haulers, and others, many from out-of-area or out-of-state, who lack knowledge of local fugitive dust control regulations.

The success of fugitive dust control programs depends on outreach and education programs for contractors and public works agencies as well as continuing enforcement of air quality rules. Penalties must be sufficient to motivate offenders to obey the law, and not just a "cost of doing business."

3.3.1 Surface Watering

Surface watering is often applied on disturbed land at construction sites and other unpaved surfaces to reduce particle suspension by vehicles. Flocchini et al. (1994) found that the addition of sufficient water to increase the surface moisture content from 0.56% to 2% can achieve greater than 86% reduction in PM_{10} emissions. Kinsey and Cowherd (1992) found immediate dust reductions at construction sites as a result of surface watering; however, the effectiveness of this measure did not increase as more water was applied to the site. Excessive moisture content on unpaved roads can have negative effects, such as: 1) reducing the strength of the road bed; 2) enhancing road bed deformation under vehicle loading; and 3) increasing the potential for brittle failure that produces small particles to be further crushed by tires (Rosbury and Zimmer, 1983).

Excessive moisture at construction sites can increase track-out and carry-out onto paved roads when wet dust adheres to haul trucks. Track-out refers to the sediment that is attached to vehicle tires and subsequently transferred to the road surface. Carry-out is the sediment attached to the vehicle that may eventually fall off and become resuspended by other vehicles (Axetell and Zell, 1977; Brookman, 1983). Washing vehicles as they depart

Table 3-1. Urban fugitive dust emission control methods.

Control Method	Sources Controlled	Description
Street sweeping	Paved roads	Sweepers use mechanical brushes, vacuum suction, regenerative air suction, or blow-air/suction recirculation to remove street debris, litter, and dirt.
Water flushing	Paved roads	Pressurized water sprays or water with surfactants added dislodge road dust and transport it to a drain system.
Resurfacing	Paved roads	Repaving with non-erodible materials minimizes pavement cracks that trap and accumulate dust and reduces pavement abrasion.
Wet suppression	Unpaved roads, construction	Water applied to loose soils agglomerates small dust particles into larger entities that adhere to the surface, resist suspension, or deposit rapidly after suspension.
Windscreens and greenbelts	Unpaved roads, disturbed land, construction	Fabric or wooden barriers, trees, or shrubbery are placed upwind to reduce surface wind speeds or downwind to allow for horizontal impaction of suspended particles.
Traffic controls	Paved roads, unpaved roads	Lower vehicle speeds, limited road usage, restriction of heavy-duty vehicle traffic, and provision of parking and public transit opportunities reduces activity on roads that produce dust.
Carryout and trackout reduction	Construction	Wheel and truck washing on leaving a dusty site limits distribution of suspendable particles onto paved roads. A paved or stabilized area with a wheel vibrator that is constantly swept prior to exiting a job site allows residual material to fall off of vehicles.
Enclosures	Storage piles, open haul trucks	Covering piles with tarps or building structures around them limits wind erosion.
Chemical stabilization	Unpaved roads, construction sites, storage piles	Chemical agents bind particles into larger aggregates that reduce the reservoir of suspendable particles.
Vegetative stabilization	Inactive construction sites, unpaved shoulders	Ground cover and shrubbery reduces wind velocity at the surface and binds surface soil particles.
Foggers	Construction vehicles, material transfer, storage piles	Small water droplets, sometimes electrically charged, agglomerate suspended particles, thereby increasing particle size and deposition velocity.

from work areas can minimize dust track-out and carry-out. Axetell and Zell (1977) found that TSP concentrations (~84 $\mu g/m^3$) increased by 40 to 60 $\mu g/m^3$ due to uncontrolled mud track-out. Immediate cleanup with shovel and broom reduced TSP by 10 to 20 $\mu g/m^3$, and daily cleanup reduced TSP by about 5 to 10 $\mu g/m^3$. These values correspond to control efficiencies of about 30% for immediate cleanup and 15% for daily cleanup. Besides wheel washing, other cleaning procedures include street sweeping, manual broom and shovel cleanup, and water flushing to remove mud and dirt from paved surfaces after it has been tracked out. .

3.3.2 Chemical Suppression

The application of chemical suppressants on unpaved surfaces can reduce fugitive dust emissions (Cuscino et al., 1983a; Drehmel et al., 1982; Gillies et al., 1999). Watson et al. (1996b) enumerate commercially available dust suppressants. These products are classified into seven categories according to their chemical composition and the suppressant mechanism they employ:

- **Salts:** Hygroscopic compounds such as magnesium chloride or calcium chloride. They adsorb water as ambient relative humidity exceeds 50%. Water improves the adherence of the soil particles to each other, thereby reducing dust emissions. Since salts are water soluble, precipitation tends to wash them away.
- **Resin or petroleum emulsions**: Non-water-soluble organic carbon compounds suspended in water. When these emulsions are sprayed onto soil, they stick the soil particles together, and eventually harden to form a solid mass. Several emulsion products are based on tree resin, petroleum, or asphalt compounds.
- **Polymers:** Long-chain molecular compounds that act as adhesives to bond soil particles together. In theory, polymers may be able to stick to more particles than ordinary resins, or they may bridge larger particle-to-particle gaps.
- **Surfactants**: Chemicals that reduce water surface tension and allow available moisture to more effectively wet the particles and aggregates in the surface layer.
- **Bitumens**: Materials such as asphalt or road oil that act as adhesives to bond soil particles together.
- **Adhesives:** Paper mill byproducts, such as lignin sulfonate (a syrupy wood product), which form a sticky but water-soluble layer on unpaved surfaces.
- **Solid Materials:** Petroleum industry byproducts made by mixing recycled materials with soil.

Most suppressants require repeated application at frequencies on the order of weeks or months. The effectiveness of chemical suppressants depends on road surface conditions, soil composition, application intensity, traffic volume, vehicle weight, and environmental factors such as precipitation and temperature. Prior to suppressant application, the road surface often needs to be graded or wetted. Most products can be dispensed as liquids by a truck equipped with a tank and spray bar. The spraying process injects the suppressant into the road material. Solid materials can be spread and mixed into the soil or road bed with a grader.

Several studies have examined the effectiveness of different chemical suppressants on various types of unpaved roads (e.g., Cuscino et al., 1983a). The control effectiveness is used as a measure of suppressant effectiveness between untreated and treated surfaces. Rosbury and Zimmer (1983) found considerable variability in dust emission rates for untreated and chemical-suppressant-treated surfaces. Much of this variation was attributed to the effects of ambient meteorological conditions (especially precipitation), the types of vehicles traveling on the road, and the initial road conditions. Control effectiveness varied from 7% to 54% for well-mixed suppressant applications, and from insignificant to 80% for topical suppressant applications. To achieve 50% control effectiveness, monthly surface watering was needed.

Muleski and Cowherd (1987) evaluated the effectiveness of chemical suppressants on unpaved roads used by the iron and steel industry. Particles in three size fractions (<15 μm, <10 μm, and <2.5 μm) were acquired at heights up to 6 m above the surface to assess the suppressant efficiencies. Characteristics of unpaved road surfaces (such as percent silt and moisture content and the amount of loose surface material) were measured. Muleski and Cowherd (1987) report unpaved road emission rates similar to those found by Rosbury and Zimmer (1983). Average control effectiveness of ~50% or more was found within the first 30 days of suppressant application; suppressant effectiveness was negligible 30 days after suppressant application.

Grau (1993) tested suppressant-treated soil specimens under controlled laboratory conditions. Wind erosion (one-minute blasts from 80 km/h and 160 km/h air jets at 20° from the horizontal), rainfall, and jet fuel spills were simulated. Forty-nine suppressants were evaluated by visual observations of entrainment or lack thereof. Of these, eleven suppressants were deemed to be effective in laboratory simulations.

Flocchini et al. (1994) estimated PM_{10} fugitive dust emissions from non-urban unpaved roads and evaluated the effectiveness of chemical suppressants in California's San Joaquin Valley. The effectiveness of surface watering, gravel cover, lignin sulfonate, magnesium chloride, oiling, and nonhazardous crude oil were assessed by measuring PM_{10} and size-segregated particle mass concentrations at upwind and downwind locations. Vertical concentration gradients for particles above and below $PM_{2.5}$ were acquired (Cahill et al., 1990). Mass concentrations at 10 m downwind and 3.3 m in height were adjusted for background concentrations to assess the effect of vehicles traveling on the unpaved roads. Surface characteristics, soil type, surface loading per unit area, moisture content, and silt content (< 75 μm particle diameter) were measured. Surface samples were resuspended in the laboratory to determine their relative potentials for PM_{10} emissions. Surface watering and road oiling reduced PM_{10} emissions by 87 ± 6% and 59 ± 12%, respectively. Reducing vehicle travel speeds on unpaved roads from 40 km/h to 16 and 24 km/h reduced PM_{10} emissions by 58 ± 3% and 42 ± 35%, respectively.

Gillies et al. (1999) and Watson et al. (1996b) describe a year-long study to assess changes in suppressant effectiveness in reducing PM_{10} emissions from unpaved public roads in California's San Joaquin Valley. Three different types of chemical suppressants were applied on the unpaved roads: an acrylic co-polymer, a bitumen with co-polymer additive, and a "bio-catalyst". Vehicle-induced vertical PM_{10} concentration profiles were measured.

Gillies et al. (1999) found that within a week of application the bitumen and acrylic co-polymer showed over 95% emission reduction as compared to the untreated surface. The "bio-catalyst" had an effectiveness of only 39%. After three months, the efficiency of the bitumen and bio-catalyst had decreased by 20% and 30%, respectively, while the efficiency of the acrylic co-polymer remained constant. After eleven months, the control effectiveness had been reduced to 53% for the bitumen, 85% for the acrylic co-polymer and 0% for the "bio-catalyst."

3.3.3 Street Cleaning

Mechanical broom and vacuum street sweeping are applied in urban areas to remove street debris, litter, and dirt rather than to control air pollution. Water droplets are often sprayed onto the road surface prior to sweeping to minimize dust resuspension induced by the sweeper. Sweeping schedules vary from weekly to monthly. Sweeping for aesthetic purposes is confined to the curb lanes in commercial and/or residential areas. Major highways and freeways are rarely swept.

Mechanical broom sweepers use large rotating brooms to lift the material from the street onto a conveyer belt. The conveyer discharges street debris into a collection hopper. Circular gutter brooms direct the debris into the path of the rotating broom. Mechanical broom sweeping has been discounted as a means of air pollution control on paved urban streets (Axetell and Zell, 1977; Gatz et al., 1983). Chow et al. (1990) found that the brushes resuspend as many small particles as they remove.

Vacuum sweepers use pure vacuum suction, regenerative-air suction, or blow-air/suction recirculation (Calvert et al., 1984; Duncan et al., 1985; Cowherd and Kinsey, 1986; Cowherd et al., 1988). A gutter broom loosens dirt and debris from the road surface and directs this material to a vacuum nozzle that sucks it into a hopper. The hopper usually consists of a chamber into which particles are collected by gravitational settling. The air passing through this chamber can be exhausted directly to the environment, through a bag-filter or precipitator, or to the collection nozzle for recirculation.

Pure vacuum sweepers create a strong vacuum within the pickup head that draws air from outside the head, through a duct, and into a hopper. The air movement across the road surface removes particles from the pavement and entrains them in the air flow. The vacuumed air is exhausted to ambient air after a brief residence time in the hopper. This residence time is usually insufficient to allow gravitational settling of particles in the PM_{10} size fraction.

Regenerative-air vacuum sweepers direct the exhaust air back to one end of the pickup head at velocities between 50 and 200 m/s. This blast air is directed perpendicular to the pavement where it is intended to dislodge dirt particles. The blast air and its entrained particles move across the pickup head to a suction nozzle that transports the debris to the collection hopper. The pickup head must seal with the pavement using a flexible rubber curtain to prevent blast air from escaping the collection nozzle and to maintain a negative air pressure within the nozzle.

The blow-air/suction recirculation sweeper directs a portion of the exhaust air to a blast nozzle located immediately behind the pickup head. This blast air is directed at an angle to the pavement to blow particles from the road surface into the airstream caused by suction through the head. The suction flow rate exceeds the blast flow rate so that ambient air is always being drawn into the pickup head, thereby minimizing the escape of recirculated particles to the air. The nonrecirculated portion of the exhaust air is vented into a separated settling chamber before it escapes to ambient air.

Water flushing uses pressurized sprays from a water truck to dislodge road dust and transport it to the curb, where much of the particulate is washed into the drain system. A combination of water flushing followed immediately by broom sweeping has been widely used as a means of street cleaning.

Water flushing generally results in more consistent and higher dust reduction than sweeping, with 30% to 80% control effectiveness determined by source measurements, and 0 to 18 $\mu g/m^3$ reductions in TSP determined by receptor measurements (Axetell and Zell, 1977; Cowherd, 1982; Cuscino et al., 1983b).

Flushing can be expected to reduce particle resuspension dramatically while the road surface is still wet, but its effect on average emissions during a typical cleaning cycle cannot be ascertained from the data reported. Results of the receptor-oriented studies are mixed and are based on TSP measurements. Flushing is generally considered to be more effective for reducing particle loadings on the street surface than broom or vacuum sweeping. There are few data to support this, and the results of studies based on TSP measurements are not directly applicable to PM_{10}.

The combination of water flushing and broom sweeping has the highest reported control effectiveness, from 47% to 90% for PM_{15} particles and 48% to 83% for $PM_{2.5}$ particles (Cowherd, 1982; Cuscino et al., 1983a, 1983b). However, the time frame of these measurements is either not specified or very short – less than three hours, when the road surface may still be wet. Effectiveness tests were made on industrial paved roads; applicability to public roads has not been demonstrated.

Seton, Johnson, and Odell, Inc. (1983) describe a six-month street-sweeping study conducted in Portland, OR, in 1981. Geological source contributions to chemically speciated TSP, PM_{15}, and $PM_{2.5}$ concentrations at a nearby sampling site were compared for sweeping and nonsweeping periods. No reductions in geological source contributions were detected with daily vacuum sweeping of the curb lane on industrial-area streets.

Hewitt (1981) reports a four-year study in Bangor, ME, where TSP averages during two years without regular sweeping periods were compared with averages over the following two years with a sweeping program in place. Nearly 800 TSP measurements were obtained and a 20% reduction in average TSP during the final study years was attributed to vacuum street cleaning.

PEDCo Environmental (1981) measured TSP, PM_{15}, and $PM_{2.5}$ concentrations near paved roads that had been sanded during wintertime snow storms in Denver, CO. One site

had the sand removed by sweeping while the other site had no sand removal. Though slight decreases in TSP and $PM_{2.5}$ were observed near the site where sand was removed, the difference was not statistically significant.

Cuscino et al. (1983b) made size-resolved vertical profile measurements near paved roads before and after sweeping. For PM_{15} mass concentrations, emission reductions of 16% were estimated at two hours after sweeping, 51% at three hours after sweeping, 0% at four hours after sweeping, and 58% at 24 hours after sweeping. Cuscino et al. (1983b) note that meteorological variability may have been responsible for these differences. In earlier studies, Cowherd (1982) reported efficiencies of about 45% for PM_{15} and 35% for $PM_{2.5}$ when vacuum sweeping was used. Both of these vacuum-sweeping studies were performed on industrial paved roads where initial street loadings and material tracked on is typically much higher than on public streets.

Chow et al. (1990) applied a receptor model to determine the contributions from PM_{10} dust and from primary motor vehicle exhaust near a roadway. The ratio of these two contributions is less sensitive to meteorological and emission rate differences between sweeping and nonsweeping study periods than the absolute source contributions from either source. Chow et al. (1990) found that daily street sweeping with a regenerative-air vacuum sweeper resulted in no detectable reductions in geological contributions to ambient PM_{10} measured in the sweeping area and that the street-sweeper design used in this study cannot possibly reduce PM_{10} on pavements.

Fitz and Bumiller (2000) evaluated the PM_{10} produced by different sweepers as well as their effectiveness in removing sandy material from a paved surface in a circus tent. Although more than 97% of the sand was removed from the roadway surface, the sweepers themselves generated from 7.5 to 160 mg/km of PM_{10} during the sweeping process. A modification of this test procedures was adopted by the South Coast Air Quality Management District (1999a, 1999b) as a fugitive dust emissions reduction rule.

While recently improved sweepers seem to effectively deplete the reservoir of material from which PM_{10} particles can be generated, none of these studies conclusively demonstrates the effectiveness of street sweeping on ambient concentrations of suspended PM_{10} after sweeping is completed. Chow et al. (1990) and Fitz and Bumiller (2000) indicate that the sweepers themselves generate substantial fugitive dust PM_{10} emissions. Suspended particle concentrations are affected by many variables and differences caused by street sweeping may not be detectable at nearby monitoring sites. The variables that appear to influence emission reduction efficiencies are: 1) loading of dirt on the street before and after sweeping; 2) particle size distribution of dirt on the street; 3) sweeper efficiency in removing dust from the street surface; 4) sweeper exhaust emission rates for small particles; 5) portion of roadway which is swept; 6) length of roadway that is swept; 7) sweeping frequency; and 8) meteorological variables such as precipitation, wind speed, wind direction, and relative humidity. The largest unknown variable for paved roads are the times and locations where the reservoir of suspendable dust is replenished. The previous studies offer little guidance on the quantitative effects of changes in these variables on geological contributions to PM_{10} or $PM_{2.5}$ concentrations measured near paved roads.

3.3.4 Surface Roughness Alterations

Fugitive dust emissions introduced by wind erosion can be mitigated by: 1) altering the surface (such as increasing its roughness with tillage implements and practices), 2) providing sufficient vegetative stubble or mulch coverage, or 3) using windbreaks. Applying tillage implements to ridge the soil or create large nonerodible clods is a standard practice in wind erosion control where the establishment of vegetative coverage is difficult. This method results in large nonerodible roughness elements that absorb momentum from the erodible soil and trap the erodible soil in larger cracks and crevices.

No-till and minimum-till planting procedures have been developed to minimize topsoil erosion, conserve water, and reduce dust emissions (Rice, 1983). During farming practice, new seeds are planted into stubble from the last crop or into a cropped field by cutting through the surface vegetation and inserting the seed directly into the ground. This type of low- or no-till farming operation reduces wind-generated fugitive emissions because vegetative cover (e.g., standing stubble or mulch) is left on the soil surface. Vegetation protects the soil by absorbing the energy of the surface wind, reducing the wind velocity, and sheltering the resuspendable particles. The fraction of vegetative cover, its shape, and density of coverage determine the effectiveness of wind-blown dust controls (Leys, 1991). Annual crops can be interplanted in narrow strips or rows to minimize ground-level soil movement. Interplanting is often supplemented with other practices such as protecting the strips with other vegetative coverage to more efficiently reduce dust emissions.

Windbreaks or other surface barriers absorb or deflect wind energy and minimize soil movement or particle resuspension from unprotected surfaces. The length of a windbreak needs to be six to ten times its height to effectively mitigate dust emissions. In general, the shape, width, height, and porosity of the barrier, along with the surface wind speed and wind direction, affect the efficiency of the windbreak.

3.3.5 Minimization of Activity

Fugitive emissions can be reduced by minimizing the activities that generate them. Vehicle-related dust can be reduced by regulating vehicle travel speeds, prohibiting road use by vehicles with more than four wheels, and reducing vehicle volume by providing perimeter parking and mass transit to industrial sites. Traffic controls are often supplemented with other control measures, such as surface watering and wheel washing, to minimize dust emissions induced by anthropogenic activities.

3.4 Emission Estimates

The effects of different selections for each of the variables in Equation 3-1 and the different levels of spatial and temporal distributions become apparent when fugitive dust emissions from the National Trends Inventory of Table 2-1 are compared with a state-generated inventory that has more specific information available to it.

Table 3-2 compares recent countywide inventories compiled by the California Air Resources Board (ARB) with those determined from the National Trends $PM_{2.5}$ inventory (U.S. EPA, 1998a) for unpaved road, paved road, and construction emissions. The national inventory makes assumptions for emission factors and uses activity databases that are common to all states and localities. This assures that there is a consistency among all emission estimates and that biases between emissions from different states are minimal. National emission estimates are usually made for an entire state and are apportioned to counties in proportion to a reasonable surrogate (e.g., population, area, miles of road).

State and local inventories such as those from California may use different sources of activity data, different emission factors, and in some cases wholly different emission estimation methodologies than were used in the preparation of the national emissions inventory.

Most local emissions inventories begin with the default values in EPA's AP-42 (U.S. EPA, 1999). These are improved by substituting local activity data and, when available, locally derived emission factors which reflect specific local conditions. For unpaved road, paved road, and construction emissions, Table 3-2 shows that ARB's fugitive dust emission estimates are 59% of EPA's estimates. This large difference is within the expected uncertainty of most of the emission estimates. Ratios of ARB to EPA emission rates by county range from 7% for San Francisco County to 2,800% for Inyo County. Explanations for these discrepancies offer insight into reasons why the proportions of fugitive dust emissions in inventories do not compare well with geological source contributions to ambient PM_{10} and $PM_{2.5}$ samples.

The national inventory uses a construction emission factor that is about ten times higher than the emission factor used in the California inventory. The California emission factor was developed from recent field analysis of construction sites in the western United States (Midwest Research Institute, 1996). For paved roads, the national inventory assumes 79% control in nonattainment areas due to street sweeping and incorporates a moisture factor that also reduces emissions. ARB does not reduce emissions due to street sweeping and does not include a moisture reduction. However, the EPA inventory emission factors are two to five times higher than the California emission factors that use silt loadings specific to California roads. Vehicle miles traveled on paved and unpaved roads are also determined from different activity data sets. Details about these differences are discussed below.

Knowledge about the counties included in Table 3-2 and the urban areas in those counties that are monitored for PM_{10} and $PM_{2.5}$ provides additional insight into the discrepancies. Fresno and San Francisco counties both contain large urban areas of about the same spatial extent (the cities of Fresno and San Francisco). While the city of San Francisco completely occupies San Francisco County, the city of Fresno occupies only a few percent of the land area in Fresno County that extends from the coastal mountains, through the San Joaquin Valley, and to the crest of the Sierra Nevadas. According to Table 3-2, the ARB and EPA inventories correctly assign no unpaved road emissions to highly urbanized San Francisco County. Fresno County contains numerous miles of agricultural and back-country unpaved roads for which the traffic volumes are uncertain. The effect on emissions of

Table 3-2. Comparison of California Air Resources Board (ARB) and U.S. EPA $PM_{2.5}$ 1995 emissions by county.

	$PM_{2.5}$ Emissions (tons per year)								ARB/
	Unpaved Road		Paved Road		Construction		Total		EPA
County	ARB	EPA	ARB	EPA	ARB	EPA	ARB	EPA	(%)
ALAMEDA	51	38	720	2152	261	5894	1032	8084	13
ALPINE	102	8	5	7	3	0	110	15	733
AMADOR	235	155	30	126	14	22	279	303	92
BUTTE	701	213	169	308	81	383	951	904	105
CALAVERAS	393	218	31	177	23	79	447	474	94
COLUSA	574	88	49	72	3	1	626	161	389
CONTRA COSTA	94	111	512	1393	301	3921	907	5425	17
DEL NORTE	268	118	22	96	25	11	315	225	140
EL DORADO	527	546	198	449	80	383	805	1378	58
FRESNO	2801	357	838	338	303	1484	3942	2179	181
GLENN	428	106	38	88	4	8	470	202	233
HUMBOLDT	794	344	122	288	35	205	951	837	114
IMPERIAL	1712	173	198	164	114	80	2024	417	485
INYO	1418	29	46	17	3	6	1467	52	2821
KERN	2119	278	604	236	302	910	3025	1424	212
KINGS	599	98	111	57	49	30	759	185	410
LAKE	438	244	49	200	30	49	517	493	105
LASSEN	1290	157	58	128	6	8	1354	293	462
LOS ANGELES	946	243	5838	2716	1135	15865	7919	18824	42
MADERA	575	124	160	72	40	91	775	287	270
MARIN	81	111	151	90	30	17	262	218	120
MARIPOSA	425	121	25	455	5	921	455	1497	30
MENDOCINO	878	423	109	346	65	134	1052	903	117
MERCED	1039	340	289	387	89	203	1417	930	152
MODOC	1068	50	23	41	2	2	1093	93	1175
MONO	1507	37	33	34	4	34	1544	105	1470
MONTEREY	599	468	308	780	97	611	1004	1859	54
NAPA	58	146	70	245	29	385	157	776	20
NEVADA	519	413	98	338	109	212	726	963	75
ORANGE	38	12	1925	715	337	8099	2300	8826	26
PLACER	382	454	265	520	199	858	846	1832	46
PLUMAS	857	119	33	97	20	4	910	220	414
RIVERSIDE	1009	504	1982	591	362	2879	3353	3974	84
SACRAMENTO	633	229	741	539	499	2805	1873	3573	52
SAN BENITO	428	135	39	112	26	71	493	318	155
SAN BERNARDINO	2363	318	1881	615	842	2775	5086	3708	137
SAN DIEGO	1246	930	1764	4881	1850	9577	4860	15388	32
SAN FRANCISCO	0	0	236	1205	52	3174	288	4379	7
SAN JOAQUIN	903	213	504	216	173	960	1580	1389	114
SAN LUIS OBISPO	707	329	236	359	247	594	1190	1282	93
SAN MATEO	116	55	359	1114	172	3040	647	4209	15

Table 3-2. (continued)

	$PM_{2.5}$ Emissions (tons per year)								ARB/
	Unpaved Road		Paved Road		Construction		Total		EPA
County	ARB	EPA	ARB	EPA	ARB	EPA	ARB	EPA	(%)
SANTA BARBARA	244	183	248	641	217	1173	709	1997	36
SANTA CLARA	692	242	821	2810	311	6609	1824	9661	19
SANTA CRUZ	342	208	148	494	129	539	619	1241	50
SHASTA	1040	441	146	622	66	529	1252	1592	79
SIERRA	683	26	12	21	2	0	697	47	1483
SISKIYOU	968	232	99	190	15	22	1082	444	244
SOLANO	344	144	244	688	131	1362	719	2194	33
SONOMA	1098	830	224	1067	107	1778	1429	3675	39
STANISLAUS	440	165	382	158	306	825	1128	1148	98
SUTTER	394	119	66	183	24	126	484	428	113
TEHEMA	588	243	72	199	13	40	673	482	140
TRINITY	86	55	18	45	68	0	172	100	172
TULARE	1157	309	482	204	134	372	1773	885	200
TUOLUMNE	298	274	55	224	33	129	386	627	62
VENTURA	222	241	495	1289	242	1865	959	3395	28
YOLO	483	118	129	258	447	500	1059	876	121
YUBA	260	125	52	173	11	34	323	332	97
Total	**40,260**	**13,010**	**24,562**	**32,030**	**10,277**	**82,688**	**75,099**	**127,728**	**59**

mountain and desert roads, many of which are maintained by state and national forest or land management services, can be seen in emissions from Lassen, Inyo, Mono, Placer, and other mountain/desert counties. Mountain and desert roads are distant from population centers where PM is monitored.

Paved road dust is the dominant fugitive dust emission that would affect San Francisco and Fresno particle monitors. ARB's estimate is only one-fifth of the EPA estimate for San Francisco County, but more than twice EPA's estimate for Fresno County, Given that Fresno County includes several highly traveled freeways linking the southern and northern parts of the state (I-5 and SR-99), while San Francisco traffic is congested and primarily local, the ARB proportions are more reasonable than the EPA values. Paved road dust emissions within the Fresno city limits would probably be less than 20% of the countywide total. EPA construction estimates for San Francisco are nearly twice those for Fresno, even though San Francisco is completely built out and the cities in Fresno County are among the most rapidly growing urban areas in the state. The ARB estimates are more consistent with this in magnitude and proportion between the two cities.

More detailed comparisons of the methods used by EPA and ARB, and the differences between them, are given in the following sub-sections for different fugitive dust source categories.

3.4.1 Unpaved Road Dust Emissions

Emission factors used for the National Trends Inventory (U.S. EPA, 1998b) presented in Table 2-1 is given below. These are consistent with the road dust emissions included in the PART5 mobile source emission model (U.S. EPA, 1995):

$$R_{ur,TSP} = 5.9 \times (Silt/12) \times (Speed/30) \times (Weight/3)^{0.7} \times (Wheels/4)^{0.5} \qquad (3\text{-}2)$$

where:

$R_{ur,TSP}$ = TSP unpaved road dust emission factor for all vehicle classes combined (grams per mile).

Silt = silt fraction content of the surface material (% mass).

Speed = average speed of all vehicle types combined (miles per hour [mi/hr]).

Weight = average weight of all vehicle types combined (tons).

Wheels = average number of wheels per vehicle for all vehicle types combined.

The most recent AP-42 emission factor (U.S. EPA, 1999) eliminates the speed factor and is specific to PM_{10}, but this factor is being re-evaluated and has not yet been used to estimate annual trends.

For 1995 national estimates, average unpaved road silt fractions were compiled for the 1985 National Acid Precipitation Assessment Program by the Illinois State Water Survey. The Survey measured silt from ~200 unpaved roads in thirty states. Average silt contents of unpaved roads were calculated for each state that had three or more samples for that state. For states that did not have three or more samples, the average for all samples from all states was substituted.

Vehicle speeds were assumed to be 20 mi/hr for urban local, arterial, and collector roads. For non-urban roads, speeds were 39 mi/hr for minor arterials, 34 mi/hr for major collectors, and 30 mi/hr for minor collectors and local roads. Estimates of average vehicle weight and average number of wheels per vehicle over the entire vehicle fleet were obtained from the Motor Vehicle Manufacturers Association (1991), Crain Communications Inc. (1991), and the U.S. Department of Transportation.

The control measure modifier consists of two parts. The first part assumes that no emissions occur during rain: $P_{annual,state}$=(365-PrecipDays)/365 where PrecipDays is the number of precipitation days per year with greater than 0.01 inches of rain. Days of precipitation for each state were obtained from the National Climatic Data Center, averaging over several meteorological stations within each state. The second part assumes that one of the watering or chemical stabilization procedures described above is applied in areas that exceed PM_{10} standards. On urban unpaved roads in moderate PM nonattainment areas, paving unpaved roads is assumed. This control was applied with a 96% effectiveness to 50% of unpaved roads. On rural roads in serious PM nonattainment areas, chemical stabilization was assumed. This control was applied with a 75% effectiveness to 50% of unpaved roads. On urban unpaved roads in serious PM nonattainment areas, paving and chemical

stabilization controls were assumed with an aggregate effectiveness of 90% on 75% of the road surfaces.

Particle size modifiers for PM_{10} and $PM_{2.5}$ are $K_{ur,PM10}$= 0.36 and $K_{ur,PM2.5}$=0.0525.

The activity factor ($A_{annual,state}$) database was for vehicle miles traveled (VMT) from average daily traffic volumes and miles of unpaved roads for county and non-county (state or federally) maintained roadways. The U.S. Department of Transportation reports state-level, county-maintained roadway mileage estimates by surface type, traffic volume, and population category. From these data, state-level unpaved roadway mileage estimates were derived for the volume and population categories.

State and federally maintained unpaved road VMT were added to the county-maintained VMT for each state and road type to determine each state's total unpaved road VMT by road type. The state-level unpaved road VMT by road type were then allocated by month with temporal allocation factors from the National Acid Precipitation Assessment Program. Monthly state-level, road type-specific VMT were multiplied by the corresponding monthly, state-level, road type-specific emission factors. The state/road type-level unpaved road PM emission estimates were allocated to each county in the state using estimates of county rural and urban land area from the U.S. Census Bureau for the years 1985 through 1989. For the years 1990 through 1996, 1990 county-level rural and urban population was used to distribute the state-level emissions instead of land area.

The ARB procedures used substantially different emission factors, activities, and emission reductions. California-specific PM_{10} emission factors (Flocchini et al., 1994; Watson et al., 1996b; Gillies et al., 1999) were used, resulting in 2.27 lbs PM_{10}/VMT, lower than the previous emission factors derived using the AP-42 methodology. California Department of Transportation data were used to estimate the miles of unpaved road in each county. Unpaved road mileage in agricultural areas was estimated as a fraction of crop acreage. Agricultural road travel was estimated as 175 VMT/40-acre parcel.

No emission controls were assumed as there is little information on how much this is used in California, and the long-term effectiveness of most suppressants has not been proven (Watson et al., 1996b). Effects of precipitation were estimated monthly using regional rainfall data. During wet months when unpaved roads are muddy, it was assumed that VMT was lower along with lower emissions per VMT.

Even with greater specificity for California, the unpaved road emission estimates are uncertain. Using a single emission factor for all unpaved roads does not adequately represent the diversity of unpaved roads in California. In addition, estimates of VMT on unpaved roads are uncertain. Lacking better information, ARB assumes that each mile of unpaved road receives ten vehicle passes per day.

3.4.2 Paved Road Dust

U.S. EPA (1998) emission factor used for the National Trends Inventory presented in Table 2-1 is given below. This is consistent with the road dust emissions included in the PART5 mobile source emission model (U.S. EPA, 1995):

$$R_{pr,size} = K_{size} \times (SiltLoad/2)^{0.065} \times (Weight/3)^{1.5} \quad (3\text{-}3)$$

where:

$R_{pr,size}$= PM_{10} or $PM_{2.5}$ road dust emission factor for all vehicle classes combined (grams per mile).

K_{size}= 7.3 g/mi for PM_{10} or 1.8 g/mi for $PM_{2.5}$.

SiltLoad=silt loading of the surface material (g/m^2).

Weight =average weight of all vehicle types combined (tons).

Note that the size fraction is incorporated into the emission factor and that the silt loading rather than the fraction of silt is used. There is no dependence of the paved road dust emission factor on vehicle speed or number of wheels as there is in Equation 3-2 for unpaved road emissions.

For the national inventory, one of three paved road silt loadings is assigned to twelve functional roadway classifications (six urban and six rural) based on the average annual traffic volume of each functional system by state. Values of 1 g/m^2 were assigned to local functional class roads. A silt loading of 0.20 g/m^2 was assigned to road types that had average traffic volumes less than 5,000 vehicles/day, and a loading of 0.04 g/m^2 was assigned to road types that reported more than 5,000 vehicles/day. Average daily traffic volumes were determined by dividing annual VMT for each state and functional class by state-specific functional class roadway mileage.

The unpaved road dust precipitation effectiveness factor was applied to paved road dust using the same National Climatic Data center information for 1995 and 1996 estimates. The assumed control was vacuum sweeping of paved roads twice per month with an effectiveness of 79%. This control was assumed for urban and rural roads in serious PM nonattainment areas and for urban roads in moderate PM nonattainment areas. The diligence of sweeping varied by road type and attainment classification (serious or moderate).

State/road-type-level VMT for paved roads was calculated by subtracting the state/road-type-level unpaved road VMT from total state/road-type-level VMT. There are cases where unpaved VMT is higher than total VMT because estimation methods differ. For these cases, unpaved VMT was reduced to total VMT and paved road VMT was assigned a value of zero. The paved road VMT were allocated by month using the NAPAP temporal VMT allocation factors. These monthly/state/road type-level VMT were multiplied by the corresponding paved road emission factors. Paved road emissions were allocated to counties according to the fraction of total VMT in each county for the specific road type.

ARB paved road dust emissions are estimated for freeways, major streets/highways, collector streets, and local streets. California-specific silt loadings were used with county-specific VMT on each of the four roadway types. Emission growth for future years was changed so that freeways and major road travel grows in proportion to increases in roadway centerline mileage, and local and collector road travel grows in proportion to VMT increases. Previous travel projections were based solely on VMT.

Incorporation of all of these changes reduced California paved road dust emission estimates by about 70% from the previous published inventory values. California specific roadway silt loadings were the major cause of this reduction; U.S. EPA (1999) includes many silt loading samples from other states (predominantly Montana) that have road sanding and other soil sources.

3.4.3 Construction

The national inventory uses the following emission factor that was determined from upwind and downwind emissions around selected construction sites:

$$R_{const,TSP} = 1.2 \text{ tons/acre/month of activity} \tag{3-4}$$

A size factor of 0.22 is applied for PM_{10} emissions. Dust control effectiveness of 62.5% for PM_{10} and 37.5% for $PM_{2.5}$ were applied to counties classified as PM nonattainment areas.

The acres of land under construction were estimated by EPA region based on the U.S. Census Bureau's 1987 dollars spent on construction. These estimates are available every five years. Regional-level emissions were distributed to the county-level using county estimates of payroll for construction from County Business Patterns.

For the California construction dust inventory, an improved emission factor (Midwest Research Institute, 1996) reduced emission estimates by ~70%. The construction dust source category includes fugitive dust particulate matter emissions caused by construction activities while building residential structures, commercial structures, and roads. The estimated emissions result from individual construction operations such as scraping, grading, loading, digging, compacting, light-duty vehicle travel, and other operations. Only the heavy earth-moving portion of a construction project approaches the emissions indicated by Equation 3-4, and this is a relatively short fraction of the duration of the project. For most parts of California a value of 0.11 tons of PM_{10}/acre-month is used. Activity data are similar to those used by the national inventory.

3.4.4 Wind Erosion

Since wind erosion depends on wind speeds at the surface exceeding the threshold velocity, hourly wind speed measurements at a known height above ground level are needed. Gusts or "fastest mile" winds are used in the estimation method. Gusts are the highest speed recorded for 60 seconds or less during an hour. The fastest mile is reported by the National Weather Service as the speed corresponding to the fastest wind within an hour to traverse a full mile. The emission factor for wind erosion is:

$$R_{eros,PM10} = 0.5 \times \Sigma(58(u^* - u_t^*)^2 \times 25 \times (u^* - u_t^*) \tag{3-5}$$

$$\text{Sum only for } (u^* - u_t^*) > 0$$

where:

$R_{eros,PM10}$ = PM_{10} emission factor (g/m^2 of available reservoir).

u^* = friction velocity at surface (m/s).

u_t^* = threshold suspension velocity at surface (m/s).

For a typical configuration with 0.05 surface roughness and measurements from a 10 m meteorological tower, the surface friction velocity is ~0.053 times the gust or fastest mile speed measured at 10 m. U.S. EPA (1999) provides several examples and default values for surface roughness that can be used to adapt the emission factor to a variety of landforms. Particle size modifiers are $K_{eros,PM10}$=1.0 and $K_{pr,PM2.5}$=0.30.

The national inventory estimates wind erosion from annual average wind speeds applied to land use data (Barnard and Stewart, 1992). Most of these emissions derive from tilled agricultural land. Urban windblown dust is not included in the national inventory.

The California inventory also emphasizes agricultural windblown dust rather than urban windblown dust, and wind erosion of desert areas is not included in the inventory. Climatological data used by the soil erosion equation was improved by estimating region specific temperature, rainfall, and wind speed by month. This approach gives a much better representation of the seasonality of windblown dust emissions.

Emission estimates do not explicitly account for irrigation effects, which tend to reduce emissions. The ARB inventory includes the dust-reducing effects of irrigation by treating it as a form of precipitation. The adjustment takes into account the overall soil texture, number of irrigation events, and the fraction of wet days during the time period. The existing wind erosion equation also does not take into account the effect of growing crop cover on windblown dust emissions. Using information gathered from agricultural experts, monthly crop canopy profiles were developed for the major California crops. Wind erosion potential for the soil under each crop was modified based on the quantity of vegetation available to protect the soil from erosion as the growing season progresses. The updated estimates also include factors for the post-harvest soil cover, post-harvest planting, and the amount of bare and unplanted border area for major California crops.

California windblown dust estimates are estimated for each month using location specific soils, climatic, and land use data. The inventory also incorporates crop specific irrigation, crop coverage, farming practice, and land use data into the windblown dust equation. These methodological improvements reduced the PM_{10} windblown dust estimates by ~80% from previous estimates.

3.4.5 Active Storage Piles

Active storage piles generate dust when material is dropped onto them from above in an unenclosed area. Material can be added in batches or continuously. The material is carried away from the pile by wind, so this is an important variable in emission estimation. The emission factor for storage piles is:

$$R_{pile,PM10} = .0011 \times (\text{WindSpeed}/5)^{1.3} \times (\text{Moisture}/2)^{-1.4} \qquad (3\text{-}6)$$

where:

$R_{pile,PM10}$ = PM_{10} storage pile emission factor (pounds/ton of material dropped).

WindSpeed = mean wind speed (m/hr).

Moisture = material moisture content (%).

Particle size modifiers are $K_{pile,PM10}$=1.0 and $K_{pile,PM2.5}$=0.314. Multiply $R_{pile,PM10}$ by 0.5 to obtain units of kg/megagram of material dropped. Silt content was not found to be a significant variable in the regression analysis used to generate Equation 3-6. The range of conditions for the emission tests that generated Equation 3-6 were silt contents of 0.44% to 19%, moisture contents of 0.25% to 4.8%, and wind speeds of 1.3 to 15 mph. These emissions are a very small fraction of the EPA and ARB inventories.

3.4.6 Other Fugitive Dust Sources

Several other sources contribute to fugitive dust emissions, but they are not normally quantified in inventories. These include landfills, leafblowers, equestrian facilities, turbulent wakes from vehicles, sod overseeding, uncovered haul trucks, and urban wind erosion. Botsford et al. (1996) examined these emissions and found them minor compared to those from paved roads, unpaved roads, construction, and wind erosion. These may be important within certain neighborhoods, however.

In urban areas, solid wastes are disposed of in landfills. Daily accumulations of waste material are dumped in an active area of the landfill until daily maximum input is achieved. At the end of the disposal day, earthen materials, or sometimes green waste materials, are used as a covering to the daily waste material. Soils are typically hauled in to the site to be used as the daily cover. At some landfill sites, soils are excavated from adjacent areas; at other landfills, soils may need to be hauled in from more distant locations. Because the location of the daily solid waste dumping can vary from day to day, temporary unpaved roads are used by the solid waste haul trucks. Fugitive dust sources include unpaved road dust; reentrained road dust on paved road portions of landfills or adjacent roadways from trackout; soil handling, both from the excavation portion and the cover portion; and windblown dust.

Botsford et al. (1996) examined the potential for fugitive dust emissions from five landfills in California and four in Nevada. Overall emissions were determined to be a sum of three different fugitive dust components: road emissions (paved and unpaved), working emissions (excavation and cover), and wind erosion. Botsford et al. (1996) found landfill emissions to range from less than one ton per year for a small landfill about 0.6 km^2 and handling about 1,500 m^3 of waste material per day to nearly 38 tons per year for a larger landfill about 5 km^2 in size and handling about 8,000 m^3 of waste per day. It was concluded that landfills accounted for less than 1% of the local urban area fugitive dust emissions inventory in Las Vegas and Los Angeles.

Leafblowers are used primarily by homeowners and gardeners. Often cited as a local nuisance due to noise and deposited particles, some municipalities in Southern California have moved to ban their use. Some air quality regulations foster cleaner burning leafblowers to reduce VOC emissions from gas powered machines, but do little to reduce fugitive dust.

Botsford et al. (1996) made an aerodynamic calculation of potential dust suspension and concluded that about 420,000 units were in operation in the South Coast Air Basin (SoCAB). Assuming that, on average, each leafblower is used one day per week, and that the area cleaned is approximately 1,000 m^2, fugitive dust emissions could be 9 tons per day. This represents ~2% of the 1993 SoCAB emissions inventory.

Even in urban areas, recreational horseback riding is popular, and equestrian centers offer riding opportunities for enthusiasts, including riding trails. At faster paces, horses traveling over dry dusty surfaces can kick up clouds of dust. Botsford et al. (1996) constructed a simple box model to estimate emissions from horse-riding activities. Based on surveys of equestrian centers in the Los Angeles area, it was concluded that about 13,000 horses were associated with equestrian centers, and that PM_{10} emissions from horse-riding activities were less than 0.2 tons per day, or less than 0.1% of the SoCAB fugitive dust inventory.

In some locations, travel lanes abut unpaved shoulders or unpaved sidewalk areas (even where curbing may exist). It has been observed that large vehicles, such as trucks and buses can cause dust plumes from the adjacent unpaved surfaces due to turbulent wake effects. Botsford et al. (1996) attempted to estimate the magnitude of this source by adjusting the paved road emission factor to account for silt content on the unpaved shoulder. The wake velocity, or turbulence intensity, was represented as a function of the distance from the side of the truck. Unpaved shoulder emissions in California's Coachella Valley were estimated to be ~2.3 tons per day. Countess and Countess (1996) noted an error in the VMT data and concluded that using the approach taken, the emissions from this source would be the single largest source category for the area. Moosmüller et al. (1998) found only the wakes behind large trucks near unshouldered roads were sufficient to suspend dust from the shoulder. Their estimates were a relatively small amount of total dust emission estimates for California's San Joaquin Valley.

Western golf courses and other recreational areas that need to maintain green grass throughout the year overseed annual grasses that go dormant during the winter. This process ceases watering over a two- to three-week period prior to overseeding in order to enhance the dormancy process. Once dormant, special raking machines scour the sod to collect the residual dormant grass (thatch), and to apply fresh seed. This process is extremely dusty, and in California's Coachella Valley it results in noticeable increases in measured PM_{10} levels during the fall. No emission estimates have been made for this source, although emission reduction measures have been tested by Fitz (1995). Aside from the Coachella Valley, other similar areas have not been identified. This is likely to be important in only a very few urban areas, and the need for national inventories for this source is not deemed necessary.

Despite the high degree of finished surfaces (e.g., pavement, buildings, landscaping) in urban areas, there are ample opportunities for mechanical and windblown fugitive dust emissions. Available surfaces include vacant properties, unpaved alleyways, unpaved areas in commercial/industrial facilities, and unmaintained roadway median strips. Mechanical disturbances are caused by vehicles traveling over these surfaces, and because such surfaces are not considered to be unpaved roads, emissions are not calculated. In urban areas, buildings cause additional turbulence that can enhance dust suspension even under relatively

low wind speeds. There are no known inventories to determine the extent to which such surfaces exist within urban areas, nor have there been any estimates of the importance of fugitive dust emissions from these sources. Some preliminary surveys and emission estimates are needed to ascertain the importance to overall urban fugitive dust emission inventories.

Trucks carrying aggregate material can be a source of emissions when traveling at speeds that can cause emissions to occur. Mitigation actions are required in many areas, including covering or adequate freeboard (e.g., the top of the hauled load must be lower than the sides of the container). In most circumstances, the main effects from haul trucks are the losses of larger materials that contribute to paved road silt loadings, and are inherently accounted for within the paved road dust emission categories. Nevertheless, there may be direct PM emissions as well.

3.5 Hypothesis Testing

This section provides information on the third, fourth, and fifth hypotheses advanced in Section 1.

- **Incompatible temporal and spatial averaging of fugitive dust emissions relative to ambient PM measurements.** The comparison between California and national emission estimates shows substantial differences by county. Some of the differences are due to the national inventory's allocation of statewide activities to counties as compared to California's aggregation of countywide activities to the state level. Differences in assumed silt loadings are a major cause of differences for road dust. Unpaved road mileage and VMT are other causes. Differences are also due to averages across large counties that contain small but highly populated urban areas imbedded in large but sparsely populated non-urban areas. Most of the PM ambient measurements are taken within the population centers and do not represent county-average concentrations.
- **Inaccurate formulation of emission factors.** Construction factors in the national inventory clearly overestimate actual construction emissions. They should apply only to those portions of the construction project that involve earth moving. The California construction emissions are considerably lower because they are adjusted for emissions during the different phases of a construction project. Area-specific silt loadings and silt fractions also reduce emission factors in California relative to the values used in the national emissions inventory.
- **Insufficient and uncertain activity levels, specifically with respect to the reservoir of suspendable particles, particle size distributions in the reservoir, meteorological variables, and human intervention.** The county specific activity data available in California better allocate emissions than the statewide activity databases used in the national inventory. On the other hand, the national inventory assumes control effectiveness values that are not borne out by fugitive dust control demonstration studies. There are still large uncertainties and variabilities in the activity databases for both inventories.

4. MODELS FOR FUGITIVE DUST CONTRIBUTIONS

Estimates of source contributions from fugitive dust and other sources are made using air quality models. Source-oriented emissions, meteorology, chemical transport models, and receptor models are often used independently to assess source contributions. A better integration of these different modeling systems would identify emission mechanisms that are not adequately represented in any of the models and would improve the attribution of excessive PM_{10} and $PM_{2.5}$ concentrations to fugitive dust sources.

Emission models need to be compatible with the spatial scales of atmospheric dispersion models and PM_{10} or $PM_{2.5}$ measurement networks. These scales (Watson et al., 1997b) are given below. Distances indicate the diameter of a circle, or the length and width of a grid square, with a monitor at its center.

- **Microscale (10 to 100 m):** Microscale pollutant concentrations show significant differences between locations separated by 10 to 50 m. This often occurs next to a emission sources, such as a busy roadway, construction site, vent, or short stack.

- **Middle Scale (100 to 500 m):** Middle-scale pollutant concentrations show significant differences between locations that are ~0.1 to 0.5 km apart. Middle-scale zones of representation are often source-dominated.

- **Neighborhood Scale (500 m to 4 km):** Neighborhood-scale pollutant concentrations do not show significant differences with spacing of a few kilometers. This dimension is often the size of emission and modeling grids used in large urban areas for source assessment. Sources affecting neighborhood-scale sites typically consist of small individual emitters, such as clean, paved, curbed roads, uncongested traffic flow with a small number of heavy-duty vehicles, or neighborhood use of residential heating devices such as fireplaces and wood stoves.

- **Urban Scale (4 to 100 km):** Urban-scale monitors show consistency among concentrations separated by of tens of kilometers. These concentrations represent a mixture of pollutants from many sources within an urban complex, including those from the smaller scales.

- **Regional-Scale Background (100 to 1,000 km):** Regional-scale concentrations show consistency among measurements for separations of a few hundred kilometers. Regional concentrations are often more consistent for secondary pollutants, such as ozone, sulfate, and nitrate, than they are for primary PM_{10} or $PM_{2.5}$ emissions. Regional-scale concentrations are a combination of naturally occurring substances as well as pollutants generated in urban and industrial areas that may be more than 1,000 km distant. Regional-scale sites are best located in rural areas away from local sources, and at higher elevations.

- **Continental-Scale Background (1,000 to 10,000 km):** Continental-scale background concentrations show little variation even when they are separated by

more than 1,000 km. They are hundreds of kilometers from the nearest significant emitters. Although these sites measure a mixture of natural and diluted manmade source contributions, the manmade component is at its minimum expected concentration.

- **Global-Scale Background (>10,000 km):** Global-scale background concentrations represent source emissions transported between different continents as well as naturally emitted particles and precursors from oceans, volcanoes, and windblown dust.

4.1 Emission Models

Previous sections have discussed the emissions inventory as a static entity based on empirical factors related to commonly available data. While emissions inventories provide useful compilations of information, they will not achieve their full potential until they are elevated to the status of other air quality models that are applicable to specific situations. This is especially true for fugitive dust emissions, as these are not confined specific times and locations as are industrial sources and vehicle exhaust.

Several types of emission models are considered separately: 1) speciated rollback; 2) horizontal and vertical flux; and 3) dynamic activities.

4.1.1 Speciated Rollback

Linear rollback (Barth, 1970; deNevers and Morris, 1975; Cass, 1981; Cass and McRae, 1981, 1983) is the most commonly used method for control strategy development, although it is not often identified as such. Rollback assumes that atmospheric concentrations in excess of background are proportional to aggregate emission rates. Reducing excessive concentrations of a pollutant to levels below a pre-set standard requires emission reductions that are proportionally equal to the relative amount by which the standard is exceeded, after background subtraction. Linear rollback for PM_{10} or $PM_{2.5}$ mass emissions identified in Table 2-1 nearly always targets fugitive dust sources because these are the largest mass emitters.

A better approach is a speciated rollback that applies to the major chemical components of PM_{10} or $PM_{2.5}$ (i.e., geological material, carbon, sulfate, nitrate, and ammonia). This requires a speciated inventory that applies chemical profiles to emission estimates from each source type. Speciated inventories have only been created for specific modeling studies and are not commonly available in non-attainment areas.

Speciated linear rollback has the fewest complex data requirements, but it also carries large uncertainties. These uncertainties might not, however, be larger than those associated with other modeling methods. They may be acceptable for selecting among different pollution control measures, or at least narrowing the scope of viable alternatives.

Linear rollback does not consider the effects of meteorological transport between source and receptor or of differences in gas-to-particle conversion for different precursor

emitters. It is most valid for spatial and temporal averages of ambient concentrations that represent the entire airshed containing urban-scale sources. The effect of transport from distant sources located outside the airshed is compensated by subtracting background concentrations, measured nearby but outside the airshed, from ambient levels prior to determining needed emission reductions. Linear rollback also assumes for secondary particles, such as ammonium nitrate and ammonium sulfate, that one of the precursors limits particle formation.

Whether or not speciated linear rollback is used to develop control strategies, a speciated emission model is needed to better evaluate emission estimates against ambient concentrations. Over year-long temporal and spatial averaging times, the ratio of carbon to geological concentrations above background levels should be similar in air samples and in a speciated primary particle inventory.

4.1.2 Horizontal and Vertical Fluxes

Fugitive dust emissions are emitted over large surface areas and are not ducted. This makes their quantification inherently less accurate than emission tests on stacks or other ducts through which effluents are ejected into the air.

Fugitive dust emission factors are most commonly determined by measuring the horizontal flux from an emitting area such as a road or vacant lot (Cowherd et al., 1984). This is accomplished by locating sampling systems with the desired size-selective inlet (TSP, PM_{10}, or $PM_{2.5}$) at various elevations downwind of the dust-emitting area. Monitors located upwind are used to determine the flux into the emitting domain.

Each of the downwind samplers is used to represent the amount of dust carried by the wind component perpendicular to a plane parallel to the source. Both the wind speed and concentration vary with height above ground level, so the horizontal flux is calculated through an area that extends above and below each sampler. These fluxes are added to obtain the aggregate emission rate from the source, after the flux of particles into the emitting area has been subtracted. Figure 4-1 shows a typical configuration for making these measurements. Sampler elevations, distances from the source, and measurement devices vary among the different studies that have been conducted.

Figures 4-2 through 4-4 show the cumulate horizontal emission fluxes at different elevations above ground level (agl) for paved roads, unpaved roads, and bare soil/construction sites. These plots result from many the same downwind profile tests (Cowherd, 1999) that were used to derive commonly used PM_{10} emission factors. The most noticeable feature from these plots is that approximately 60% to 90% of the horizontal emission flux is detected at elevations less than 2 m agl.

A 10 µm aerodynamic diameter particle has a settling velocity of ~0.3 cm/s, and would therefore deposit to the surface within ~5 minutes after achieving an elevation of 1 m above ground level. This corresponds to a travel distance of no more than 1 km in a 3 m/s wind. Travel distances would be 0.25 km for a 20 µm particle and 4 km for a 5 µm particle

Figure 4-1. Example of horizontal flux measurement system around an unpaved road treated with different suppressants (Watson et al., 1996b).

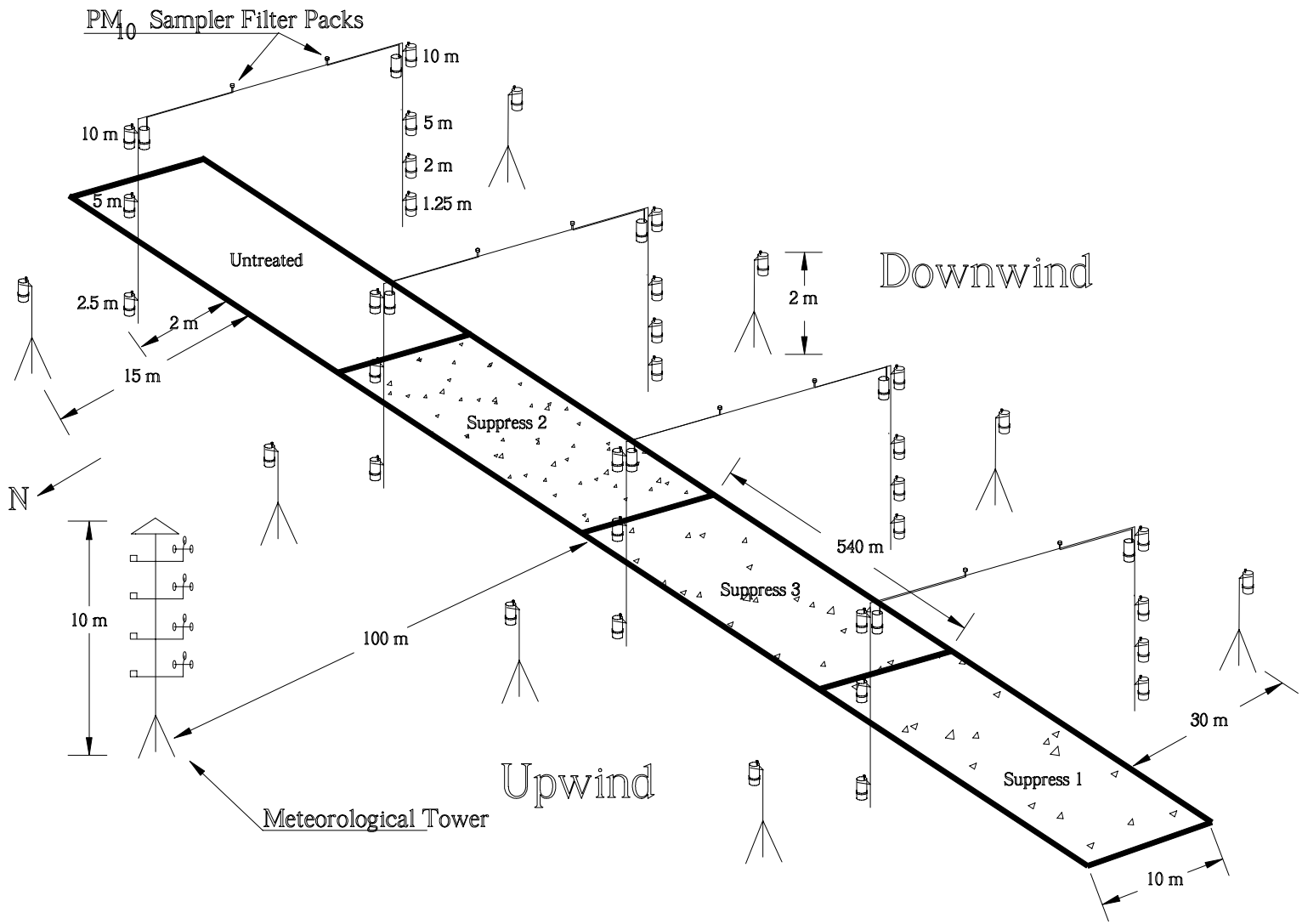


Figure 4-2. Cumulative horizontal PM_{10} flux at different downwind elevations above different unpaved roads (data from Cowherd, 1999).

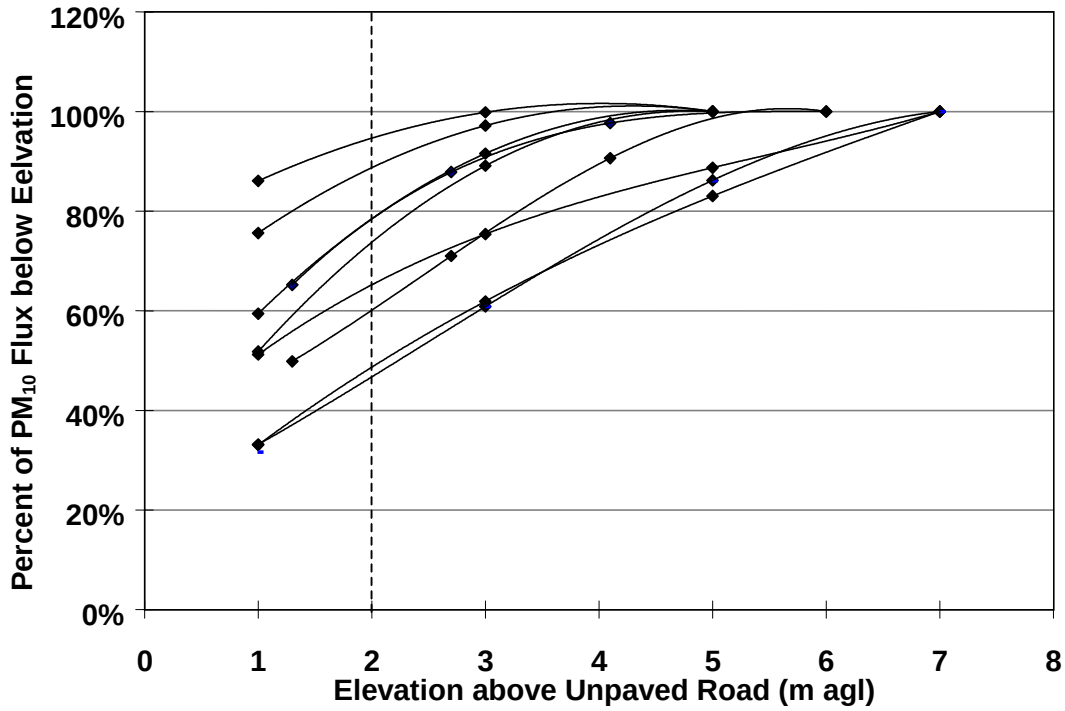


Figure 4-3. Cumulative horizontal PM_{10} flux at different downwind elevations above different paved roads (data from Cowherd, 1999).

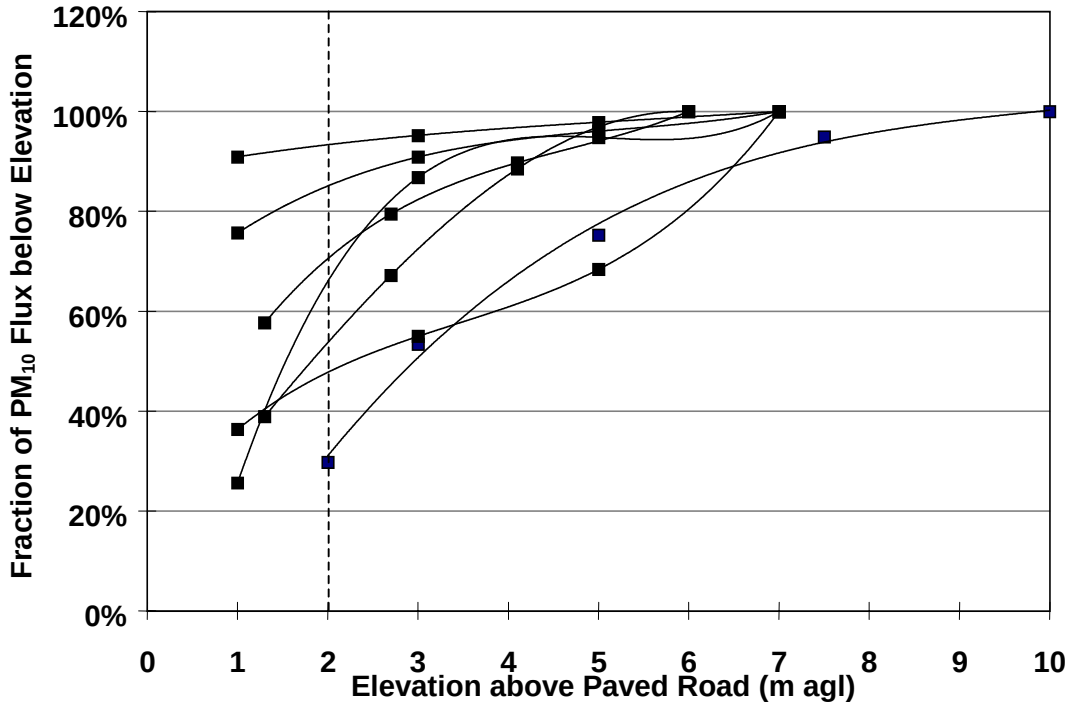
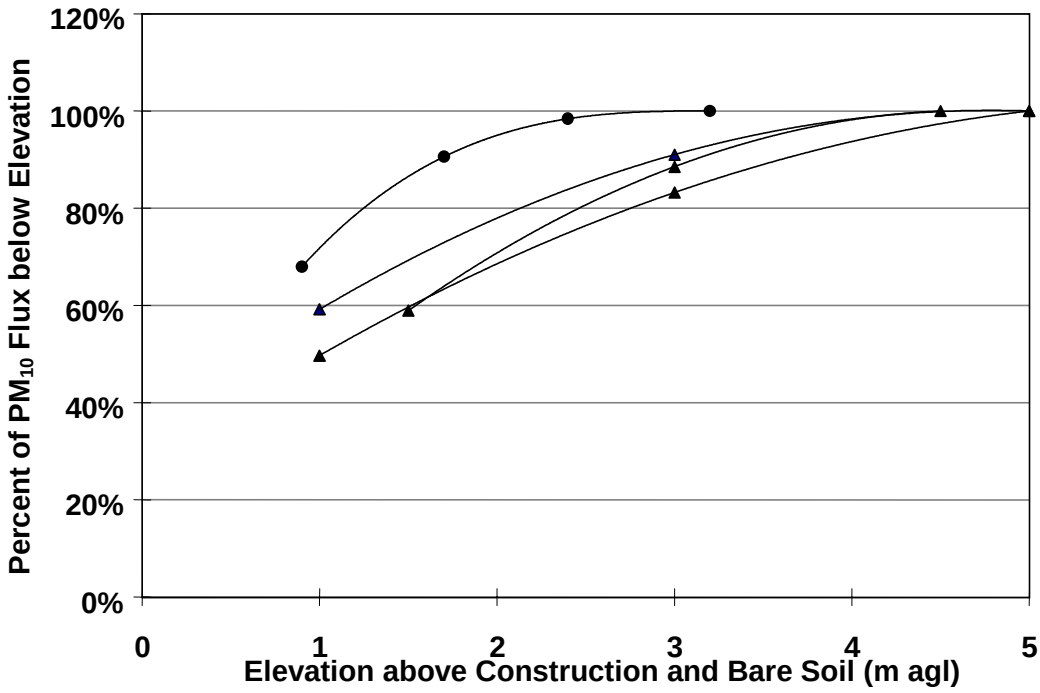


Figure 4-4. Cumulative horizontal PM_{10} flux at different downwind elevations above different construction and bare soil sites. (data from Cowherd, 1999).



under similar wind conditions. Plate-like particles (e.g., clay) fall more slowly than spherical particles. Upon returning to the surface, supermicron-sized particles can "bounce" and/or become resuspended (Chamberlain, 1967; Wu et al., 1992; Paw U, 1992). During wind erosion processes, airborne particles become electrically charged relative to surfaces, and can be attracted to those surfaces (Schmidt et al., 1998). A fairly well known manifestation of this charge separation is electrical discharges ("lightning") near the surface during some dust storms. The resulting electrical forces can substantially increase the rate of dry deposition of the airborne particles, a process apparently not currently included in dry deposition models.

If fugitive dust can be lofted from the near-surface atmospheric layer by mechanical and/or thermally generated turbulence, then particles have potential for residing in the atmosphere for substantial time periods. If the only removal process is by dry deposition, with deposition velocity v_d, and if the particles are mixed fairly uniformly to a height h_d (e.g., the height of the atmospheric mixing layer), then the residence time is essentially h_d/v_d. For example, if h_d = 1 km and if v_d = 1 cm/s, then this residence time is 10^5 sec or approximately a day.

Low-level particles are likely to deposit to the ground, horizontally impact on nearby obstructions, or rapidly disperse within a short distance from the point of emissions. The rapid attenuation of PM_{10} concentrations downwind of an unpaved road is illustrated in

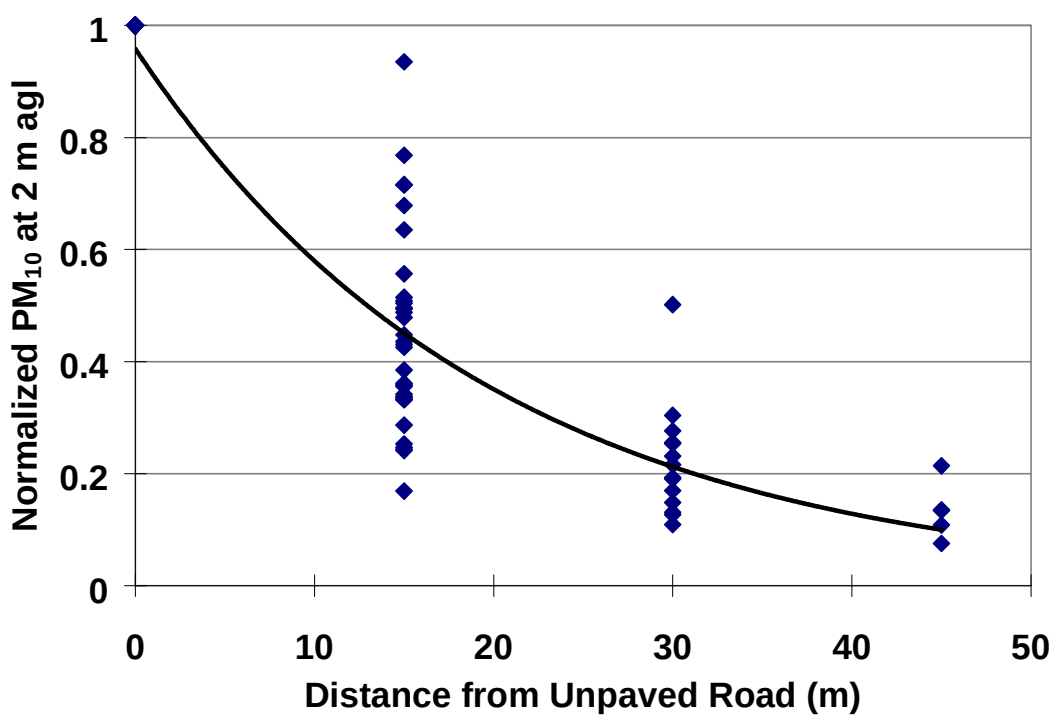
Figure 4-5. While there is substantial scatter in the ratios of downwind to roadside concentrations, it is clear that PM_{10} is attenuated by ~90% within only 50 m from an unpaved roadside.

Urban- and regional-scale dispersion models usually consider fugitive dust emissions at elevations much higher than 2 m agl. Effective emission heights of 5 to 10 m agl are often used so that a plume can develop downwind of a site. Most models are unable to resolve terrain variations of 1 to 2 m and do not account for the effects of horizontal impaction on vegetation and obstructions such as trees, shrubbery, and buildings.

There is little published information on the quantitative effect of nearby obstructions on low-level dust emissions, but it is common practice to place obstructions such as greenbelts (Kapoor and Gupta, 1984; Gupta and Kapoor, 1992) near visible dust emitters. For example, Slinn (1982) shows that dust deposition velocities through a eucalyptus forest can be five to ten times higher than gravitational settling velocities with wind speeds of 5 to 10 m/s.

Vertical flux is an alternative to horizontal flux as a method to estimate fugitive dust emissions (Gillette, 1977). Only a fraction of the horizontal flux moves upward, with this fraction dependent on a variety of meteorological, aerosol, and surface conditions. Vertical

Figure 4-5. Attenuation of PM_{10} concentrations with distance from an unpaved road (Watson et al., 1996b).



flux emissions can become available for transport to distances beyond the immediate vicinity of the source. Vertical flux is proportional to particle density, surface friction velocity, and the difference between particle concentrations at different elevations above ground level. These variables can be estimated from the same measurements used for horizontal flux measurements with a configuration similar to that of Figure 4-1 (Nickling and Houser, 1999).

It appears that currently used emission factors based on integrated horizontal flux adequately represent suspendable dust, the amount that leaves a dust-generating surface, but they do not adequately represent transportable dust, the fraction of suspendable dust that is likely to travel more than a few kilometers from the emitter.

More realistic estimates for the vertical components of the dust fluxes from fugitive emissions are needed to evaluate fugitive-dust concentrations beyond the immediate vicinity of sources (e.g., Johnson, 1983; Shao and Leslie, 1998). Shao and Leslie (1998) set the vertical flux for each particle-size range proportional to the horizontal flux, with the proportionality "constant" dependent on particle size. There is no dependence of the vertical flux on atmospheric stability.

Modeling of vertical fluxes of particles from fugitive emissions should proceed on two fronts. For regional- to continental-scale models, algorithms should be developed and tested to estimate a representative vertical flux (e.g., at the lowest layer of the air quality model, which is typically 30 m) for emissions in each grid square. This algorithm could incorporate a relatively simple boundary-layer formulation driven by the larger model's regional-scale meteorological fields. For practical applications, simple plume models that incorporate deposition and atmospheric stability, especially for high-wind-speed cases, need to be interfaced with vertical emission flux estimates.

4.1.3 Dynamic Activity Models

Dynamic activity models refer to computerized systems that have access to databases that may change over periods of months, weeks, days, or even hours. Such models could be assembled after the fact by compiling information specific to modeled episodes. They could also be created to access certain databases in real time so that the information could be used to modify activities to minimize fugitive dust emissions from certain activities such as construction. The structure of dynamic activity models can range from simple spreadsheets to complex physical interaction models that include meteorological processes to determine windflows, turbulence, humidity, and other factors that can influence fugitive dust emissions.

Spreadsheets are the easiest and most common means for constructing dynamic activity models (Kuhns et al., 1998). This approach is most appropriate to a relatively small area where the number of separate activity databases is limited and where locations can be precisely defined. Each cell in the spreadsheet can represent a grid, different worksheets can represent different activity databases, and relationships between activity and emission rates can be established by calculations in linked worksheets. The spreadsheet approach is most appropriate when used in rollback calculations, where area-wide, rather than spatially resolved, emissions are needed.

Where complex spatial emission inputs are needed, a Geographical Information System (GIS) provides the most flexible framework. Many of the available activity databases (e.g., roadway networks, land use, soil characteristics, traffic volumes) have irregular shapes onto which an arbitrary grid system must be imposed. This grid system may change for different applications. For the most part, existing spatial and temporal data sets compiled for purposes unrelated to air quality are obtained to estimate dust-generating activity.

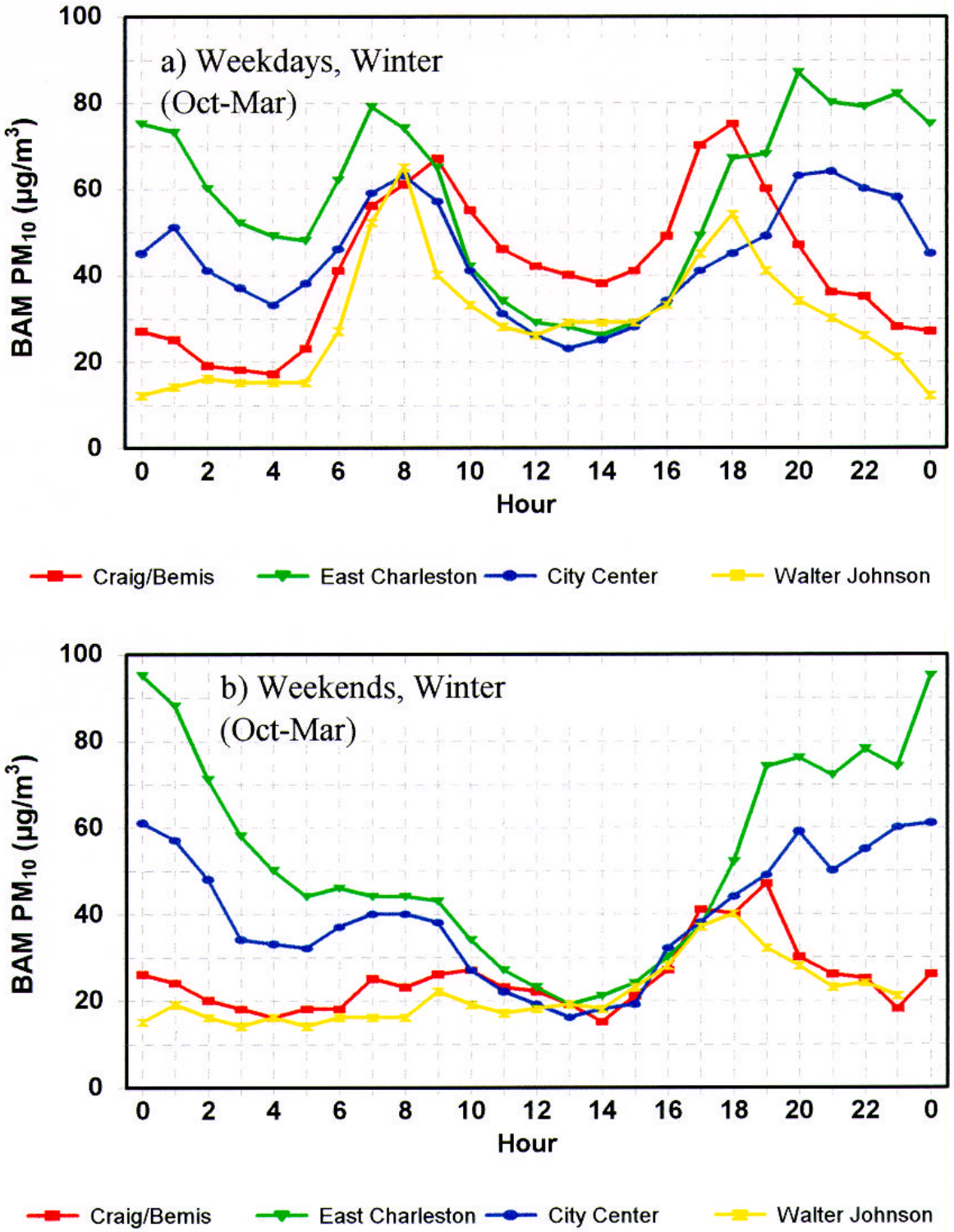
While spatial activity data sets may be obtained with seasonal, and possibly even monthly variations, it is unlikely that more highly resolved information will be available. In this case, temporal profiles can be imposed on an average emission rate for each source type. These profiles can be determined theoretically or empirically and should have diurnal as well as day-of-the-week variability. Figure 4-6 shows an example of diurnal variability in PM_{10} concentrations at different sampling sites near major roadways in Las Vegas, NV, on wintertime weekdays and weekends. Although non-traffic sources influence these concentrations, the weekday morning and evening rush hour contributions from vehicle exhaust and paved road dust are clearly discernable in the top panel. The bottom panel shows a distinctly different diurnal profile on weekends. Traffic profiles can also be developed by vehicle counting and by on-road remote sensing methods.

4.2 Dispersion Models

Source-oriented dispersion models use the outputs from emission, meteorological, and chemical models to estimate concentrations measured at receptors. Source models include mathematical simulations of transport, dispersion, vertical mixing, deposition, and chemical mechanisms to represent transformation. The most common source dispersion models are Gaussian plume, puff, and grid formulations. Gaussian plume models (Schulze, 1990; Freeman et al., 1986; Schwede and Paumier, 1997) are most often associated with the straight line wind model and estimate a bell-shaped concentration field in the vertical and horizontal directions from the wind direction. These models are commonly used to evaluate potential effects of primary emissions from ducted sources, such as industrial stacks. Puff or trajectory models treat emissions from a variety of sources as independent entities that are moved in a curvilinear wind field generated by a diagnostic or prognostic wind model. Grid models transfer pollutants between boxes with pre-defined vertical and horizontal dimensions (Bowman et al., 1995; Byun and Ching, 1999; Byun and Dennis, 1995; Yamartino et al., 1992). Current dispersion modeling of particulate matter emissions is generally accomplished using gridded Eulerian chemical-transport models (CTM's) on urban to regional scales. Smaller scales are often modeled by less complex Gaussian plume or trajectory models.

Meteorological models consist of straight line, interpolation (termed diagnostic), and first principle (termed prognostic) formulations, with increasing levels of complexity and requirements for computational and data resources. The straight line model is applied to hourly wind directions from a single monitor, assuming an air mass travels a distance equal to the wind velocity in the measured direction, regardless of the distance from the monitoring

Figure 4-6. Hourly variations in PM_{10} concentrations acquired by beta attenuation monitors (BAM) at different urban residential (Walter Johnson), commercial (East Charleston, City Center) and industrial (Craig/Bemis) sites in Las Vegas, NV on: a) weekdays, and b) weekends (Chow and Watson, 1997).



site. This model is applicable for a few hours of transport in flat terrain, typically for evaluating a single emission source. Interpolation models integrate wind speed and direction data from multiple measurement locations, including upper air measurements provide by remote sensors or balloon launches. The more advanced of these models allow barriers, such as mountains, to be placed between monitors. Wind fields, therefore, show different directions and velocities at different horizontal and vertical positions. Interpolation wind models are applicable to domains with a large number of well-placed monitors and for estimating the movement of air masses from many sources over transport times of more than half a day. The number and placement of monitors, especially upper air monitors, is especially important in mountainous terrain and in coastal areas where winds are unusual.

Advanced chemical transport models are driven with meteorological data taken from prognostic models (Stauffer and Seaman, 1994; Seaman et al., 1995; Koracin and Enger, 1994) that embody scientists' best knowledge of atmospheric physics and thermodynamics. These models employ basic equations for conservation and transfer of energy and momentum. These meteorological models are computationally intensive, often requiring supercomputers but are becoming more practical and cost-effective as workstation and desktop computers become more powerful. Modern versions use "four-dimensional data assimilation" that compare model-calculated wind, humidity, and temperature fields with measurements and "nudge" model outputs toward observations. A more complex meteorological model is not necessarily a better model for a specific application. The MM5 meteorological model has been adopted as the platform for several air quality studies (Seaman et al., 1995).

Emission, chemical transport, and meteorological models must be applied to the same temporal and spatial scales. Horizontal dimensions of chemical transport models range from as low as 1 to 2 km for urban-scale applications to 10 to 50 km for regional-scale applications. Vertical dimensions are treated as layers at different elevations above ground level with thickness ranging from 20 m to 2,000 m. Most of the model inputs and outputs are assumed to be homogeneously distributed within rectangular solids with these dimensions. This assumption implies that inputs and outputs with large spatial variability within these dimensions will not be well simulated by these models.

Emission data needed for regional modeling includes both emission fluxes and some characteristics of the emissions and their sources. As noted in Section 4.1, fugitive dust emissions are derived from horizontal flux estimates. Vertical emission fluxes are better simulated by chemical transport models. Emissions inventory inputs to chemical transport models include: 1) source location identification (coordinates for point sources, political identifiers for political areas); 2) pollutant identification (PM_{10}, $PM_{2.5}$, or other size fractions); 3) emission flux (mass per unit time); 4) source type; 5) pollutant emission controls (if any); 6) effectiveness of controls (if any); 7) applicable time frame of inventory; and 8) for point sources with stack height, identifier, diameter, flow rate, exhaust temperature, and exit velocity. There is large contrast between the detailed information available for industrial sources and the less complete information for area and mobile sources.

4.3 Receptor Models

The Chemical Mass Balance (CMB) air quality model is one of several models that have been applied to air resources management. As described in Section 2, receptor models use the chemical and physical characteristics of gases and particles measured at source and receptor to both identify the presence of and to quantify source contributions to receptor concentrations. Receptor models are generally contrasted with dispersion models that use pollutant emission rate estimates, meteorological transport, and chemical transformation mechanisms to estimate the contribution of each source to receptor concentrations. The two types of models are complementary, with each type having strengths that compensate for the weaknesses of the other.

The CMB consists of a solution to linear equations that express each receptor chemical concentration as a linear sum of products of source profile abundances and source contributions. The source profile abundances (i.e., the mass fraction of a chemical or other property in the emissions from each source type) and the receptor concentrations, with appropriate uncertainty estimates, serve as input data to the CMB model. In order to distinguish among source type contributions, the measured chemical and physical characteristics must be such that they are present in different proportions in different source emissions and changes in these proportions between source and receptor are negligible or can be approximated. The CMB calculates values for the contributions from each source and the uncertainties of those values.

Receptor models do not need emission rates from an emission model, but they do need chemical profiles that allow one source to be distinguished from other sources. For quantitative source apportionment, source profile properties must meet the following criteria: 1) their abundances (mass fraction) are different in different source types; 2) their abundances do not change appreciably during transport between source and receptor (or such changes can be simulated by measurement or modeling); and 3) their abundances are reasonably constant among different emitters and operating conditions for a selected source type. These profiles are used in emission inventories to separate mass emissions into chemical component emissions and in receptor models to apportion ambient concentrations of suspended particles to sources.

Additional chemical and physical properties beyond the commonly measured elements, ions, and carbon need to be examined to determine which ones can meet these criteria in practical source apportionment applications. Several types of analyses that might meet these needs are:

- **Appearance:** Optical microscopy provides an overview, albeit semi-quantitative, of the shape, size, mineralogy, and type of different particles with geometric diameters larger than ~2 μm.

- **Soluble and insoluble inorganic elements and compounds:** X-ray fluorescence, proton-induced x-ray emission, instrumental neutron activation analyses, atomic absorption spectrophotometry, inductively coupled plasma atomic emission spectroscopy, x-ray diffraction, computer automated scanning

electron microscopy, ion chromatography, and automated colorimetry have been applied, sometimes in conjunction with different extraction and selective sample preparation techniques, to quantify a variety of elements and crystalline structures.

- **Carbon groupings:** Organic and elemental carbon, thermal desorption and pyrolysis patterns, and solubility in different organic solvents using thermal manganese oxidation, thermal optical reflectance, thermal optical transmittance, Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy, thermal desorption gas chromatography and mass spectrometry, and sequential solvent extraction are possibilities.

- **Specific organic compounds:** Pesticides, herbicides, cellulose, and many other specific organic compounds may be analyzed by solvent extraction followed by gas or liquid chromatography with different detectors.

- **DNA, toxins, microbes, and bacteria:** Biologically specific tests can be applied to characterize these substances.

- **Isotopes:** Low-level radioactive counting, dilution mass spectrometry, and accelerator mass spectrometry are potential methods to quantify unique isotopic abundances in geological materials.

A systematic survey of the extent to which these observables are found in different sources is needed to further specify source attribution using receptor models.

4.4 Interaction Among Models

Given the dynamic nature of PM emissions, more accurate representations may be gained by modeling the emissions as described in Section 4.1. Emission modeling needs to bring emissions to the same temporal and spatial scales, typically 1 to 10 km and 1 hour resolutions, that are used for the meteorological and chemical/transport models.

In current practice, emissions are considered static and do not interact with the modeling process. A better approach would apply a dynamic emission model that uses meteorology and changing activity databases as inputs. This dynamic emission model would account for the transportable fraction of dust emissions that is consistent with the spatial scales of the other models. For microscale modeling of neighborhood impacts, this might include horizontal fluxes in the lowest levels. For urban and regional modeling with 1 to 10 km spatial domains, only horizontal fluxes at higher elevations, or vertical fluxes, would be used to represent transportable particles.

Receptor models such as the CMB should be included in this interaction. The first role of receptor models is the direct apportionment of ambient concentrations to their sources. This apportionment in and of itself has been of great utility in developing control strategies in PM_{10} non-attainment areas. The second role of receptor models is to independently verify emissions inventories, as in the comparison between inventory and

source apportionment studies presented in Section 2. Impediments to CMB/inventory reconciliation are the lack of specificity of chemical components that distinguish different fugitive dust source types from each other. Receptor models also offer a framework for evaluating the outputs of complicated air quality models. Source-oriented models produce a pattern of concentrations and uncertainties similar to CMB source profiles that could be used by the CMB for a multivariate fit to the ambient data. This is a more complex, and potentially more accurate "profile aging" process, as represented in a simpler context by Friedlander (1981).

4.5 Hypothesis Testing

The preceding discussion allows the following conclusions to be drawn about hypotheses five and six:

- **Insufficient and uncertain activity levels.** Current emissions inventories are not dynamic. They do not easily adapt to the changing times and locations of activities that affect ambient concentrations. Dynamic emission models are needed that seamlessly interact with meteorological, chemical/transport, and receptor models. Chemical source profiles need to be enhanced with more specific markers for different fugitive dust source types to verify changes in activity through receptor measurements. Dynamic databases of the locations and timing of emissions need to be incorporated into emission estimation methods.

- **Insufficient accounting for injection heights, deposition losses, and horizontal impaction losses in dispersion models.** This is the most evident and documented cause of discrepancies between emission estimates and ambient source contributions from fugitive dust. Commonly used fugitive dust emission factors estimate integrated horizontal fluxes from ~1 m to ~10 m above ground level. Approximately 60% to 90% of these fluxes are below 2 m and will not travel long distances (> a few km) from the emitter. Most receptor model source contributions are estimated at community representative, urban-scale, monitoring sites that are specifically selected to be uninfluenced by nearby sources. Most source-oriented models estimate source contributions averaged over dimensions of 1 km to 10 km. Transportable dust emissions need to be distinguished from suspendable dust that is currently used to estimate emissions. Transportable dust emissions depend on the spatial scale of modeling. For middle-scale models, current estimates are probably adequate. For neighborhood-, urban-, and regional-scale modeling, the transportable fraction is likely to vary. Methods to estimate this variability need to incorporate vertical fluxes and removal processes due to vertical deposition and horizontal impaction. A first approximation for transportable dust that moves beyond a few kilometers would eliminate the horizontal flux within the first 2 m above ground level. This would reduce current fugitive dust emission estimates by ~75%.

5. SUMMARY, CONCLUSIONS, AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Previous sections of this report identified differences between emission estimates and ambient geological contributions, estimated the magnitudes of these differences that could be caused for different reasons, and evaluated the technical bases for currently applied emission estimation procedures. This section summarizes the results of this examination and specifies research projects that can be conducted immediately, in the short term (1 to 2 years), and over a longer term (2 to 5 years) to improve scientific understanding of and quantitative estimation of fugitive dust emissions.

One of the methods used to identify potential discrepancies was to compare emissions estimated for a single state, California, with national inventory estimates for that state. The methodology is essentially the same for these inventories, but the emission factors, activity databases, and control measures applied are substantially different. These differences resulted in California's urban dust emissions from unpaved roads, paved roads, and construction being only 60% of those estimated by the national inventory. Much larger discrepancies were found for specific areas and source types.

5.1 Summary

Subtracting secondary sulfate and nitrate contributions from PM_{10} prior to estimating the fugitive dust fraction in source apportionment studies results in a higher fractional geological contribution. There is still a large discrepancy between the dust fraction in emissions inventories and the fractional dust contribution to ambient mass concentrations. Although $PM_{2.5}$ source apportionment studies are limited, it is likely that discrepancies will be larger for this size fraction in which geological contributions are much lower. A more systematic examination of the fugitive dust proportion in ambient samples will be possible when data become available from EPA's $PM_{2.5}$ speciation network at representative community exposure sites throughout the U.S.

Spatial distributions of annual average $PM_{2.5}$ soil contributions range from 0.5 to 1 $\mu g/m^3$ at background sites in the United States as determined by the Interagency Monitoring of PRotected Visual Environments (IMPROVE) network. These should be subtracted from urban PM_{10} and $PM_{2.5}$ fugitive dust contributions prior to determining proportions for comparison with local emissions inventories. Higher soil contributions on a few days in Florida and other areas may be caused by long-range transport of Sahara dust that are not accounted for in inventories. More extensive IMPROVE monitoring in the eastern U.S. will supplement urban speciated $PM_{2.5}$ monitoring sites to improve estimates of background contributions to urban fugitive dust levels. More specific chemical and physical markers need to be developed and measured in source and receptor samples to distinguish background from other fugitive dust sources, as well as different types of dust emitters from each other.

Temporal and spatial averaging periods for fugitive dust emissions are not the same as those for ambient $PM_{2.5}$ and PM_{10} measurements. National inventories are specific to statewide averages and are based on activities averaged over one year or more. State and local inventories rarely have spatial resolutions better than the size of a county and temporal resolution of less than a month. These averaging times contrast with intermittent and often

random events that raise dust into the atmosphere to affect ambient samples that are averaged over 24-hours or less. Discrepancies between inventory and ambient concentrations are especially evident in large counties that contain population centers with PM_{10} or $PM_{2.5}$ monitors. A comparison between California and national emissions for unpaved roads, paved roads, and construction at the county level showed substantial differences by county and by source category, even though the statewide totals were 40% lower than the national totals. These are probably due to differences in the statewide activities that are allocated to county in the national inventory compared to the countywide activities that are aggregated to state in California. Most of the emissions from unpaved roads and windblown dust occur in non-urban areas far from the monitor, but they are included in the inventory used to assess source contributions at that monitor. Even within an urban area, neighborhood-scale studies show that there may be large differences between dust contributions for monitors separated by a few kilometers. To improve the relationship between emissions and source contributions, the spatial and temporal resolutions of emissions inventories need to be made more compatible with the zone of representation and averaging times of PM monitors.

Emission factors for unpaved road and paved road dust emissions are reasonably consistent from one test to another. Major reductions were found for California when location-specific values were used for silt content and loadings in place of the default values used for the national inventory. Construction emission factors used in the national inventory overestimate construction emissions because they assume that the heavy earthmoving activities on which they are based occur throughout the duration of the project. California inventories use construction emission factors derived from the actual processes that engender those emissions and are an order of magnitude lower than those used for the national inventory.

National inventory activity levels do not accurately reflect the activities at county or finer resolutions. National estimates are made statewide, then allocated to counties based on activity surrogates. There are clear discrepancies between this approach and the California inventory that builds the statewide inventory from countywide activity estimates. The county specific data better allocate emissions than the statewide national activity databases. On the other hand, the national inventory assumes control effectiveness values that are not borne out by fugitive dust control demonstration studies. There are still large uncertainties and variabilities in the activity databases for both inventories.

Current emissions inventories are not dynamic. They do not easily adapt to the changing times and locations of activities that affect ambient concentrations. Dynamic emission models are needed that seamlessly interact with meteorological, chemical/transport, and receptor models. Chemical source profiles need to be enhanced with more specific markers for different fugitive dust source types to verify changes in activity through receptor measurements. Dynamic databases of the locations and timing of emissions need to be incorporated into emission estimation methods. The wind erosion portion of the national inventory represents a relatively small number of individual events that are averaged over a year. These events should not be included in annual average estimates that are intended to represent continuous and repetitive processes.

There is insufficient accounting for injection heights, deposition losses, and horizontal impaction losses in dispersion models. The scale and temporal resolution of emissions inventories is incompatible with the needs of dispersion models. This is the most evident and documented cause of discrepancies between emission estimates and ambient source contributions from fugitive dust. Commonly used fugitive dust emission factors estimate integrated horizontal fluxes from ~1 m to ~10 m above ground level. Approximately 60% to 90% of these fluxes are below 2 m and will not travel long distances (> a few km) from the emitter. Most receptor model source contributions are estimated at community representative monitoring sites that are located for minimal influence from nearby sources. Most source-oriented models estimate source contributions averaged over dimensions of 1 km to 10 km. Transportable dust emissions need to be distinguished from suspendable dust that is currently used to estimate emissions. Transportable dust emissions depend on the spatial scale of modeling. For middle-scale models, current estimates are probably adequate. For neighborhood-, urban-, and regional-scale modeling, the transportable fraction is likely to vary. Methods to estimate this variability need to incorporate vertical fluxes and removal processes due to vertical deposition and horizontal impaction. A first approximation for regionally transportable dust (i.e., dust that is likely to travel more than a few kilometers) could assume that horizontal flux within the first 2 m above ground level is removed by nearby surfaces. This would reduce current fugitive dust emission estimates by about 75%.

5.2 Conclusions

- National inventories do not accurately estimate emissions from fugitive dust sources that affect ambient $PM_{2.5}$ and PM_{10} concentrations for a variety of reasons. Both negative and positive biases in emissions result, but the net effect is to overestimate emissions from fugitive dust sources relative to those from other sources in the inventory.

- Suspendable particles are not transportable particles. Available data shows that ~75% (ranging from ~60% to ~90%) of suspended PM_{10} remains within 1 to 2 m above ground level. These particles deposit to the surface or impact on nearby vertical structures within a few minutes after suspension. Although horizontal fluxes commonly used in empirically-derived emission factors represent the mass of dust particles suspended from a surface, they do not represent the mass entrained into the atmosphere and transported over distances of more than a few kilometers.

- Source and receptor models do not represent the same spatial and temporal scales as emissions inventories. Better integration with and interaction among emission, meteorological, chemical/transport, and receptor models is needed. This interaction should help to identify and reconcile deficiencies in all of the modeling components.

- State and local values for emission factors and activities yield lower emission estimates, at least for California. Several of these emission factors and activities should be used in national inventories.

- Emissions inventories treat fugitive dust emissions as continuous processes, whereas they are intermittent processes that depend on many meteorological and activity variables. This causes a positive bias in dust emission estimates.

- Few empirical tests are available for the $PM_{2.5}$ fraction of fugitive dust emission factors. The extent to which TSP and PM_{10} emission factors can be scaled to $PM_{2.5}$ is uncertain.

- Paved and unpaved road dust emission factors have been found to be of similar form and magnitude for many independent tests for TSP and PM_{10}. Silt loadings, silt fractions, and activity levels used in national inventories appear to overestimate emissions from these sources, at least with respect to California.

- Existing tests for emission factors are biased toward the highest emitters, yet they are applied to a population of activities that encompasses a wide range of emission magnitudes. Lower-emitting representatives of a source category are poorly characterized. This is especially true for construction emission estimates that characterize the earth moving portion of a project and not the construction activities.

5.3 Immediate Recommendations for National Emissions Inventory Improvement

- Review construction emission factors and compare them to those used in California. Consider adopting similar factors for the national inventory.

- Use measurements from previous fugitive dust emission tests to estimate horizontal dust fluxes above elevations of 2 m. Create separate estimates for emissions above these heights that can be used for different modeling and planning purposes. Urban- and regional-scale source or receptor modeling could use the >2 m above ground level horizontal fluxes. Preliminary estimates given in this report indicate that >2 m horizontal fluxes are ~25% of total horizontal fluxes. This approximation needs more scientific justification.

- Conduct countywide comparisons between national inventory and independently compiled statewide inventories. Use the results of these comparisons to identify the availability of or need for local information that affect suspendable dust surface loadings and dust-generating activities.

5.4 Short-Term Recommendations for National Emissions Inventory Improvement

- Create and apply methods to estimate vertical flux, as well as horizontal flux, from fugitive dust sources and add vertical flux estimates to modeling inventories.

Revise the current emission measurement methodology such that vertical fluxes and horizontal fluxes above selected elevations are incorporated into emission factors and are reported in inventories.

- Conduct additional emission tests of unpaved roads, paved roads, construction, and other earth-moving emissions that apply vertical and horizontal flux methods and are specific to $PM_{2.5}$ and PM_{10} particle sizes. These tests should represent a variety of areas in the eastern and western United States.

- Conduct detailed studies of temporal variability for underlying activities (including control measure effectiveness) that create dust. Determine representative temporal profiles for diurnal, weekly, monthly, and annual emissions for each source type. Determine the extent to which reservoirs of dust are depleted and incorporate these into emission models.

- Create a modeling framework that integrates emission, meteorological, chemical/transport, and receptor models. This framework would use the meteorological model to estimate wind speed, wind direction, and moisture that affect fugitive dust emission rates. Receptor models applied to ambient data would be used to estimate source contributions at receptors and to reconcile emissions with these contributions on an area-specific basis.

5.5 Long-Term Recommendations

- Modify existing air quality modeling software to better represent the vertical flux, deposition, and transport of dust for different spatial scales. Develop, test, and apply more realistic middle- and neighborhood-scale mathematical models to represent dust concentrations at receptors near a variety of dust emitters.

- Develop a complete, GIS-based, emission model that can be applied to neighborhood, urban, and regional scales. This model would include and update commonly available activity databases such as land use, roadways, and soil surveys. It would provide for the use of temporal profiles that allow for daily, weekly, monthly, and annual emission estimation. The model would also contain fugitive dust source profiles suitable for receptor model source apportionment and for creating speciated inventories that can be used for rollback modeling. It should propagate input data uncertainties, project emissions under different development scenarios, and allow for alternative emission factors and activity databases to estimate the same emission rates.

- Compile dust characteristics, including surface loadings, chemical compositions (source profiles), and suspendable particle content (silt or other) for representative locations throughout the U.S. Include these in a documented database and apply them to development of emission estimates. Priorities should be given to airsheds that operate $PM_{2.5}$ chemical speciation monitors. A protocol that combines systematic grab sampling and laboratory analysis with continuous on-road measurements is needed for this to be practical.

- Calculate source contributions with receptor models applied to data from the national $PM_{2.5}$ speciation network. Reconcile these contributions with fugitive dust emission estimates from these areas and with background concentrations from nearby IMPROVE monitoring sites. Use the results of this reconciliation to further identify and ameliorate emission modeling deficiencies.

- Identify and characterize chemical or physical components in different fugitive dust sources that allow fugitive dust sub-types to be distinguished from each other in receptor samples. Apply these characterization methods to receptor samples, quantify contributions at representative distances from sub-type emitters, and use the results to improve fugitive dust emission estimation methods.

- Define and conduct experiments that increase understanding of vertical flux, deposition, and removal by surrounding barriers. Such experiments might include eddy-correlation micrometeorological measurements of positive and negative vertical fluxes, balances of airflow through and over tree stands downwind of dust emitters, and measures of particle rebound and filtration over short vegetation, such as grass.

- Develop and apply new methods to estimate fugitive dust emissions using real-time and remote sensing methods. These methods would be used to verify emissions from the more established and commonly applied methods as well as to better understand the physical interactions between emissions and the atmosphere.

6. REFERENCES

Ahuja, M.S.; Paskind, J.J.; Houck, J.E.; and Chow, J.C. (1989). Design of a study for the chemical and size characterization of particulate matter emissions from selected sources in California. In *Transactions, Receptor Models in Air Resources Management,* Watson, J.G., Ed. Air & Waste Management Association, Pittsburgh, PA, pp. 145-158.

Allen, A.G.; Harrison, R.M.; and Erisman, J.W. (1989). Field measurements of the dissociation of ammonium nitrate and ammonium chloride aerosols. *Atmos. Environ.,* **23:**1591-1599.

American Society for Testing and Materials (1997). Standard test method for amount of material in soils finer than the No. 200 (75μm) sieve. Report No. D1140-97. Prepared by American Society for Testing and Materials, West Conshohocken, PA.

American Society for Testing and Materials (1998). Standard test method for particle-size analysis of soils. Report No. D422-63(1998). Prepared by American Society for Testing and Materials, West Conshohocken, PA.

Anspaugh, L.R.; Shinn, J.H.; Phelps, P.L.; and Kennedy, N.C. (1975). Resuspension and redistribution of plutonium in soils. *Health Phys.,* **29:**571-582.

Axetell, K.; and Zell, J. (1977). Control of reentrained dust from paved streets. Report No. EPA-907/9-77-007. Prepared by U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region VII, Kansas City, MO.

Bagnold, R.A. (1937). The transport of sand by wind. *Geog. J.,* **89:**409-438.

Bagnold, R.A. (1941). *The Physics of Blown Sand and Desert Dunes.* Methuen & Co. Ltd., London.

Barnard, W.R.; and Stewart, M.A. (1992). Improved fugitive dust PM_{10} emissions estimates for trends. In *Transactions, PM_{10} Standards and Non-Traditional Particulate Source Controls,* Chow, J.C. and Ono, D.M., Eds. Air & Waste Management Association, Pittsburgh, PA.

Barth, D. (1970). Federal motor vehicle emissions goals for CO, HC, and NO_x based on desired air quality levels. *JAPCA,* **20:**519-527.

Belnap, J.; and Gillette, D.A. (1997). Disturbance of biological soil crusts: Impacts on potential wind erodibility of sandy desert soils in southeastern Utah. In *Land Degradation and Rehabilitation*. Wiley, Chichester, West Sussex, England, pp. 355-362.

Borrmann, S.; and Jaenicke, R. (1987). Wind tunnel experiments on the resuspension of sub-micrometer particles from a sand surface. *Atmos. Environ.,* **21:**1891-1898.

Botsford, C.; Lisoski, D.; and Blackman, W. (1996). Fugitive dust study characterization of uninventoried sources. Prepared for South Coast Air Quality Management District, Diamond Bar, CA, by AeroVironment, Monrovia, CA.

Braaten, D.A. (1994). Wind tunnel experiments of large particle reentrainment-Decomposition and development of large particle scaling parameters. *Aerosol Sci. Technol.,* **21:**157-169.

Brookman, E.T. (1983). Linn County, Iowa, Non-Traditional Fugitive Dust Study. Report No. EPA-907/9-83-002. Prepared by U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC.

Bruns, M.A.; Graham, K.J.; Scow, K.M.; and VanCuren, T. (1998). Biological markers to characterize potential sources of soil-derived particulate matter. In *Proceedings, 91st Annual Meeting of the Air & Waste Management Association*. Air & Waste Management Association, Pittsburgh, PA.

Byun, D.W.; and Dennis, R. (1995). Design artifacts in Eulerian air quality models: Evaluation of the effects of layer thickness and vertical profile correction on surface ozone concentrations. *Atmos. Environ.,* **29:**105-126.

Byun, D.W. (1999). Dynamically consistent formulations in meteorological and air quality models for multiscale atmospheric studies. Part II: Mass conservation issues. *Atmos. Sci.,* **56:**3808-3820.

Cahill, T.A.; Eldred, R.A.; Feeney, P.J.; Beveridge, P.J.; and Wilkinson, L.K. (1990). The stacked filter unit revisited. In *Transactions, Visibility and Fine Particles,* Mathai, C.V., Ed. Air & Waste Management Association, Pittsburgh, PA, pp. 213-218.

Calloway, C.P.; Li, S.M.; Buchanan, J.W.; and Stevens, R.K. (1989). A refinement of the potassium tracer method for residential wood smoke. *Atmos. Environ.,* **23:**67-69.

Calvert, S.; Brattin, H.; Bhutra, S.; and Ono, D.M. (1984). Improved street sweepers for controlling urban inhalable particulate matter. Report No. EPA-600/7-84-021. Prepared by U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC.

Campbell, S.; and Shimp, D.R. (1998). Spatial and seasonal distribution of PM_{10} and $PM_{2.5}$ emissions in Central Kern County, California. In *Proceedings, $PM_{2.5}$: A Fine Particle Standard,* Chow, J.C. and Koutrakis, P., Eds. Air & Waste Management Association, Pittsburgh, PA, pp. 475-486.

Carvacho, O.F.; Ashbaugh, L.L.; Matsumura, R.T.; Southard, R.J.; and Flocchini, R.G. (1996). Measurement of PM_{10} potential from agricultural soils using a dust resupension test chamber. In *Proceedings, International Conference on Air Pollution from Agricultural Operations*. Midwest Plan Service, Kansas City, MO.

Cass, G.R.; and McRae, G.J. (1981). Minimizing the cost of air pollution control. *Environ. Sci. Technol.,* **15:**748-757.

Cass, G.R. (1981). Sulfate air quality control strategy design. *Atmos. Environ.,* **15:**1227-1249.

Cass, G.R.; and McRae, G.J. (1983). Source-receptor reconciliation of routine air monitoring data for trace metals: An emission inventory assisted approach. *Environ. Sci. Technol.,* **17:**129-139.

Chamberlain, A.C. (1967). Transport of *Lycopodium* spores and other small particles to rough surfaces. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond.,* **296A:**45-70.

Chepil, W.S. (1942). Measurement of wind erosiveness by dry sieving procedure. *Sci. Agr.,* **23:**154-160.

Chepil, W.S. (1952). Improved rotary sieve for measuring state and stability of dry soil structure. *Soil Science Society of America Proceedings,* **16:**1113-1117.

Chepil, W.S.; and Woodruff, N.P. (1963). The physics of wind erosion and its control. *Adv. Agron.,* **15:**211-302.

Chow, J.C.; Watson, J.G.; Frazier, C.A.; Egami, R.T.; Goodrich, A.; and Ralph, C. (1988). Spatial and temporal source contributions to PM_{10} and $PM_{2.5}$ in Reno, NV. In *Transactions, PM_{10}: Implementation of Standards,* Mathai, C.V. and Stonefield, D.H., Eds. Air Pollution Control Association, Pittsburgh, PA, pp. 438-457.

Chow, J.C.; Watson, J.G.; Pritchett, L.C.; Frazier, C.A.; and Houck, J.E. (1989). Pacific Northwest Source Profile Project, Volume II: Source profiles. Report No. DRI 8923.1F1. Prepared for Oregon Department of Environmental Quality, Portland, OR, by Desert Research Institute, Reno, NV.

Chow, J.C.; Watson, J.G.; Egami, R.T.; Frazier, C.A.; Lu, Z.; Goodrich, A.; and Bird, A. (1990). Evaluation of regenerative-air vacuum street sweeping on geological contributions to PM_{10}. *JAWMA,* **40:**1134-1142.

Chow, J.C.; Watson, J.G.; Richards, L.W.; Haase, D.L.; McDade, C.; Dietrich, D.L.; Moon, D.; and Sloane, C.S. (1991). The 1989-90 Phoenix PM_{10} Study, Volume II: Source apportionment. Report No. DRI 8931.6F2. Prepared for Arizona Department of Environmental Quality, Phoenix, AZ, by Desert Research Institute, Reno, NV.

Chow, J.C.; and Watson, J.G. (1992). Fugitive emissions add to air pollution. *Environ. Protect.,* **3:**26-31.

Chow, J.C.; Liu, C.S.; Cassmassi, J.C.; Watson, J.G.; Lu, Z.; and Pritchett, L.C. (1992a). A neighborhood-scale study of PM_{10} source contributions in Rubidoux, California. *Atmos. Environ.,* **26A:**693-706.

Chow, J.C.; Watson, J.G.; Lowenthal, D.H.; Frazier, C.A.; Hinsvark, B.A.; Pritchett, L.C.; and Neuroth, G.R. (1992b). Wintertime PM_{10} and $PM_{2.5}$ mass and chemical compositions in Tucson, Arizona. In *Transations, PM_{10} Standards and Non-Traditional Particulate Source Controls,* Chow, J.C. and Ono, D.M., Eds. Air and Waste Management Association, Pittsburgh, PA, pp. 231-243.

Chow, J.C.; Watson, J.G.; Lowenthal, D.H.; Solomon, P.A.; Magliano, K.L.; Ziman, S.D.; and Richards, L.W. (1992c). PM_{10} source apportionment in California's San Joaquin Valley. *Atmos. Environ.,* **26A:**3335-3354.

Chow, J.C.; Watson, J.G.; Pritchett, L.C.; Pierson, W.R.; Frazier, C.A.; and Purcell, R.G. (1993). The DRI Thermal/Optical Reflectance Carbon Analysis System: Description, Evaluation and Applications in U.S. air quality studies. *Atmos. Environ.,* **27A:**1185-1201.

Chow, J.C.; and Watson, J.G. (1994). Contemporary source profiles for geological material and motor vehicle emissions. Report No. DRI 2625.2F. Prepared for U.S. EPA, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, Research Triangle Park, NC, by Desert Research Institute, Reno, NV.

Chow, J.C.; Fairley, D.; Watson, J.G.; de Mandel, R.; Fujita, E.M.; Lowenthal, D.H.; Lu, Z.; Frazier, C.A.; Long, G.; and Cordova, J. (1995). Source apportionment of wintertime PM_{10} at San Jose, CA. *J. Environ. Eng.,* **21:**378-387.

Chow, J.C.; Watson, J.G.; Lu, Z.; Lowenthal, D.H.; Frazier, C.A.; Solomon, P.A.; Thuillier, R.H.; and Magliano, K.L. (1996a). Descriptive analysis of $PM_{2.5}$ and PM_{10} at regionally representative locations during SJVAQS/AUSPEX. *Atmos. Environ.,* **30:**2079-2112.

Chow, J.C.; Watson, J.G.; Lowenthal, D.H.; and Countess, R.J. (1996b). Sources and chemistry of PM_{10} aerosol in Santa Barbara County, CA. *Atmos. Environ.,* **30:**1489-1499.

Chow, J.C.; and Watson, J.G. (1997a). Imperial Valley/Mexicali Cross Border PM_{10} Transport Study. Report No. 4692.1D1. Prepared for U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region IX, San Francisco, CA, by Desert Research Institute, Reno, NV.

Chow, J.C.; and Watson, J.G. (1997b). Fugitive dust and other source contributions to PM_{10} in Nevada's Las Vegas Valley. Report No. DRI 4039.1F. Prepared for Clark County Department of Comprehensive Planning, Las Vegas, NV, by Desert Research Institute, Reno, NV.

Chow, J.C.; Watson, J.G.; Green, M.C.; Lowenthal, D.H.; DuBois, D.W.; Kohl, S.D.; Egami, R.T.; Gillies, J.A.; Rogers, C.F.; Frazier, C.A.; and Cates, W. (1999). Middle- and neighborhood-scale variations of PM_{10} source contributions in Las Vegas, Nevada. *JAWMA,* **49:**641-654.

Chow, J.C.; Watson, J.G.; Crow, D.; Lowenthal, D.H.; and Merrifield, T. (2000) Comparison of IMPROVE and NIOSH carbon measurements. *Aerosol Sci.Technol.,* [In Press].

Cooper, J.A.; Redline, D.C.; Sherman, J.R.; Valdovinos, L.M.; Pollard, W.L.; Scavone, L.C.; and West, C.R. (1987). PM_{10} source composition library for the South Coast Air Basin. Volume I: Source profile development documentation. Final report. Prepared by South Coast Air Quality Management District, El Monte, CA.

Cooper, J.A.; Sherman, J.R.; Miller, E.; Redline, D.; Valdonovinos, L.; and Pollard, W.L. (1988). CMB source apportionment of PM_{10} downwind of an oil-fired power plant in Chula Vista, California. In *Transactions, PM_{10}: Implementation of Standards,* Mathai, C.V. and Stonefield, D.H., Eds. Air and Waste Management Association, Pittsburgh, PA, pp. 495-507.

Core, J.E.; and Houck, J.E. (1987). Pacific Northwest Source Profile Library Sampling and Analytical Protocols. Prepared by Oregon Department of Environmental Quality, Portland, OR.

Countess, R.J.; and Countess, S. (1996). PM_{10} fugitive dust integration project, Final report - Phase I. Report No. 96091. Prepared for South Coast Air Quality Management District, Westlake Village, CA.

Countess, R.J. (1999). Development of a $PM_{2.5}$ emissions inventory for the South Coast Air Basin. *JAWMA,* **50:**125-132.

Cowherd, C. (1982). Particulate emission reductions from road paving in California oil fields. In *Proceedings, 75th Annual Meeting of the Air Pollution Control Association*, New Orleans, LA.

Cowherd, C.; and Englehart, P.J. (1984). Paved road particulate emissions: Source category report. Report No. EPA-600/7-84-077. Prepared by U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC.

Cowherd, C.; and Kinsey, J.S. (1986). Identification, assessment and control of fugitive particulate emissions. Report No. EPA-600/8-86-023. Prepared by U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC.

Cowherd, C.; Muleski, G.E.; and Kinsey, J.S. (1988). Control of open fugitive dust sources. Report No. EPA-450/3-88-008. Prepared for Midwest Research Institute, Kansas City, MO, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, by Midwest Research Institute, Kansas City, MO.

Cowherd, C.; Englehart, P.J.; Muleski, G.E.; Kinsey, J.S.; and Rosbury, K.D. (1990). Control of fugitive and hazardous dusts. Prepared by Noyes Data Corporation, Park Ridge, NJ.

Cowherd, C.; and Kuykendal, W. (1997). Fine particle components of PM_{10} from fugitive dust sources. In *90th Annual Meeting of the Air & Waste Management Association*, Toronto, ON, Canada.

Cowherd, C. (1999). Profiling data for open fugitive dust sources. Prepared for U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Emission Factors and Inventory Group, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, Research Triangle Park, NC, by Midwest Research Institute, Kansas City, MO.

Crain Communications Inc. (1991). *1991 Market Data Book - Automotive News.* Crain Communications Inc.

Cuscino, T.A.; Muleski, G.E.; and Cowherd, C. (1983a). Determination of the decay in control efficiency of chemical dust suppressants. In *Proceedings - Symposium on Iron and Steel Pollution Abatement Technology for 1982*. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC.

Cuscino, T.A.; Muleski, G.E.; and Cowherd, C. (1983b). Iron and steel plant open source fugitive emission control evaluation. Report No. EPA-600/2-83-110. Prepared by U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC.

Das, B.M. (1998). *Principles of Geotechnical Analysis, Fourth Edition.* PWS International Thomson Publishing Europe, London, UK.

Davis, B.L.; and Chen, H. (1993). An improved procedure for analysis of PM_{10} filters by x-ray powder diffraction. *Atmos. Environ.,* **27:**2441-2444.

deNevers, N.; and Morris, J.R. (1975). Rollback modeling: Basic and modified. *JAPCA,* **25:**943-947.

Derbyshire, E.; Meng, X.; and Kemp, R.A. (1998). Provenance, transport and characteristics of modern aeolian dust in western Gansu Province, China, and interpretation of the Quaternary loess record. *Journal of Arid Environments,* **39:**497-516.

Drehmel, D.C.; Daniel, B.E.; and Carnes, D.H. (1982). Relative effectiveness of chemical additives and wind screens for fugitive dust control. *Environ. Prog.,* **1:**16-20.

Dresser, A.L.; and Baird, B.K. (1988). A dispersion and receptor model analysis of the wintertime PM_{10} problem in Telluride, Colorado. In *Transactions, PM_{10}: Implementation of Standards,* Mathai, C.V. and Stonefield, D.H., Eds. Air Pollution Control Association, Pittsburgh, PA, pp. 458-471.

Duce, R.A.; Unni, C.K.; Ray, B.J.; Prospero, J.M.; and Merrill, J.T. (1980). Long-range atmospheric transport of soil dust from Asia to the tropical North Pacific : Temporal variability. *Science,* **209:**1522-1524.

Duncan, M.; Jain, R.; Yung, S.C.; and Patterson, R.K. (1985). Performance evaluation of an improved street sweeper. Report No. EPA-600/7-85-008. Prepared by U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC.

Dyck, R.I.; and Stukel, J.J. (1976). Fugitive dust emissions from trucks on unpaved roads. *Environ. Sci. Technol.,* **10:**1046-1048.

Englehart, P.J.; and Kinsey, J.S. (1983). Study of construction related mud/dirt carryout. Prepared for U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region V, Chicago, IL, by Midwest Research Institute, Kansas City, MO.

Fitz, D.R. (1995). Measurement of PM_{10} emissions from a turf raker and evaluation of a water-spray control technology. Prepared for South Coast Air Quality Management District, Diamond Bar, CA, by CE-CERT, University of California, Riverside, Riverside, CA.

Fitz, D.R.; and Bumiller, K. (2000). Determination of PM_{10} emission rates from street sweepers. *JAWMA,* **50:**181-187.

Flocchini, R.G.; Cahill, T.A.; Matsumura, R.T.; Carvacho, O.F.; and Lu, Z. (1994). Evaluation of the emission of PM_{10} particulates from unpaved roads in the San Joaquin Valley. Report No. San Joaquin Valley Grant File #20960. Prepared for California Air Resources Board, Sacramento, CA, by University of California, Davis, CA.

Flocchini, R.G.; Cahill, T.A.; Matsumura, R.T.; Carvacho, O.F.; and Lu, Z. (1994). Study of fugitive PM_{10} emissions from selected agricultural practices on selected agricultural soils. Prepared for California Air Resources Board, Sacramento, CA, by University of California, Davis, CA.

Freeman, D.L.; Egami, R.T.; Robinson, N.F.; and Watson, J.G. (1986). A method for propagating measurement uncertainties through dispersion models. *JAPCA,* **36:**246-253.

Freeman, D.L.; Watson, J.G.; Chow, J.C.; and Egami, R.T. (1991). PM_{10} source apportionment for mining operations. In *Environmental Management for the 1990's,* Lootens, D.J., Greenslade, W.M., Barker, J.M., Eds. Society for Mining, Metallurgy, and Exploration, Littleton, CO, pp. 99-104.

Friedlander, S.K. (1981). New developments in receptor modeling theory. In *Atmospheric Aerosol: Source/Air Quality Relationships,* Macias, E.S. and Hopke, P.K., Eds. American Chemical Society, Washington, DC, pp. 1-19.

Friedlander, S.K. (1999). *Smoke, Dust, and Haze: Fundamentals of Aerosol Dynamics.* Oxford University Press, Cambridge, UK.

Garland, J.A. (1983). Some recent studies of the resuspension of deposited material from soil and grass. In *Precipitation Scavenging, Dry Deposition, and Resuspension. Vol. 2 - Dry Deposition and Resuspension,* Pruppacher, H.R., Semonin, R.G., Slinn, W.G.N., Eds. Elsevier, New York, pp. 1087-1098.

Gatz, D.F. (1983). Source apportionment of rain water impurities in central Illinois. In *76th Annual Meeting of the Air Pollution Control Association*, Atlanta, GA.

Gatz, D.F. (1984). Source apportionment of rain water impurities in central Illinois. *Atmos. Environ.,* **18:**1895-1904.

Gatz, D.F.; Barnard, W.R.; and Stensland, G.J. (1985). Dust from unpaved roads as a source of cations in precipitation. In *78th Annual Meeting of the Air Pollution Control Association*, Detroit, MI.

Gatz, D.F.; and Prospero, J.M. (1998). A large silicon-aluminum aerosol plume in central Illinois: North African desert dust? *Atmos. Environ.,* **30:**3789-3800.

Giess, P.; Goddard, A.J.H.; Shaw, G.; and Allen, D.T. (1994). Resuspension of monodisperse particles from short grass swards: A wind tunnel study. *J. Aerosol Sci.,* **25:**843-858.

Gillette, D.A.; and Blifford, I.H. (1971). Composition of tropospheric aerosols as a function of altitude. *Journal of the Atmospheric Sciences,* **28:**1199-1201.

Gillette, D.A.; Blifford, I.H., Jr.; and Fenster, C.R. (1972). Measurements of aerosol-size distributions and vertical fluxes of aerosols on land subject to wind erosion. *J. Appl. Meteorol.,* **11:**977-987.

Gillette, D.A.; Clayton, R.N.; Mayeda, T.K.; Jackson, M.L.; and Sridhar, K. (1978a). Tropospheric aerosols from some major dust storms of the southwestern United States. *J. Geophys. Res.,* **87:**9003-9015.

Gillette, D.A.; Clayton, R.N.; Mayeda, T.K.; Jackson, M.L.; and Sridhar, K. (1978b). Tropospheric aerosols from some major dust storms of the southwestern United States. *J. Appl. Meteorol.,* **17:**832-845.

Gillette, D.A.; Adams, J.B.; Endo, A.; and Smith, D. (1979). Threshold friction velocities on typical Mojave Desert soils, undisturbed and disturbed by off-road vehicles. In *Proceedings, Int. Powder and Bulk Solids Handling and Processing*. Industrial and Scientific Conference Management, Chicago, IL.

Gillette, D.A. (1980a). Major contributors of natural primary continental aerosols: Source mechanisms. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences,* **338:**348-358.

Gillette, D.A. (1980b). Aerosols, Anthropogenic and Natural Sources and Transport. The New York Academy of Sciences, New York, NY.

Gillette, D.A.; Adams, J.B.; Endo, A.; Smith, D.; and Kihl, R. (1980). Threshold velocities for input of soil particles into the air by desert soils. *J. Geophys. Res.,* **85:**5621-5630.

Gillette, D.A. (1981). Production of dust that may be carried great distances. In *Desert Dust: Origin, Characteristics, and Effect on Man,* Pewe, T., Ed. Geological Society of America, Boulder, CO, pp. 11-26.

Gillette, D.A.; Adams, J.B.; Muhs, D.R.; and Kihl, R. (1982). Threshold friction velocities and rupture moduli for crusted desert soils for the input of soil particles into the air. *J. Geophys. Res.,* **87:**9003-9015.

Gillette, D.A.; and Hanson, K. (1989). Spatial and temporal variability of dust production caused by wind erosion in the United States. *J. Geophys. Res.,* **94:**2197.

Gillette, D.A.; and Stockton, P.H. (1989). The effect of nonerodible particles on wind erosion of erodible surfaces. *J. Geophys. Res.,* **94:**12885-12885.

Gillies, J.A.; Watson, J.G.; Rogers, C.F.; DuBois, D.W.; Chow, J.C.; Langston, R.; and Sweet, J. (1999). Long term efficiencies of dust suppressants to reduce PM_{10} emissions from unpaved roads. *JAWMA,* **49:**3-16.

Grau, R.H. (1993). Evaluation of methods for controlling dust. Report No. GL-93-25. Prepared by U.S. Army Corps of Engineers.

Gray, H.A.; Liu, C.S.; and Nazemi, M. (1988). Optimization of PM_{10} control strategy in the South Coast Air Basin. In *Transactions, PM_{10}: Implementation of Standards,* Mathai, C.V. and Stonefield, D.H., Eds. Air Pollution Control Association, Pittsburgh, PA, pp. 589-600.

Greeley, R.; and Iversen, J.D. (1985). *Wind as a Geological Process.* Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

Gupta, V.K.; and Kapoor, R.K. (1992). Attenuation of air pollution by green belt - Optimization of density of tree plantation. In *Precipitation Scavenging and Atmosphere-Surface Exchange. Vol. 3 - The Summers Volume: Applications and Appraisals,* Schwartz, S.E. and Slinn, W.G.N., Eds. Hemisphere Publishing Corp., Washington, pp. 1265-1276.

Hering, S.V.; and Friedlander, S.K. (1982). Origins of aerosol sulfur size distributions in the Los Angeles basin. *Atmos. Environ.,* **16:**2647-2656.

Hering, S.V.; Miguel, A.H.; and Dod, R.L. (1984). Tunnel measurements of the PAH, carbon thermogram and elemental source signature for vehicular exhaust. *Sci. Total Environ.,* **36:**39-39.

Hewitt, T.R. (1981). The effectiveness of street sweeping for reducing particulate matter background concentrations. Prepared by Sirrine Environmental Consultants, Research Triangle Park, NC.

Hinds, W.C. (1999). *Aerosol Technology: Properties, Bahavior, and Measurement of Airborne Particles, Second Edition.* John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, NY.

Hopke, P.K.; Wlaschin, W.; Landsberger, S.; Sweet, C.W.; and Vermette, S.J. (1988). The source apportionment of PM_{10} in South Chicago. In *Transactions, PM_{10}: Implementation of Standards,* Mathai, C.V. and Stonefield, D.H., Eds. Air Pollution Control Association, Pittsburgh, PA, pp. 484-494.

Hoppel, W.A.; and Frick, G.M. (1990). Submicron aerosol size distributions measured over the tropical and South Pacific. *Atmos. Environ.,* **24A:**645-659.

Houck, J.E.; Goulet, J.M.; Chow, J.C.; and Watson, J.G. (1989a). Chemical source characterization of residential wood combustion emissions in Denver, Colorado; Bakersfield, California; and Mammoth Lakes, California. In *82nd Annual Meeting of the Air & Waste Management Association* , Anaheim, CA.

Houck, J.E.; Chow, J.C.; and Ahuja, M.S. (1989b). The chemical and size characterization of particulate material originating from geological sources in California. In *Transactions, Receptor Models in Air Resources Management,* Watson, J.G., Ed. Air & Waste Management Association, Pittsburgh, PA, pp. 322-333.

Houck, J.E.; Chow, J.C.; Watson, J.G.; Simons, C.A.; Pritchett, L.C.; Goulet, J.M.; and Frazier, C.A. (1989c). Determination of particle size distribution and chemical composition of particulate matter from selected sources in California. Prepared for California Air Resources Board, Sacramento, CA, by OMNI Environmental Services, Inc. and Desert Research Institute, Beaverton, OR and Reno, NV.

Houck, J.E.; Chow, J.C.; Watson, J.G.; Simons, C.A.; Pritchett, L.C.; Goulet, J.M.; and Frazier, C.A. (1989d). Determination of particle size distribution and chemical composition of particulate matter from selected sources in California. Executive summary. Report No. A6-175-32. Prepared for California Air Resources Board, Sacramento, CA, by Desert Research Institute, Reno, NV.

Houck, J.E.; Goulet, J.M.; Chow, J.C.; Watson, J.G.; and Pritchett, L.C. (1990). Chemical characterization of emission sources contributing to light extinction. In *Transactions, Visibility and Fine Particles,* Mathai, C.V., Ed. Air and Waste Management Association, Pittsburgh, PA, pp. 437-446.

Houck, J.E.; Rau, J.A.; Body, S.; and Chow, J.C. (1992). Source apportionment - Pocatello, Idaho PM_{10} nonattainment area. In *Transactions, PM_{10} Standards and Nontraditional Particulate Source Controls,* Chow, J.C. and Ono, D.M., Eds. Air and Waste Management Association, Pittsburgh, PA, pp. 219-230.

Jacob, D.J.; Waldman, J.M.; Munger, J.M.; and Hoffmann, M.R. (1986). The H_2SO_4-HNO_3-NH_3 system at high humidities and in fogs. 2. Comparison of field data with thermodynamic calculations. *J. Geophys. Res.,* **91:**1089-1096.

Kapoor, R.K.; and Gupta, V.K. (1984). A pollution attenuation coefficient concept for optimization of green belt. *Atmos. Environ.,* **18:**1107-1113.

Kim, B.M.; Zeldin, M.D.; and Liu, C. (1992). Source apportionment study for state implementation plan development in the Coachella Valley. In *Transactions, PM_{10} Standards and Nontraditional Particulate Source Controls,* Chow, J.C. and Ono, D.M., Eds. Air & Waste Management Association, Pittsburgh, PA, pp. 979-991.

Kinsey, J.S.; and Cowherd, C. (1992). Fugitive emissions. In *Air Pollution Engineering Manual,* Buonicore, A.J. and Davis, W.T., Eds. Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York, pp. 133-146.

Koracin, D.; and Enger, L. (1994). A numerical study of boundary-layer dynamics in a mountain valley. Part 2: Observed and simulated characterisitcs of atmospheric stability and local flows. *Boundary Layer Meteorology,* **69:**249-283.

Kotzick, R.; Panne, U.; and Niessner, R. (1997). Changes in condensation properties of ultrafine carbon particles subjected to oxidation by ozone. *J. Aerosol Sci.,* **28:**725-736.

Kuhns, H.D.; Green, M.C.; Watson, J.G.; McGown, M.; and Riley, D. (1998). Analyzing speciated ambient PM_{10} concentrations and emissions in Ada and Canyon Counties, Idaho. Prepared for Idaho Division of Environmental Quality, Boise, ID, by Desert Research Institute, Las Vegas, NV.

Kuhns, H.D.; and Etyemezian, V. (1999). Testing re-entrained aerosol kinetic emissions from roads (TRAKER): A new approach to inver silt loadings on roads in Clark County, Nevada. Prepared for Clark County Regional Transportation Commission, Las Vegas, NV, by Desert Research Institute, Las Vegas, NV.

Lehrsch, G.A.; and Jolley, P.M. (1992). Temporal changes in wet aggregate stability. In *Transactions of the ASAE*, pp. 493-493.

Ley, T.W. (1994). An in-depth look at soil water monitoring and measurement tools. *Irrigation Journal,* **44:**8-20.

Leys, J.F. (1991). Towards a better model of the effect of prostate vegetation cover on wind erosion. *Vegetatio,* **91:**49-49.

Linsley, G.S. (1978). Resuspension of the trans-uranium elements - a review of existing data. Report No. NRPB-R75. Prepared by HSMO, London.

Logie, M. (1982). Influence of roughness elements and soil moisture of sand to wind erosion. *Catena,* **1:**161-173.

Lundgren, D.A.; and Burton, R.M. (1995). Effect of particle size distribution on the cut point between fine and coarse ambient mass fractions. *Inhal. Toxicol.,* **7:**131-148.

Magliano, K.L. (1988). Level 1 PM_{10} assessment in a California air basin. In *Transactions, PM10: Implementation of Standards,* Mathai, C.V. and Stonefield, D.H., Eds. Air Pollution Control Association, Pittsburgh, PA, pp. 508-517.

Marshall, J.K. (1971). Drag measurements in roughness arrays of varying density and distribution. *Agricultural Meteorology,* **8:**269-292.

Mason, B. (1966). *Principles of Geochemistry, Third Edition.* John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York, NY.

McMurry, P.H.; Fardi, B.; Behm, S.M.; and Marple, V.A. (1987). Size-dependent chemical composition of sub-2.5 μm aerosols measured at the Grand Canyon. In *Transactions, Visibility Protection: Research and Policy Aspects,* Bhardwaja, P.S., Ed. Air Pollution Control Association, Pittsburgh, PA, pp. 625-645.

McTainsh, G.H. (1986). A dust monitoring programme for desertification control in West Africa. *Environmental Conservation,* **13:**17-25.

Middleton, N.J.; Goudie, A.S.; and Wells, G.L. (1986). The frequency and source areas of dust storms. In *Aeolian Geomorphology,* Nickling, W.G., Ed. Allen and Unwin, New York, pp. 237-259.

Midwest Research Institute (1996). Improvement of specific emission factors (BACM Project No. 1), Final report. Report No. South Coast AQMD No. 95040. Prepared for South Coast Air Quality Management District, Diamond Bar, CA, by Midwest Research Institute, Kansas City, MO.

Moosmüller, H.; Herring, G.C.; and She, C.Y. (1984). Two-component velocity measurements in a supersonic nitrogen jet with spatially resolved inverse Raman spectroscopy. *Opt. Lett.,* **9:**536-538.

Moosmüller, H.; Gillies, J.A.; Rogers, C.F.; DuBois, D.W.; Chow, J.C.; Watson, J.G.; and Langston, R. (1998). Particulate emission rates for unpaved shoulders along a paved road. *JAWMA,* **48:**398-407.

Mozurkewich, M. (1993). The dissociation constant of ammonia nitrate and its dependance on temperature, relative humidity and particle size. *Atmos. Environ.,* **27A:**261-270.

Muleski, G.E.; and Cowherd, C. (1987). Evaluation of the effectiveness of chemical dust suppressants on unpaved roads. Report No. EPA-600/2-87-102. Prepared by U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC.

MVMA (1991). Motor Vehicle Facts and Figures '91. Prepared by Motor Vehicle Manufacturers Association, Detroit, MI.

Nicholson, K.W.; Branson, J.R.; Giess, P.; and Cannell, R.J. (1989). The effects of vehicle activity on particle resuspension. *J. Aerosol Sci.,* **20:**1425-1428.

Nicholson, K.W. (1993). Wind tunnel experiment on the resuspension of particulate material. *Atmos. Environ.,* **27A:**181-188.

Nickling, W.G.; and Brazel, A.J. (1984). Temporal and spatial characteristics of Arizona dust storms (1965-1980). *Journal of Climatology,* **4:**645-660.

Nickling, W.G.; McTainsh, G.H.; and Leys, J. (1999) Dust emissions from the Channel Country, Western Queensland, Australia. *Earth Surf.Proc.Landf.,* [In Press].

Oberdörster, G.; Gelein, R.; Ferin, J.; and Weiss, B. (1995). Association of particulate air pollution and acute mortality: Involvement of ultrafine particles? *Inhal. Toxicol.,* **7:**111-124.

Orgill, M.M.; and Sehmel, G.A. (1976). Frequency and diurnal variation of dust storms in the contiguous United States of America. *Atmos. Environ.,* **10:**813-825.

Pandis, S.N.; Wexler, A.S.; and Seinfeld, J.H. (1993). Secondary organic aerosol formation and transport - II. Predicting the ambient secondary organic aerosol size distribution. *Atmos. Environ.,* **27A:**2403-2416.

Pasquill, F.; and Smith, F.B. (1983). *Atmospheric Diffusion.* Ellis Horwood, Chichester, England.

Patterson, C.C.; and Gillette, D.A. (1977). Commonalities in measured size distributions for aerosols having a soil-derived component. *J. Geophys. Res.,* **82:**2074-2082.

Paw U, K.T. (1992). Rebound and reentrainment of large particles. In *Precipitation Scavenging and Atmosphere-Surface Exchange. Vol. 2 - The Semonin Volume: Atmosphere - Surface Exchange Processes,* Schwartz, S.E. and Slinn, W.G.N., Eds. Hemisphere Publishing Corp., Washington D.C., pp. 1153-1164.

Pease, P.P.; Tchakerian, V.P.; and Tindale, N.W. (1998). Aerosols over the Arabian Sea: Geochemistry and source areas for aeolian desert dust. *Journal of Arid Environments,* **39:**477-496.

PEDCo-Environmental Specialists (1981). Study of street cleaning impact on particulate levels in Kansas City, Kansas. Report No. 68-02-2535. Prepared for U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region VII, Kansas City, MO, by PEDCo Environmental, Portland, OR.

Pilinis, C.; and Seinfeld, J.H. (1987). Continued development of a general equilibrium model for inorganic multicomponent atmospheric aerosols. *Atmos. Environ.,* **21:**2453-2466.

Pinnick, R.G.; Fernandez, G.; Hinds, B.D.; Bruce, C.W.; Schaefer, R.W.; and Pendleton, J.D. (1985). Dust generated by vehicular traffic on unpaved roadways: Sizes and infrared extinction characteristics. *Aerosol Sci. Technol.,* **4:**99-121.

Prospero, J.M.; Bonatti, E.; Schubert, C.; and Carlson, T.N. (1970). Dust in the Caribbean atmosphere traced to an African dust storm. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.,* **9:**287-293.

Prospero, J.M.; and Carlson, T.N. (1972). Vertical and aerial distribution of Saharan dust over the western equatorial North Atlantic Ocean. *J. Geophys. Res.,* **77:**5255-5265.

Prospero, J.M.; Glaccum, R.A.; and Nees, R.T. (1981). Atmospheric transport of soil dust from Africa to South America. *Nature,* **289:**570-572.

Prospero, J.M.; and Nees, R.T. (1986). Impact of the North African drought and El Niño on mineral dust in the Barbados trade winds. *Nature,* **320:**735-738.

Prospero, J.M.; Uematsu, M.; and Savoie, D.L. (1989). Mineral aerosol transport to the Pacific Ocean. In *Chemical Oceanography,* Riley, J.P., Chester, R., Duce, R.A., Eds. Academic, San Diego, CA, pp. 188-218.

Pye, K.; and Sperling, C.H.B. (1983). Experimental investigation of silt formation by static breakage processes: The effect of temperature, moisture and salt on quartz dune sand and granitic regolith. *Sedimentology,* **30:**49-62.

Pytkowicz, R.M.; and Kester, D.R. (1971). The physical chemistry of sea water. *Oceanogr. Mar. Biol.,* **9:**11-60.

Rajendran, N.; and Fraftz, F. (1992). A portable wind tunnel for sampling entrainable PM_{10} dust from soils and materials piles. In *Transactions, PM_{10} Standards and Nontraditional Particulate Source Controls,* Chow, J.C. and Ono, D.M., Eds. Air & Waste Management Association, Pittsburgh, PA, pp. 335-345.

Raupauch, M.R.; Thom, A.S.; and Edwards, I. (1980). A wind tunnel study of turbulent flow close to regularly arrayed rough surfaces. *Boundary Layer Meteorology,* **18:**373-397.

Raupauch, M.R. (1992). Drag and drag partition on rough surfaces. *Boundary Layer Meteorology,* **60:**375-395.

Reeks, M.W.; Reed, J.; and Hall, D. (1985). The long-term suspension of small particles by a turbulent flow - Part III: Resuspension for rough surfaces. Report No. TPRD/B/0640/N85. Prepared by CEGB Berkeley Nuclear Labs, Gloucestershire, U.K.

Rice, R.W. (1983). Fundamentals of no-till farming. Prepared by American Association for Vocational Instructional Materials, Athens, GA.

Rogge, W.F.; Hildemann, L.M.; Mazurek, M.A.; and Cass, G.R. (1991). Sources of fine organic aerosol. 1. Charbroilers and meat cooking operations. *Environ. Sci. Technol.,* **25:**1112-1125.

Rogge, W.F.; Hildemann, L.M.; Mazurek, M.A.; Cass, G.R.; and Simoneit, B.R.T. (1993a). Sources of fine organic aerosol. 2. Noncatalyst and catalyst-equipped automobiles and heavy-duty diesel trucks. *Environ. Sci. Technol.,* **27:**636-651.

Rogge, W.F.; Hildemann, L.M.; Mazurek, M.A.; Cass, G.R.; and Simoneit, B.R.T. (1993b). Sources of fine organic aerosol. 5. Natural gas home appliances. *Environ. Sci. Technol.,* **27:**2736-2744.

Rogge, W.F.; Hildemann, L.M.; Mazurek, M.A.; Cass, G.R.; and Simoneit, B.R.T. (1993c). Sources of fine organic aerosol. 3. Road dust, tire debris, and organometallic brake lining dust: Roads as sources and sinks. *Environ. Sci. Technol.,* **27:**1892-1904.

Rogge, W.F.; Hildemann, L.M.; Mazurek, M.A.; Cass, G.R.; and Simoneit, B.R.T. (1997). Sources of fine organic aerosol. 8. Boilers burning No. 2 distillate fuel oil. *Environ. Sci. Technol.,* **31:**2731-2737.

Rogge, W.F.; Hildemann, L.M.; Mazurek, M.A.; Cass, G.R.; and Simoneit, B.R.T. (1998). Sources of fine organic aerosol. 9. Pine, oak, and synthetic log combustion in residential fireplaces. *Environ. Sci. Technol.,* 13-22.

Rosbury, K.D.; and Zimmer, R.A. (1983). Cost-effectiveness of dust controls used on unpaved haul roads. Volume I - Results, analysis, and conclusions. Prepared for Bureau of Mines, U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Washington, DC, by PEDCo Environmental, Inc., Golden, CO.

Saxena, P.; and Hildemann, L.M. (1997). Water absorption by organics: Survey of laboratory evidence and evaluation of UNIFAC for estimating water activity. *Environ. Sci. Technol.,* **31:**3318-3324.

Schauer, J.J.; Rogge, W.F.; Mazurek, M.A.; Hildemann, L.M.; Cass, G.R.; and Simoneit, B.R.T. (1996). Source apportionment of airborne particulate matter using organic compounds as tracers. *Atmos. Environ.,* **30:**3837-3855.

Schmidt, D.S.; Schmidt, R.A.; and Dent, J.D. (1998). Electrostatic force on saltating sand. *J. Geophys. Res.,* **103:**8997-9002.

Schulze, R.H. (1990). Dispersion modeling using personal computers. *Atmos. Environ.,* **24A:**2051-2057.

Schwede, D.B.; and Paumier, J.O. (1997). Sensitivity of the industrial source complex model to input deposition parameters. *J. Appl. Meteorol.,* **36:**1096-1106.

Seaman, N.L.; Stauffer, D.R.; and Lario-Gibbs, A.M. (1995). A multiscale four-dimensional data assimilation system applied in the San Joaquin Valley during SARMAP. Part I: Modeling design and basic performance characteristics. *Appl. Meteorol.,* **34:**1739-1761.

Sehmel, G.A. (1980). Particle resuspension: A review. *Environ. Int.,* **4:**107-127.

Sehmel, G.A. (1984). Deposition and resuspension. In *Meteorology and Power Production,* Randerson, D., Ed. U.S. Department of Energy.

Seton, Johnson, and Odell, Inc.. (1983). Portland road dust demonstration project - Final report. Prepared for Department of Public Works, City of Portland, OR.

Shao, Y.; and Leslie, L.M. (1998). Wind erosion prediction over the Australian continent. *J. Geophys. Res.,* **102:**30091-30105.

Shareef, G.S.; Bravo, L.A.; Stelling, J.H.E.; Kuykendal, W.B.; and Mobley, J.D. (1989). Air emissions species data base. In *Transactions: Receptor Models in Air Resources Management,* Watson, J.G., Ed. Air & Waste Management Association, Pittsburgh, PA, pp. 73-83.

Shaw, G.E. (1980). Transport of Asian desert aerosol to the Hawaiian Islands. *J. Appl. Meteorol.,* **19:**1254-1259.

Sheffield, A.E.; and Gordon, G.E. (1986). Variability of particle composition from ubiquitous sources: Results from a new source-composition library. In *Transactions, Receptor Methods for Source Apportionment: Real World Issues and Applications,* Pace, T.G., Ed. Air Pollution Control Association, Pittsburgh, PA, pp. 9-22.

Skidmore, L.; and Chow, J.C. (1992). PM_{10} air quality assessment for the Jefferson County, Ohio air quality control region. In *Transactions, PM_{10} Standards and Nontraditional Particulate Source Controls,* Chow, J.C. and Ono, D.M., Eds.pp. 1016-1031.

Slinn, W.G.N. (1982). Predictions for particle deposition to vegetative canopies. *Atmos. Environ.,* **16:**1785-1794.

Sloane, C.S.; Watson, J.G.; Chow, J.C.; Pritchett, L.C.; and Richards, L.W. (1991). Size-segregated fine particle measurements by chemical species and their impact on visibility impairment in Denver. *Atmos. Environ.,* **25A:**1013-1024.

Song, C.H.; and Carmichael, G.R. (1999). The aging process of naturally emitted aerosol (sea-salt and mineral aerosol) during long range transport. *Atmos. Environ.,* **33:**2203-2218.

South Coast Air Quality Management District (1991). Inventory of PM_{10} emissions from fugitive dust sources in the South Coast Air Basin. Prepared by South Coast Air Quality Management District, El Monte, CA.

South Coast Air Quality Management District (1999). Rule 1186, APPENDIX A: South Coast Air Quality Management District test protocol: Rule 1186 certified street sweeper compliance testing. South Coast Air Quality Management District, Diamond Bar, CA.

South Coast Air Quality Management District (1999). Rule 1186. PM_{10} emissions from paved and unpaved roads, and livestock operations. South Coast Air Quality Management District, Diamond Bar, CA.

Stauffer, D.R.; and Seaman, N.L. (1994). Multiscale four-dimensional data assimilation. *J. Appl. Meteorol.,* **33:**416-434.

Stelson, A.W.; and Seinfeld, J.H. (1982). Relative humidity and pH dependence of the vapor pressure of ammonium nitrate-nitric acid solutions at 25° C. *Atmos. Environ.,* **16:**993-1000.

Stelson, A.W.; and Seinfeld, J.H. (1982). Relative humidity and temperature dependence of the ammonium nitrate dissociation constant. *Atmos. Environ.,* **16:**983-992.

Swap, R.; Garstang, M.; Greco, S.; Talbot, R.; and Kallberg, P. (1992). Saharan dust in the Amazon basin. *Tellus,* **44B:**133-149.

Tang, I.N. (1976). Phase transformation and growth of aerosol particles composed of mixed salts. *J. Aerosol Sci.,* **7:**361-371.

Tang, I.N.; Munkelwitz, H.R.; and Davis, J.G. (1977). Aerosol growth studies II: Preparation and growth measurements of monodisperse salt aerosols. *J. Aerosol Sci.,* **8:**149-159.

Tang, I.N. (1980). Deliquescence properties and particle size change of hygroscopic aerosols. In *Generation of Aerosols and Facilities for Exposure Experiments,* Willeke, K., Ed. Ann Arbor Science Publishers, Inc., Ann Arbor, MI.

Tang, I.N.; and Munkelwitz, H.R. (1993). Composition and temperature dependence of the deliquescence properties of hygrosopic aerosols. *Atmos. Environ.,* **27A:**467-473.

Taylor, S.R. (1964). Abundance of chemical elements in the continental crust: A new table. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta,* **28:**1273-1273.

Thanukos, L.C.; Miller, T.; Mathai, C.V.; Reinholt, D.; and Bennett, J.P. (1992). Intercomparison of PM_{10} samplers and source apportionment of ambient PM_{10} concentrations in Rillito, Arizona. In *Transactions, PM_{10} Standards and Nontraditional Particulate Source Controls,* Chow, J.C. and Ono, D.M., Eds. Air and Waste Management Association, Pittsburgh, PA, pp. 244-261.

Thornthwaite, C.W. (1931). The climates of North America according to a new classification. *Geographical Review,* **21:**633-655.

U.S.EPA (1995). Draft user's guide to PART5: A program for calculating particle emissions from motor vehicles. Report No. EPA-AA-AQAB-94-2. Prepared by US EPA, Office of Mobile Sources, Ann Arbor, MI.

U.S.EPA (1998a). National air quality and emissions trends report, 1997. Report No. EPA-454/R-98-016. Prepared by EPA,U.S., Research Triangle Park, NC.

U.S.EPA (1998b). National air pollutant emission trends, procedures document, 1900-1996. Report No. EPA-454/R-98-008. Prepared by U.S. EPA.

U.S.EPA (1999). Compilation of air pollutant emission factors - Vol. I, Stationary point and area sources. Report No. AP-42, 5th ed. Prepared by U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC.

Vermette, S.J.; Williams, A.L.; and Landsberger, S. (1992). PM_{10} source apportionment using local surface dust profiles: Examples from Chicago. In *Transactions, PM_{10} Standards and Nontraditional Particulate Source Controls,* Chow, J.C. and Ono, D.M., Eds. Air and Waste Management Association, Pittsburgh, PA.

Visser, G.T. (1992). A wind-tunnel study of the dust emissions from the continuous dumping of coal. *Atmos. Environ.,* **26A:**1453-1460.

Watson, J.G. (1979). Chemical element balance receptor model methodology for assessing the sources of fine and total particulate matter in Portland, Oregon. Ph.D.Dissertation, Oregon Graduate Center, Beaverton, OR, Beaverton, OR.

Watson, J.G.; Chow, J.C.; Shah, J.J.; and Pace, T.G. (1983). The effect of sampling inlets on the PM_{10} and PM_{15} to TSP concentration ratios. *JAPCA,* **33:**114-119.

Watson, J.G.; Cooper, J.A.; and Huntzicker, J.J. (1984). The effective variance weighting for least squares calculations applied to the mass balance receptor model. *Atmos. Environ.,* **18:**1347-1355.

Watson, J.G.; Chow, J.C.; Pritchett, L.C.; Houck, J.E.; Burns, S.; and Ragazzi, R.A. (1990a). Composite source profiles for particulate motor vehicle exhaust source apportionment in Denver, CO. In *Transactions, Visibility and Fine Particles,* Mathai, C.V., Ed. Air & Waste Management Association, Pittsburgh, PA, pp. 422-436.

Watson, J.G.; Robinson, N.F.; Chow, J.C.; Henry, R.C.; Kim, B.M.; Nguyen, Q.; Meyer, E.L.; and Pace, T.G. (1990b). Receptor model technical series, Volume III (1989 revision): CMB7 user's manual. Report No. EPA-450/4-90-004. Prepared for U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC, by Desert Research Institute, Reno, NV.

Watson, J.G.; Robinson, N.F.; Chow, J.C.; Henry, R.C.; Kim, B.M.; Pace, T.G.; Meyer, E.L.; and Nguyen, Q. (1990c). The USEPA/DRI chemical mass balance receptor model, CMB 7.0. *Environ. Software,* **5:**38-49.

Watson, J.G.; Chow, J.C.; and Pace, T.G. (1991). Chemical mass balance. In *Receptor Modeling for Air Quality Management,* Hopke, P.K., Ed. Elsevier Press, New York, NY, pp. 83-116.

Watson, J.G.; Chow, J.C.; Lurmann, F.W.; and Musarra, S. (1994a). Ammonium nitrate, nitric acid, and ammonia equilibrium in wintertime Phoenix, Arizona. *JAWMA,* **44:**405-412.

Watson, J.G.; Chow, J.C.; Lu, Z.; Fujita, E.M.; Lowenthal, D.H.; and Lawson, D.R. (1994b). Chemical mass balance source apportionment of PM_{10} during the Southern California Air Quality Study. *Aerosol Sci. Technol.,* **21:**1-36.

Watson, J.G.; Chow, J.C.; Lowenthal, D.H.; Pritchett, L.C.; Frazier, C.A.; Neuroth, G.R.; and Robbins, R. (1994c). Differences in the carbon composition of source profiles for diesel- and gasoline-powered vehicles. *Atmos. Environ.,* **28:**2493-2505.

Watson, J.G.; Thurston, G.D.; Frank, N.H.; Lodge, J.P.; Wiener, R.W.; McElroy, F.F.; Kleinman, M.T.; Mueller, P.K.; and Chow, J.C. (1995). Measurement methods to determine compliance with ambient air quality standards for suspended particles: 1995 critical review discussion. *JAWMA,* **45:**666-684.

Watson, J.G.; Blumenthal, D.L.; Chow, J.C.; Cahill, C.F.; Richards, L.W.; Dietrich, D.; Morris, R.; Houck, J.E.; Dickson, R.J.; and Andersen, S.R. (1996a). Mt. Zirkel Wilderness Area reasonable attribution study of visibility impairment - Volume II: Results of data analysis and modeling. Prepared for Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment, Denver, CO, by Desert Research Institute, Reno, NV.

Watson, J.G.; Chow, J.C.; Gillies, J.A.; Moosmüller, H.; Rogers, C.F.; DuBois, D.W.; and Derby, J.C. (1996b). Effectiveness demonstration of fugitive dust control methods for public unpaved roads and unpaved shoulders on paved roads. Report No. 685-5200.1F. Prepared for San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District, Fresno, CA, by Desert Research Institute, Reno, NV.

Watson, J.G.; Robinson, N.F.; Lewis, C.W.; Coulter, C.T.; Chow, J.C.; Fujita, E.M.; Lowenthal, D.H.; Conner, T.L.; Henry, R.C.; and Willis, R.D. (1997a). Chemical mass balance receptor model version 8 (CMB) user's manual. Prepared for U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC, by Desert Research Institute, Reno, NV.

Watson, J.G.; Chow, J.C.; DuBois, D.W.; Green, M.C.; Frank, N.H.; and Pitchford, M.L. (1997b). Guidance for network design and optimal site exposure for $PM_{2.5}$ and PM_{10}. Report No. EPA-454/R-99-022. Prepared by U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC.

Watson, J.G.; Robinson, N.F.; Lewis, C.W.; Coulter, C.T.; Chow, J.C.; Fujita, E.M.; Conner, T.L.; and Pace, T.G. (1998a). CMB8 applications and validation protocol for $PM_{2.5}$ and VOCs. Report No. 1808.2D1. Prepared for U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC, by Desert Research Institute, Reno, NV.

Watson, J.G.; Chow, J.C.; Moosmüller, H.; Green, M.C.; Frank, N.H.; and Pitchford, M.L. (1998b). Guidance for using continuous monitors in $PM_{2.5}$ monitoring networks . Report No. EPA-454/R-98-012. Prepared by U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC.

Watson, J.G.; Chow, J.C.; and Houck, J.E. (2000) $PM_{2.5}$ chemical source profiles for vehicle exhaust, vegetative burning, geological material and coal burning in northwester Colorado during 1996. *Chemosphere,* [In Press].

Wedding, J.B.; and Carney, T.C. (1983). A quantitative technique for determining the impact of non-ideal ambient sampler inlets on the collected mass. *Atmos. Environ.,* **17:**873-882.

Weems, T. (1991). Survey of moisture measurement instruments. *Irrigation Journal,* **41:**12-16.

Whitby, K.T.; Husar, R.B.; and Li, B.Y. (1972). The aerosol size distribution of Los Angeles smog. *J. Colloid Interface Sci.,* **39:**177-179.

Wilson, J.D.; Finnigan, J.J.; and Raupauch, M.R. (1998). A first-order closure for disturbed plant-canopy flows, and its application to winds in a canopy on a ridge. *Q. J. R. Meteorol. Soc.,* **124:**705-732.

Wu, Y.L.; Davidson, C.I.; and Russell, A.G. (1992). Resuspension and rebound of particles from aerodynamic teflon surfaces. In *Precipitation Scavenging and Atmosphere-Surface Exchange. Vol. 2 - The Semonin Volume: Atmosphere - Surface Exchange Processes,* Schwartz, S.E. and Slinn, W.G.N., Eds. Hemisphere Publishing Corp., Washington D.C., pp. 695-706.

Yamartino, R.J.; Scire, J.S.; Carmichael, G.R.; and Chang, Y.S. (1992). The CALGRID Mesoscale Photochemical Grid Model-I. Model Formulation. *Atmos. Environ.,* **26A:**1493-1512.

Zhuang, H.; Chan, C.K.; Fang, M.; and Wexler, A.S. (1999). Formation of nitrate and non-sea-salt sulfate on coarse particles. *Atmos. Environ.,* **33:**4223.

Zielinska, B.; McDonald, J.D.; Hayes, T.; Chow, J.C.; Fujita, E.M.; and Watson, J.G. (1998). Northern Front Range Air Quality Study. Volume B: Source measurements. Prepared for Colorado State University, Fort Collins, CO, by Desert Research Institute, Reno, NV.

Zingg, A.W. (1951). A portable wind tunnel and dust collector developed to evaluate the erodibility of field surfaces. *Agron. J.,* **43:**189-191.

7. FUGITIVE DUST BIBLIOGRAPHY

Following are references to fugitive dust emission rates, chemical composition, suspension and deposition mechanisms, control measure effectiveness, emission modeling, and source and receptor modeling. These citations span a wide range scientific disciplines, geographical areas, and emission source types over a period of more than sixty years. It is beyond the scope of this report to fully review and summarize the information in these articles, although appropriate examples have been cited where applicable. This bibliography provides a starting point for the research projects specified in Section 5.

Abdel-Salam, M.S.; and Sowelim, M.A. (1967). Dust deposits in the city of Cairo. *Atmos. Environ.,* **1:**211-220.

Abdel-Salam, M.S.; and Sowelim, M.A. (1967). Dust-fall caused by the spring Kamasin storms in Cairo. *Atmos. Environ.,* **1:**221-226.

Abdel-Salam, M.S.; and Higazy, N.A. (1982). Depletion of total direct solar radiation caused by particulate contamination of Helwan atmosphere. *Atmos. Environ.,* **16:**2401-2401.

Adetungi, J.; McGregor, J.; and Ong, C.K. (1979). Harmattan haze. *Weather,* **34:**430-436.

Adetungi, J.; and Ong, C.K. (1980). Qualitative analysis of the Harmattan haze by x-ray diffraction. *Atmos. Environ.,* **14:**857-858.

Adgate, J.L.; Willis, R.D.; Buckley, T.J.; Chow, J.C.; Watson, J.G.; Rhoads, G.G.; and Lioy, P.J. (1998). Chemical mass balance source apportionment of lead in house dust. *Environ. Sci. Technol.,* 108-114.

Ahmed, K.O.; Al-Swaidan, H.M.; and Davies, B.E. (1993). Simultaneous elemental analysis in dust of the city of Riyadh, Saudi Arabia by inductively coupled plasma-mass spectrometry. *Sci. Total Environ.,* **138:**201-212.

Ahuja, M.S.; Paskind, J.J.; Houck, J.E.; and Chow, J.C. (1989). Design of a study for the chemical and size characterization of particulate matter emissions from selected sources in California. In *Transactions, Receptor Models in Air Resources Management,* Watson, J.G., Ed. Air & Waste Management Association, Pittsburgh, PA, pp. 145-158.

Al-Afifi, M.A.; Haffar, I.; and Itani, S. (1990). Use of date-fronds mat fence as a barrier of wind erosion control 2. Effect of barrier density on microclimate and vegetation. *Agricul. Ecosyst. & Environ.,* **33:**47-47.

Al-Najim, F.A. (1975). Dust storms in Iraq. *Bulletin Coll. Sci.,* **16:**437-451.

Al-Saleh, I.A.; and Taylor, A.D. (1994). Lead concentration in the atmosphere and soil of Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. *Sci. Total Environ.,* **141:**261-268.

Al-Sayeh, A.H. (1976). Geological and statistical study of the dust falling over Mosul town. *Bulletin Coll. Sci.,* **17:**159-179.

Alexander, A.F. (1934). The dustfall of November 13, 1933 at Buffalo, New York. *J. Sediment. Petrol.,* **53:**1151-1168.

Alfaro, S.C.; and Gomes, L. (1995). Improving the large-scale modeling of the saltation flux of soil particles in presence of nonerodible elements. *J. Geophys. Res.,* **100:**16357-16366.

Alfaro, S.C.; Gaudichet, A.; Gomes, L.; and Maillé, M. (1997). Modeling the size distribution of a soil aerosol produced by sandblasting. *J. Geophys. Res.,* **102:**11239-11239.

Alfaro, S.C.; Gaudichet, A.; Gomes, L.; and Maillé, M. (1998). Mineral aerosol production by wind erosion: Aerosol particle sizes and binding energies. *Geophysical Research Letters,* **25:**991-994.

Allen, A.G.; Harrison, R.M.; and Erisman, J.W. (1989). Field measurements of the dissociation of ammonium nitrate and ammonium chloride aerosols. *Atmos. Environ.,* **23:**1591-1599.

Allen, C.C. (1978). Desert varnish of the Sonoran desert - Optical and electron microprobe analysis. *J. Geol.,* **86:**743-752.

Allott, R.W.; Hewitt, C.N.; and Kelly, M.R. (1990). The environmental half-lives and mean residence times of contaminants in dust for an urban environment: Barrow-in-Furness. *Science of the Total Environment,* **93:**403-410.

Allott, R.W.; Kelly, M.; and Hewitt, C.N. (1992). Behavior of urban dust contaminated by Chernobyl fallout: Environmental half-lives and transfer coefficients. *Environ. Sci. Technol.,* **26:**2142-2147.

Allott, R.W.; Kelly, M.; and Hewitt, C.N. (1994). A model of environmental behaviour of contaminated dust and its application to determining dust fluxes and residence times. *Atmos. Environ.,* **28:**679-688.

Ambulkar, M.N.; Chutke, N.L.; Aggarwal, A.L.; and Garg, A.N. (1994). Multielemental analysis of ambient air dust particulates from a cement factory by neutron activation. *Sci. Total Environ.,* **141:**93-102.

American Society for Testing Materials (1970). Standard method for collection and analysis for dustfall (settleable particulates). Report No. ASTMD-1739-70. Prepared by American Society for Testing Materials, Philadelphia, PA.

American Society for Testing Materials (1981). Standard method for collection and analysis of dustfall (settleable particulates). In *ASTM Standards, Part 26: Gaseous Fuels; Coal and Coke; Atmospheric Analysis*. American Society for Testing and Materials, Philadelphia, PA, pp. 521-525.

American Society for Testing Materials (1990). Standard test method for particle-size analysis of soils. In *Annual Book of ASTM Standards*. American Society for Testing and Materials, Philadelphia, PA, pp. 94-100.

American Society for Testing Materials (1990). Standard test method for amount of material in soils finer than the No. 200 (75µm) sieve. *Annual Book of ASTM Standards,* 193-194.

American Society for Testing Materials (1990). *Annual Book of ASTM Standards.* American Society for Testing and Materials, Philadelphia, PA.

American Society for Testing Materials (1995). Standard method for sieve analysis of fine and coarse aggregates. *Annual Book of ASTM Standards,* 33-36.

Amick, R.S.; Axetell, K., Jr.; and Wells, D.M. (1974). Fugitive dust emission inventory techniques. In *Proceedings of the 67th Annual Meeting (Denver, CO)*. Air Pollution Control Association, Pittsburgh, PA.

Amrhein, C.; Strong, J.E.; and Mosher, P. (1992). Effect of deicing salts on metal and organic matter mobilization in roadside soils. *Environ. Sci. Technol.,* **26:**703-709.

An, Z.S.; Liu, T.S.; Lu, Y.C.; Porter, S.C.; Kukla, G.; Wu, X.H.; and Hua, Y.M. (1990). The long-term paleomonsoon variation recorded by the loess-paleosol sequence in central China. *Quat. Int.,* **718:**91-95.

An, Z.S.; Kukla, G.J.; Porter, S.C.; and Xiao, J.L. (1991). Magnetic susceptibility evidence of monsoon variation on the Loess Plateau of central China during the last 130,000 years. *Quat. Res.,* **36:**29-36.

An, Z.S.; Kukla, G.; Porter, S.C.; and Xiao, J.L. (1991). Late quaternary dust flow on the Chinese Loess Plateau. *Catena,* **18:**125-132.

Anderson, G.E. (1926). Experiments on the rate and wear of sand grains. *J. Geol.,* **34:**144-258.

Anderson, R.S.; and Hallet, B. (1986). Sediment transport by wind: Toward a general model. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.,* **97:**523-535.

Anderson, R.S.; and Haff, P.K. (1988). Simulation of eolian saltation. *Journal of Science,* **241:**820-823.

Andreas, E.L. (1992). Uncertainty in a path-averaged measurement of the friction velocity u*. *J. Appl. Meteorol.,* **31:**1312-1321.

Andronova, A.V.; Gomes, L.; Smirnov, V.V.; Ivanov, A.V.; and Shukurova, L.M. (1993). Psysico-chemical characteristics of dust aerosols deposited during the Soviet-American Experiment (Tadzhikistan 1989). *Atmos. Environ.,* **27A:**2487-2494.

Aneja, V.P.; Adams, D.F.; and Pratt, C.D. (1984). Environmental impact of natural emissions: A summary of APCA International Specialty Conference. *JAPCA,* **34:**799-803.

Annegarn, H.J.; Leslie, A.C.D.; Winchester, J.W.; and Sellschop, J.P.F. (1983). Particle size and temporal characteristics of aerosol composition near coal-fired electric power plants of the eastern Transvaal. *Aerosol Sci. Technol.,* **2:**489-498.

Anspaugh, L.R.; Shinn, J.H.; Phelps, P.L.; and Kennedy, N.C. (1975). Resuspension and redistribution of plutonium in soils. *Health Phys.,* **29:**571-582.

Aoyama, M.; and Hirose, K. (1992). Particle size dependent dry deposition velocity of the Chernobyl radioactivity. In *Precipitation Scavenging and Atmosphere-Surface Exchange. Vol. 3 - The Summers Volume: Applications and Appraisals,* Schwartz, S.E. and Slinn, W.G.N., Eds. Hemisphere Publishing Corp., Washington, pp. 1581-1594.

Archibold, O.W. (1985). The metal content of wind-blown dust from uranium tailings in northern Saskatchewan. *Water Air and Soil Pollution,* **24:**63-76.

Argabright, M.S. (1991). Evolution in use and development of the wind erosion equation. *J. Soil Water Conserv.,* **46:**104-104.

Arimoto, R.; Duce, R.A.; Ray, B.J.; and Unni, C.K. (1985). Atmospheric trace elements at Enewetak Atoll 2. Transport to the ocean by wet and dry deposition. *J. Geophys. Res.,* **90:**2391-2408.

Arimoto, R.; Ray, B.J.; Lewis, N.F.; Tomza, U.; and Duce, R.A. (1997). Mass-particle size distributions of atmospheric dust and the dry deposition of dust to the remote ocean. *J. Geophys. Res.,* **102:**15867-15874.

Armstrong, J.A.; and Russell, P.A. (1980). Particle production from surface mining Part 1. Vertical measurements. In *Proceedings of the Fourth Symposium on Fugitive Emissions*. NTIS, Springfield, VA.

Arslan, M.; and Boybay, M. (1990). A study of the characterization of dustfall. *Atmos. Environ.,* **24A:**2667-2671.

Ashbaugh, L.L.; Matsumura, R.; James, T.; Carvacho, O.; and Flocchini, R. (1996). Modeling PM_{10} dust emissions from field harvest operations. In *Proceedings, International Conference on Air Pollution from Agricultural Operations*. Midwest Plan Service, Kansas City, MO, pp. 155-159.

Aston, S.R.; Chester, R.; Johnson, L.R.; and Padgham, R.C. (1973). Eolian dust from the lower atmosphere of the eastern Atlantic and Indian Oceans, China Sea and Sea of Japan. *Mar. Geol.,* **14:**15-28.

Attfield, M.D.; Trabant, G.D.; and Wheeler, R.W. (1982). Exposure to diesel fumes and dust in a potash mine. *Ann. Indust. Hyg.,* **26:**817-831.

Avila, A.; Alarcón, M.; and Queralt, I. (1998). The chemical composition of dust transported in red rains - Its contribution to the bio-geochemical cycle of a Holm oak forest in Catalonia (Spain). *Atmos. Environ.,* **32:**179-192.

Axetell, K.; and Zell, J. (1977). Control of reentrained dust from paved streets. Report No. EPA-907/9-77-007. Prepared by U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region VII, Kansas City, MO.

Axetell, K.; and Cowherd, C. (1984). Improved emission factors for fugitive dust from western surface coal mining sources. Prepared for U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC, by PEDCo Environmental Inc., Kansas City, MO.

Azevedo, J.; Flocchini, R.G.; Cahill, T.A.; and Stout, P.R. (1974). Elemental composition of particulates near a beef cattle feedlot. *Journal of Environmental Quality,* **3:**171-174.

Azmon, E.; and Offer, Z.Y. (1994). Mineralogy and granulometry of settled dust in a dust-dune-loess-liquid waste system in the northern Negev Desert, Israel. *Sci. Total Environ.,* **149:**155-166.

Bagley, S.T.; Stolz, S.L.; Becker, D.M.; and Keen, R.E. (1992). Characterization of organic extracts from standard reference materials 1649, urban dust organics, and 1650, diesel particulate matter, using a microsuspension assay - A who ipcs cscm study. *Mutat. Res.*.

Bagnold, R.A. (1937). The transport of sand by wind. *Geog. J.,* **89:**409-438.

Bagnold, R.A. (1941). *The Physics of Blown Sand and Desert Dunes.* Methuen & Co. Ltd., London.

Bagnold, R.A. (1960). The re-entrainment of settled dusts. *Int. J. Air Pollut.,* **2:**357-363.

Bain, D.C.; and Tait, J.M. (1977). Mineralogy and origin of dust fall on Skye. *Clay Mining,* **12:**353-355.

Ball, D.F. (1964). Loss-on-ignition as an estimate of organic matter and organic carbon in non-calcareous soils. *J. Soil Sci.,* **15:**84-92.

Ball, J.E.; Jenks, R.; and Aubourg, D. (1998). An assessment of the availability of pollutant constituents on road surfaces. *Sci. Total Environ.,* **209:**243-254.

Bannerman, R.; Baun, K.; Bohn, M.; Hughes, P.; and Graczyk, D. (1983). Nationwide Urban Runoff Program, Milwaukee Wisconsin. Evaluation of urban nonpoint source pollution management in Milwaukee County Wisconsin. Volume 1. Urban stormwater characteristics, sources and pollutant management by street sweeping. Report No. PB84-114164. Prepared for , Environmental Protection Agency, by Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources, Madison, WI.

Bannerman, R.; Baun, K.; and Bohn, M. (1983). Nationwide Urban Runoff Program, Milwaukee Wisconsin. Evaluation of urban nonpoint source pollution management in Milwaukee County, Wisconsin. Executive summary. Report No. PB84-114156. Prepared for , Environmental Protection Agency, by Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources, Madison, WI.

Bannerman, R.; Baun, K.; Bohn, M.; Hughes, P.; and Graczyk, D. (1983). Nationwide Urban Runoff Program, Milwaukee Wisconsin. Evaluation of urban nonpoint source pollution management in Milwaukee County Wisconsin. Volume 2. Feasibility and application of urban nonpoint source water pollution abatement measures. Report No. PB84-114172. Prepared for , Environmental Protection Agency, by Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources, Madison, WI.

Banzhaf, J.; Leigner, D.E.; and Buerkert, A. (1992). Soil tillage and windbreak effects on millet and cowpea: I. Wind speed, evaporation, and wind erosion. *Agron. J.,* **84:**1056-1056.

Barden, L.; McGown, A.; and Collins, K. (1973). The collapse mechanism of partly saturated soil. *Engineering Geology,* **7:**49-60.

Barnard, W.R.; Gatz, D.F.; and Stensland, G.J. (1986). Elemental chemistry of unpaved road surface materials. In *79th Annual Meeting of the Air Pollution Control Association*, Minneapolis, MN.

Barnard, W.R.; Stensland, G.J.; and Gatz, D.F. (1986). Development of akaline emission flux estimates from unpaved roads: Problems and data needs for modeling potential. In *79th Annual Meeting of the Air Pollution Control Association*, Minneapolis, MN.

Barnard, W.R.; Stensland, G.J.; and Gatz, D.F. (1986). Alkaline materials flux from unpaved roads: Source strength, chemistry and potential for acid rain neutralization. *Water Air and Soil Pollution,* **30:**285-293.

Barnard, W.R.; Stensland, G.J.; and Gatz, D.F. (1987). Unpaved roads as a source of alkaline materials to the atmosphere. In *Acid Rain : Scientific and Technical Advances,* Perry, R.S., Harrison, R.M., Bell, J.N.B., Lester, J.N., Eds. Publications Division, Selper Ltd., London, pp. 19-24.

Barnard, W.R.; Gatz, D.F.; and Stensland, G.J. (1987). Chemical characterization of aerosols emitted from vehicle traffic on unpaved roads. In *80th Annual Meeting of the Air Pollution Control Association*, New York, NY.

Barnard, W.R.; Stensland, G.J.; and Gatz, D.F. (1987). Evaluation of potential improvements in the estimation of unpaved road fugitive emission inventories. In *Proceedings of the 80th Annual Meeting (New York, NY)*. Air Pollution Control Association, Pittsburgh, PA.

Barnard, W.R.; Stensland, G.J.; and Gatz, D.F. (1988). Development of emission factors for unpaved roads: Implications of the new PM_{10} regulations. In *Transactions, PM_{10}: Implementation of Standards,* Mathai, C.V. and Stonefield, D.H., Eds. Air Pollution Control Association, Pittsburgh, PA, pp. 326-335.

Barnard, W.R.; Stensland, G.J.; and Gatz, D.F. (1988). Flux of alkaline materials from unpaved roads in the southwestern United States. In *Proceedings, Particulate Matter, Fugitive Dusts: Measurement and Control in Western Arid Regions*. Air Pollution Control Association, Pittsburgh, PA, p. 27.

Barnard, W.R. (1989). Development of a microcomputer-based system for determining PM_{10} emissions from several fugitive dust sources. In *82nd Annual Meeting of the Air & Waste Management Association*, Anaheim, CA.

Barnard, W.R.; and Carlson, P.M. (1990). Feasibility of including fugitive PM_{10} emission estimates in the EPA Emissions Trends Report. Report No. EPA-450/4-91-005b. Prepared by U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, Research Triangle Park, NC.

Barnard, W.R.; Dean, T.A.; and Carlson, P.M. (1991). Evaluation of fugitive dust emission data. Draft report. Report No. 68-D9-0168. Prepared for Air and Energy Engineering Research Laboratory, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC, by E.H. Pechan and Associates, Inc.

Barnard, W.R.; Carlson, P.M.; and Stewart, M.A. (1992). Fugitive PM_{10} emissions estimates developed for EPA's Emission Trends Report. In *Transactions, PM_{10} Standards and Non-Traditional Particulate Source Controls,* Chow, J.C. and Ono, D.M., Eds. Air and Waste Management Association, Pittsburgh, PA, pp. 110-120.

Barnard, W.R.; and Stewart, M.A. (1992). Modification of the 1985 NAPAP wind erosion methodology to assess annual PM_{10} emissions for EPA's Emissions Trends Report. In *Transactions, PM_{10} Standards and Non-Traditional Particulate Source Controls,* Chow, J.C. and Ono, D.M., Eds. Air and Waste Management Association, Pittsburgh, PA, pp. 121-130.

Barnard, W.R.; and Stewart, M.A. (1992). Improved fugitive dust PM_{10} emissions estimates for trends. In *Transactions, PM_{10} Standards and Non-Traditional Particulate Source Controls,* Chow, J.C. and Ono, D.M., Eds. Air & Waste Management Association, Pittsburgh, PA.

Barnard, W.R.; Solomon, D.A.; and Wilson, J.H., Jr. (1995). Emissions research needed to support a $PM_{2.5}$ NAAQS. In *Proceedings of "The Emissions Inventory: Program and Progress" (Raleigh, NC)*. Air & Waste Management Association, Pittsburgh, PA.

Barnard, W.R. (1997). Development of a national emission inventory to support revision of the particulate National Ambient Air Quality Standard. In *Proceedings of the 90th Annual Meeting (Toronto, Canada)*. Air & Waste Management Association, Pittsburgh, PA.

Barone, J.B.; Ashbaugh, L.L.; Kukso, B.H.; and Cahill, T.A. (1981). The effect of Owens Dry Lake on air quality in the Owens Valley with implications for the Mono Lake area. *American Chemical Society,* **167:**327-346.

Barth, D. (1970). Federal motor vehicle emissions goals for CO, HC, and NO_x based on desired air quality levels. *JAPCA,* **20:**519-527.

Basden, K.S. (1986). The rapid measurement of airborne particulate concentrations and applications to evaluation of source emission factors. In *Particulate Matter, Fugitive Dusts, Measurement and Control in Western Arid Regions*. APCA, Tucson,AZ, Oct 1986, pp. 102-113.

Batterman, S.A.; Dzubay, T.G.; Baumgardner, R.E.; and Johnson, D.L. (1987). Sampling and analysis of soil and street dust in the Philadelphia area. In *80th Annual Meeting of the Air Pollution Control Association*, New York, NY.

Batterman, S.A.; Dzubay, T.G.; and Baumgardner, R.E. (1988). Development of crustal profiles for receptor modeling. *Atmos. Environ.,* **22:**1821-1828.

Bauer, B.O.; Yi, J.; Namikas, S.L.; and Sherman, D.J. (1998). Event detection and conditional averaging in unsteady aeolian systems. *Journal of Arid Environments,* **39:**345-376.

Baut-Menard, P.; Ezat, U.; and Gaudichet, A. (1983). Size distribution and mineralogy of aluminosilicate dust particles in tropical Pacific air and rain. In *Precipitation Scavenging, Dry Deposition, and Resuspension. Vol. 2 - Dry Deposition and Resuspension,* Pruppacher, H.R., Semonin, R.G., Slinn, W.G.N., Eds. Elsevier, New York, pp. 1259-1270.

Baxter, R.A. (1983). Quantifying fugitive emissions from mining and material handling operations using gas trace techniques. In *76th Annual Meeting of the Air Pollution Control Association*, Atlanta, GA.

Beavington, F.; and Cawse, P.A. (1979). The deposition of trace elements and major nutrients in the dust and rainwater in northern Nigeria. *Sci. Total Environ.,* **13:**263-274.

Becker, D.L.; and Takle, E.S. (1979). Particulate deposition from dry unpaved roadways. *Atmos. Environ.,* **13:** 661-668.

Becker, D.L. (1979). Quantifying the environmental impact of partiulate deposition from dry unpaved roadways. M.S.Thesis, Iowa State University, Ames, IA.

Beckwith, P.R.; Ellis, J.B.; and Revitt, D.M. (1990). Applications of magnetic measurements to sediment tracing in urban highway environments. *Science of the Total Environment,* **93:**449-464.

Beggs, T.W. (1981). Source Oriented Fugitive Dust Control Demonstration Study - Part 1: A demonstration of fugitive dust control effectiveness on selected open dust sources in South Buffalo, NY. Prepared for Erie County Dept. of Environment & Planning, Buffalo, NY, by Energy Technology Consultants, Inc., West Mifflin, PA.

Beggs, T.W. (1985). User's Guide: Fugitive dust control demonstration studies. Report No. EPA-600/8-84-032. Prepared for , Environmental Protection Agency, by JACA Corp., Fort Washington, PA.

Behm, D.H.; and Hensler, R.F. (1989). Effective use of short-term wind data analysis for crop damage abatement. *J. Soil Water Conserv.,* **44:**586-586.

Belly, P.Y. (1964). Sand movement by wind. Report No. Tech Mem. 1. Prepared by U.S. Army Coastal Eng. Res. Centre.

Belnap, J.; and Gillette, D.A. (1997). Disturbance of biological soil crusts: Impacts on potential wind erodibility of sandy desert soils in southeastern Utah. In *Land Degradation and Rehabilitation*. Wiley, Chichester, West Sussex, England, pp. 355-362.

Benjey, W.G. (1993). Agricultural pesticide emissions associated with common crops in the United States. In *86th Annual Meeting of the Air & Waste Management Association*, Denver, CO.

Benkovitz, C.M. (1982). Compilation of an inventory of anthropogenic emissions in the United States and Canada. *Atmos. Environ.,* **16:**1551-1563.

Benkovitz, C.M. (1985). Framework for uncertainty analysis of the NAPAP emissions inventory. Report No. EPA-600/7-85-036. Prepared by U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC.

Benkovitz, C.M.; and Oden, N.L. (1987). Uncertainty analysis of the NAPAP emissions inventory. Report No. BNL-52132. Prepared by Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, Long Island, NY.

Benkovitz, C.M. (1992). Trends analysis of vegetation exposure indices in rural areas of the U.S. *Atmos. Environ.,* **26A:**1121-1136.

Bergametti, G.; Chapuis, A.; Devaux, C.; Druilhet, A.; Fontan, J.; Gaudichet, A.; Gomes, L.; Idé, H.; Lamaud, E.; Maidoukia, A.; and Tinga, A. (1992). Atmosphere-soil exchange of mineral particles in a Sahelian area. In *Precipitation Scavenging and Atmosphere-Surface Exchange. Vol. 2 - The Semonin Volume: Atmosphere - Surface Exchange Processes,* Schwartz, S.E. and Slinn, W.G.N., Eds. Hemisphere Publishing Corp., Washington D.C., pp. 909-920.

Bergen, J.D. (1988). A numerical simulation of non-agricultural wind erosion. In *Particulate Matter, Fugitive Dusts, Measurements and Control in Western Arid Regions*. Air Pollution Control Association, Pittsburgh, PA, pp. 52-52.

Berkofsky, L.; and McEwan, I. (1994). The prediction of dust erosion by wind: An interactive model. *Boundary Layer Meteorology,* **67:**385-406.

Bhatti, A.U.; Mulla, J.; and Frazier, B.E. (1991). Estimation of soil properties and wheat yields on the complex eroded hills using geostatistics and thematic mapper images. *Remote Sens. Environ.,* **37:**181-191.

Bidleman, T.F.; Jantunen, L.M.M.; Wiberg, K.; Harner, T.; Brice, K.A.; Su, K.; Falconer, R.L.; Leone, A.D.; Aigner, E.J.; and Parkhurst, W.J. (1998). Soil as a source of atmospheric heptachlor epoxide. *Environ. Sci. Technol.,* **32:**1546.

Bilbro, J.D. (1991). Relationships of cotton dry matter production and plant structural characteristics for wind erosion modeling. *J. Soil Water Conserv.,* **46:**381-381.

Bilbro, J.D. (1991). A survey of lignin, cellulose, and acid detergent fiber ash contents of several plants and implications for wind erosion control. *J. Soil Water Conserv.,* **46:**314-314.

Bilbro, J.D. (1992). Sunflower dry matter production and plant structural relationships for wind erosion modeling. *J. Soil Water Conserv.,* **47:**194-194.

Billman Stunder, B.J.; and Arya, S.P.S. (1985). Windbreak effectiveness for storage-pile fugitive dust control: A wind tunnel study. Report No. EPA-600/S3-85/059. Prepared by U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC.

Biryukov, S. (1998). An experimental study of the dry deposition mechanism for airborne dust. *J. Aerosol Sci.,* **29:**129-140.

Bisal, F.; and Nielsen, K.F. (1962). Movement of soil particles in saltation. *Can. J. Soil Sci.,* **42:**81-86.

Bisal, F.; and Hsieh, J. (1966). Influence of moisture on erodibility of soil by wind. *Soil Science,* **102:**143-146.

Bisal, F.; and Ferguson, W.S. (1970). Effect of nonerodible aggregates and wheat stubble on initiation of soil drifting. *Can. J. Soil Sci.,* **50:**31-31.

Biscaye, P.E.; Chesselet, R.; and Prospero, J.M. (1974). Rb-Sr, $^{87}Sr/^{86}Sr$ isotope system as an index of provenance of continental dusts in the open Atlantic Ocean. *J. Rech. Atmos.,* **8:**819-829.

Blackburn, G. (1981). Particle size analysis of Widgelli Parna in southeast Australia. *Australian Journal of Soil Research,* **19:**355-360.

Blacktin, J.C. (1934). *Dust.* Blackie, London.

Blaisdell, G.L.; and Borland, S.L. (1992). Preliminary study of the effects of fines on sanded-ice friction. *Environ. Sci. Technol.,* **21:**79-90.

Blaise, D.; Amberger, A.; and Tucher, S.V. (1997). Influence of iron pyrites and dicyandiamide on nitrification and ammonia volatilization from urea applied to loess brown earths (luvisols). *Biology and Fertility of Soils,* **24:**179-182.

Blanco, A.J.; and Hoidale, G.B. (1968). Microspectrophotometric technique for obtaining the infrared spectrum of microgram quantities of atmospheric dust. *Atmos. Environ.,* **2:**327-330.

Blank, M.; Leinen, M.; and Prospero, J.M. (1985). Major Asian aeolian inputs indicated by the mineralogy of aerosols and sediments in the western North Pacific. *Nature,* **314:**84-86.

Blong, R.J. (1985). *Volcanic Hazards.* Academic Press, Sydney.

Bohn, L.H.; McNeal, B.; and O'Connor, G.A. (1985). *Soil Chemistry.* John Wiley, New York.

Bohn, R.R.; Cuscino, T.; and Cowherd, C. (1978). Fugitive emissions from integrated iron and steel plants. Report No. EPA-600/2-78-050. Prepared by U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC.

Bolton, H.; Elliott, L.F.; Papendick, R.I.; and Bezdicek, D.F. (1985). Soil microbial biomass and selected soil enzyme activities: Effects of fertilization and cropping practices. *Soil Biology and Biochemistry,* 297-302.

Bomboi, M.T.; Hernandez, A.; Mariño, F.; and Hontoria, E. (1990). Application of multivariate analysis for characterization of organic compounds from urban runoff. *Sci. Total Environ.,* **93:**523-536.

Bomboi, M.T.; Hernandez, A.; Mariño, F.; and Hontoria, E. (1990). Distribution of hydrocarbon concentrations from urban runoff. *Sci. Total Environ.,* **93:**465-480.

Boon, K.F.; Kiefert, L.; and McTainsh, G.H. (1998). Organic matter content of rural dusts in Australia. *Atmos. Environ.,* **32:**2817-2824.

Borrmann, S.; and Jaenicke, R. (1987). Wind tunnel experiments on the resuspension of sub-micrometer particles from a sand surface. *Atmos. Environ.,* **21:**1891-1898.

Botsford, C.; Lisoski, D.; and Blackman, W. (1996). Fugitive dust study characterization of uninventoried sources. Prepared for South Coast Air Quality Management District, Diamond Bar, CA, by AeroVironment, Monrovia, CA.

Boulton, G.S. (1978). Boulder shapes and grain size distribution of debris as indicators of transport paths through a glacier and till genesis. *Sedimentology,* **25:**773-799.

Boulton, G.S. (1979). Processes of glacial erosion on different sub-strata. *J. Glaciol.,* **23:**15-38.

Bowden, L.W.; Hunung, J.R.; Hutchinson, C.F.; and Johnson, C.W. (1974). Satellite photograph presents first comprehensive view of local wind : The Santa Ana. *Science,* **184:**1077-1078.

Bowes, D.R.; Langer, A.M.; and Rohl, A.N. (1977). Nature and range of mineral dusts in the environment. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. London,* **A286:**593-610.

Bowler, J.M. (1973). Clay dunes: Their occurrence, formation and environmental significance. *Earth Sci. Rev.,* **9:**315-338.

Bowman, F.M.; Pilinis, C.; and Seinfeld, J.H. (1995). Ozone and aerosol productivity of reactive organics. *Atmos. Environ.,* **29:**579-590.

Bowman, J.P.; Skeratt, J.H.; Nichols, P.D.; and Sly, L.I. (1991). Phospholipid fatty acid and lipopolysaccharide fatty acid signature lipids in methane-utilizing bacteria. *Fems. Microbiol. Ecol.,* **85:**15-22.

Bowman, J.T. (1981). ISC model application - PSD for a cement plant expansion. In *Proceedings, Dispersion Modeling from Complex Sources*. Air Pollution Control Association, Pittsburgh, PA.

Boyle, M. (1993). Soil science. *Environ. Sci. Technol.,* **27:**813-813.

Braaten, D.A.; and Cahill, T.A. (1986). Size and composition of Asian dust transported to Hawaii. *Atmos. Environ.,* **20:**1105-1109.

Braaten, D.A.; and Paw U, K.T. (1992). A stochastic particle resuspension and deposition model. In *Precipitation Scavenging and Atmosphere-Surface Exchange. Vol. 2 - The Semonin Volume: Atmosphere - Surface Exchange Processes,* Schwartz, S.E. and Slinn, W.G.N., Eds. Hemisphere Publishing Corp., Washington D.C., pp. 1143-1152.

Braaten, D.A.; Shaw, R.H.; and Pawu, K. (1993). Boundary-layer flow structures associated with particle reentrainment. *Boundary Layer Meteorology,* **65:**255-272.

Braaten, D.A. (1994). Wind tunnel experiments of large particle reentrainment-Decomposition and development of large particle scaling parameters. *Aerosol Sci. Technol.,* **21:**157-169.

Bradford, J.M.; and Grosman, R.B. (1982). In-situ measurements of near-surface soil strength by the fall-cone device. *Soil Science Society of America Journal,* **46:**685-688.

Bradley, J.P.; Goodman, P.; Chan, I.Y.T.; and Buseck, P.R. (1981). Structure and evolution of fugitive particles from a copper smelter. *Environ. Sci. Technol.,* **15:**1208-1212.

Brazel, A.J.; and Idso, S.B. (1979). Thermal effects of dust on climate. *Ann. Ass. Am. Geog.,* **69:**432-437.

Brazel, A.J.; and Hsu, S. (1981). The climatology of hazardous Arizona dust storms. *Geol. Sci. Am. Spec. Pap.,* **186:**293-303.

Brazel, A.J.; Nickling, W.G.; and Lee, J. (1986). Effect of antecedent moisture on dust storm generation in Arizona. In *Proceedings, 17th Binghanton Geomorphology Symposium, Aeolian Geomorphology,* Nickling, W.G., Ed.pp. 261-271.

Brazel, A.J.; and Nickling, W.G. (1986). The relationship of weather types to dust storm generation in Arizona (1965-1980). *J. Clim.,* **6:**255-275.

Brazier, S.; Sparks, R.S.J.; Carey, S.N.; Sigurdsson, H.; and Westgate, J.G. (1983). Bimodal grain size distribution and secondary thickening in air-fall ash layers. *Nature,* **301:**115-119.

Bromfield, A.R. (1974). The deposition of sulphur in dust in northern Nigeria. *J. Agric. Sci.,* **83:**423-425.

Brookfield, M. (1970). Dune trend and wind regime in central Australia. *Z. Geomorph.,* **10:**121-158.

Brookman, E.T.; McCrillis, R.C.; and Drehmel, D.C. (1982). Demonstration of the use of charged fog in controlling fugitive dust from large-scale industrial sources. In *Third Symposium on the Transfer and Utilization of Particulate Control Technology, Volume IV*. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC.

Brookman, E.T.; and Kelley, K.J. (1983). Third symposium on the transfer and utilization of particulate control technology. Report No. EPA-500/2-83-044. Prepared by U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC.

Brookman, E.T. (1983). Linn County, Iowa, Non-Traditional Fugitive Dust Study. Report No. EPA-907/9-83-002. Prepared by U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC.

Brookman, E.T.; and Kelley, K.J. (1983). Demonstration of the use of charged fog in controlling fugitive dust from large-scale industrial sources. Report No. EPA-500/2-83-044. Prepared by U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC.

Brown, D.; Hallman, R.G.; Lee, C.R.; Skogerboe, J.G.; Eskew, K.; Price, R.A.; Page, N.R.; Clar, M.; Kort, R.; and Hopkins, H. (1986). *Pollution Technology Review #137.* Noyes Data Corp., Park Ridge, NJ.

Brunekreef, B.; and Boleij, J.S. (1982). Long-term average suspended particulate concentration in smoker's homes. *Int. Arch. Occup. Environ. Health,* **50:**299-302.

Brunet, Y.; Finnigan, J.J.; and Raupauch, M.R. (1994). Air flow in waving wheat: Single-point velocity statistics. *Boundary Layer Meteorology,* **70:**95-132.

Bruno, J.M. (1983). Solving gas handling and fugitive dust emission problems with ultrafine water atomization. In *76th Annual Meeting of the Air Pollution Control Association*, Atlanta, GA.

Bruns, M.A.; Graham, K.J.; Scow, K.M.; and VanCuren, T. (1998). Biological markers to characterize potential sources of soil-derived particulate matter. In *Proceedings of the 1998 Annual Meeting*. Air & Waste Management Association, Pittsburgh, PA.

Bryan, R.J. (1988). Emission factors for bulk materials process fugitive emissions. In *Transactions, PM_{10}: Implementation of Standards,* Mathai, C.V. and Stonefield, D.H., Eds. Air Pollution Control Association, Pittsburgh, PA, pp. 336-352.

Bubenick, D.V. (1995). Control of fugitive emissions. In *Handbook of Air Pollution Technology,* p. 745.

Buikov, M.V. (1992). Improvement of the lower boundary condition for semiempirical equation of turbulent diffusion. In *Precipitation Scavenging and Atmosphere-Surface Exchange. Vol. 2 - The Semonin Volume: Atmosphere - Surface Exchange Processes,* Schwartz, S.E. and Slinn, W.G.N., Eds. Hemisphere Publishing Corp., Washington D.C., pp. 1053-1060.

Buikov, M.V. (1994). The pollution exchange between soil and the near-surface air layer through turbulent transfer, resuspension, and dry deposition. *J. Aerosol Sci.,* **25:**859-866.

Bullock, W.H.; and Laird, L.T. (1994). A pilot study of the particle size distribution of dust in the paper and wood products industry. *Am. Indus. Hyg. Assoc. J.,* **55:**836-840.

Bunzl, K.; Kretner, R.; Szeles, M.; and Winkler, R. (1994). Transect survey of ^{238}U, ^{228}Ra, ^{226}Ra, ^{210}Pb, ^{137}Cs and ^{40}K in an agricultural soil near an exhaust ventilation shaft of a uranium mine. *Sci. Total Environ.,* **149:**225-232.

Bureau of Census (1992). Rural and urban land area by county data. Report No. CPHL79.DAT.

Burgess, R.C.; McTainsh, G.; and Pitblado, J.R. (1989). An index of wind erosion in Austrailia. *Australian Geographical Studies,* **27:**98-98.

Buritt, B.; and Hyers, A.D. (1981). Evaluation of Arizona's highway dust warning system. *Geol. Sci. Am. Spec. Pap.,* **186:**281-292.

Burton, R.M.; and Suggs, J.C. (1984). Philadelphia roadway study. Report No. EPA-600/S4-84-070. Prepared by U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC.

Bush, A.W.; Cross, M.; Gibson, R.D.; and Owst, A.P. (1976). The collection efficiency of directional dust gauges. *Atmos. Environ.,* **10:**997-1000.

Businger, J.A.; Wyngaard, J.C.; Izumi, Y.; and Bradley, E.F. (1971). Flux profile relationships in the atmospheric surface layer. *Journal of the Atmospheric Sciences,* **28:**181-189.

Businger, J.A. (1986). Evaluation of the accuracy with which dry deposition can be measured with current micrometeorological techniques. *Journal of Climatology and Applied Meterology,* **25:**1100-1124.

Butler, H.J.; Hogarth, W.L.; and McTainsh, G.H. (1996). A source-based model for describing dust concentrations during wind erosion events: An initial study. *Environmental Software,* **11:**45-52.

Butterfield, G.R. (1998). Transitional behavior of saltation: Wind tunnel observations of unsteady winds. *Journal of Arid Environments,* **39:**377-394.

Byun, D.W.; and Dennis, R. (1995). Design artifacts in Eulerian air quality models: evaluation of the effects of layer thickness and vertical profile correction on surface ozone concentrations. *Atmos. Environ.,* **29:**105-126.

Cachorro, V.E. (1998). Simple approaches and inversion methods to retrieve particle size parameters of atmospheric desert aerosols. *Atmos. Environ.,* **32:**239-246.

Cahill, T.A.; and Feeney, P.J. (1974). Contribution of freeway traffic to airborne particulate matter. Report No. UCD-CNL169. Prepared by Crocker Nuclear Laboratories, University of California, Davis, CA.

Cahill, T.A.; Fletcher, N.R.; Medsker, L.R.; Nelson, J.W.; Kaufman, H.; and Flocchini, R.G. (1978). Proton-induced x-ray analysis of monazite inclusions possessing pleochroic halos. *Phys. Rev.,* **C17:**1183-1195.

Cahill, T.A.; Ashbaugh, L.L.; Eldred, R.A.; Feeney, P.J.; Kusko, B.H.; and Flocchini, R.G. (1981). Comparisons between size-segregated resuspended soil samples and ambient aerosols in the western United States. In *Atmospheric Aerosol: Source/Air Quality Relationships,* Macias, E.S. and Hopke, P.K., Eds. American Chemical Society, Washington, DC, pp. 269-285.

Cahill, T.A.; Matsumura, R.G.; Surovick, M.; Unger, C.D.; and Wilkenson, K. (1990). Size-time-compositional analyses of aerosols during SCAQS. Report No. A732-074. Prepared for Research Division, California Air Resources Board, Sacramento, CA, by Crocker Nuclear Laboratory, Air Quality Group, University of California, Davis, Davis, CA.

Cahill, T.A.; Surovik, M.; and Wittmeyer, I. (1990). Visibility and aerosols during the 1986 Carbonaceous Species Methods-Comparison Study. *Aerosol Sci. Technol.,* **12:**149-160.

Cahill, T.A.; Eldred, R.A.; Feeney, P.J.; Beveridge, P.J.; and Wilkinson, L.K. (1990). The stacked filter unit revisited. In *Transactions, Visibility and Fine Particles,* Mathai, C.V., Ed. Air & Waste Management Association, Pittsburgh, PA, pp. 213-218.

Cai, S.; Chen, F.F.; and Soo, S.L. (1983). Wind penetration into a porous storage pile and use of barriers. *Environ. Sci. Technol.,* **17:**298-305.

Cailleux, A. (1961). Sur une poussière transportée par le vent en mer rouge. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris,* **252:**905-907.

Calif.Agricultural Statistics Svc. (1994). California Field Crop Review. *California Field Crop Review,* **15**.

Calif.Agricultural Statistics Svc. (1994). California Fruit & Nut Review. *California Fruit & Nut Review,* **14**.

California Air Resources Board (1981). The role of agricultural practices in fugitive dust emissions. Report No. A8-125-31. Prepared for California Air Resources Board, Sacramento, CA, by Midwest Research Institute, Kansas City, MO.

California Air Resources Board (1991). Methods for assessing area source emissions in California. Prepared by State of Calif. Air Resources Board, Emission Inventory Branch, Technical Support Div.

California Air Resources Board (1997). *Methods for Assessing Area Source Emission for California.* California Air Resources Board, Technical Support Division, Emission Inventory Branch.

California Air Resources Board Emission Inventory Procedural Manual, Vol. III - Methods for Assessing Area Source Emissions. (1997).

California Air Resources Board (1997). Emission inventory 1993. Prepared by California Air Resources Board, Technical Support Division.

California Dept.of Transportation (1994). California public road data including highway performance monitoring system (HPMS) data. In *Assembly of Statistical Reports, 1992*. California Dept. of Transportation.

California Dept.of Transportation (1995). California public road data including highway performance monitoring system (HPMS) data. In *Assembly of Statistical Reports, 1993*. California Dept. of Transportation.

Calloway, C.P.; Li, S.M.; Buchanan, J.W.; and Stevens, R.K. (1989). A refinement of the potassium tracer method for residential wood smoke. *Atmos. Environ.,* **23:**67-69.

Calvert, S.; Brattin, H.; Bhutra, S.; and Ono, D.M. (1984). Improved street sweepers for controlling urban inhalable particulate matter. Report No. EPA-600/7-84-021. Prepared by U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC.

Campbell, C.L. (1994). Monitoring the condition of agricultural lands in the United States. In *87th Annual Meeting of the Air Pollution Control Association*, Cincinnati, OH.

Campbell, S.; and Shimp, D. (1998). Spatial and seasonal distribution of PM_{10} and $PM_{2.5}$ emissions in Central Kern County, California. In *Proceedings, $PM_{2.5}$: A Fine Particle Standard,* Chow, J.C. and Koutrakis, P., Eds. Air & Waste Management Association, Pittsburgh, PA, pp. 475-486.

Campbell, S.G.; Shimp, D.R.; and Francis, S.R. (1997). Spatial distribution of PM_{10} emissions from agricultural tilling in the San Joaquin Valley. Prepared by California Air Resources Board, Technical Support Division, Sacramento, CA.

Caquineau, S.; Gaudichet, A.; Gomes, L.; Magonthier, M.C.; and Chatenet, B. (1998). Saharan dust: Clay ratio as a relevant tracer to assess the origin of soil-derived aerosols. *Geophysical Research Letters,* **25:**983-986.

Cardenas, L.; Rondon, A.; Johansson, C.; and Sanhueza, E. (1993). Effects of soil moisture, temperature, and inorganic nitrogen on nitric oxide emsisions from acidic tropical savannah soils. *J. Geophys. Res.,* **98:**14783-14790.

Carey, S.N.; and Sparks, R.S.J. (1986). Quantitative models of fallout and dispersal of tephra from volcanic eruption columns. *Bull. Volcanol.,* **48:**109-125.

Cargle, V.H. (1985). Chemical formulation for soil stabilization and fugitive dust control. Prepared by Exxon Research and Engineering Co., Florham Park, NJ.

Carlson, D.C.; Garratt, A.J.; Gay, D.D.; and Murphy, C.E. (1983). Comparison of simulated to actual plutonium at the Savannah River Plant. In *Precipitation Scavenging, Dry Deposition, and Resuspension. Vol. 2 - Dry Deposition and Resuspension,* Pruppacher, H.R., Semonin, R.G., Slinn, W.G.N., Eds. Elsevier, New York, pp. 1121-1130.

Carlson, T.N.; and Prospero, J.M. (1972). The large scale movement of Saharan air outbreaks over the equatorial North Atlantic. *J. Appl. Meteorol.,* **11:**283-297.

Carnes, D.H.; and Drehmal, D.C. (1982). The control of fugitive emissions using windscreens. In *Third Symposium on the Transfer and Utilization of Particulate Control Technology, Volume IV*. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC.

Carpi, A.; and Lindberg, S.E. (1997). Sunlight-mediated emission of elemental mercury from soil amended with municipal sewage sludge. *Environ. Sci. Technol.,* **31:**2085-2091.

Carter, L.J. (1977). Soil erosion : The problem persists despite the billions spent on it. *Science,* **196:**409-411.

Carvacho, O.F.; Ashbaugh, L.L.; Matsumura, R.T.; Southard, R.J.; and Flocchini, R.G. (1996). Measurement of PM_{10} potential from agricultural soils using a dust resupension test chamber. In *Proceedings, International Conference on Air Pollution from Agricultural Operations*. Midwest Plan Service, Kansas City, MO.

Cass, G.R.; and McRae, G.J. (1981). Minimizing the cost of air pollution control. *Environ. Sci. Technol.,* **15:**748-757.

Cass, G.R. (1981). Sulfate air quality control strategy design. *Atmos. Environ.,* **15:**1227-1249.

Cass, G.R.; and McRae, G.J. (1981). Source-receptor reconciliation of South Coast Air Basin particulate air quality data. Report No. ARB-R-82-156. Prepared by California Air Resources Board, Sacramento, CA.

Cass, G.R.; and McRae, G.J. (1983). Source-receptor reconciliation of routine air monitoring data for trace metals: An emission inventory assisted approach. *Environ. Sci. Technol.,* **17:**129-139.

Castro, I.P.; and Snyder, W.H. (1982). A wind tunnel study of dispersion from sources downwind of three-dimensional hills. *Atmos. Environ.,* **16:**1869-1887.

Cautenet, G.; Legrand, M.; Cautenet, S.; Bonnel, B.; and Brogniez, G. (1992). Thermal impact of Saharan dust over land. Part I : Simulation. *J. Appl. Meteorol.,* **31:**166-180.

Chamberlain, A.C. (1967). Transport of *Lycopodium* spores and other small particles to rough surfaces. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond.,* **296A:**45-70.

Chamberlain, A.C. (1970). Interception and retention of radioactive aerosols by vegetation. *Atmos. Environ.,* **4:**57-78.

Chapman, H.M. (1955). Recommended standard method for continuing dustfall survey (APM1-1). *JAPCA,* **5:**176.

Chapman, R.W. (1980). Salt weathering by sodium chloride in the Saudi Arabian desert. *American Journal of Science,* **280:**116-129.

Chappell, A. (1998). Using remote sensing and geostatistics to map ^{137}Cs-derived net soil flux in south-west Niger. *Journal of Arid Environments,* **39:**441-456.

Charpentier, M.A.; and Groffman, P.M. (1992). Soil moisture variability within remote sensing pixels. *J. Geophys. Res.,* **97:**18987-18995.

Chehbouni, J.Q.A.; Huete, A.R.; Kerr, Y.H.; and Sorooshian, S. (1994). A modified soil adjusted vegetation index. *Remote Sens. Environ.,* **48:**119-126.

Chen, W.; Fryrear, D.W.; and Gillette, D.A. (1998). Sedimentary characteristics of drifting sediments above an eroding loessal sandy loam soil as affected by mechanical disturbance. *Journal of Arid Environments,* **39:**421-440.

Chen, Y.; Tarchitzsky, J.; Brouwer, J.; Morin, J.; and Banin, A. (1980). Scanning electron microscope observations on soil crusts and their formation. *Soil Science,* **130:**49-55.

Chepil, W.S.; and Milne, R.A. (1941). Wind erosion of soil in relation to roughness of surface. *Soil Science,* **52:**411-432.

Chepil, W.S. (1941). Relation of wind erosion to the dry aggregate structure of a soil. *Sci. Agr.,* **21:**488-507.

Chepil, W.S. (1942). Measurement of wind erosiveness by dry sieving procedure. *Sci. Agr.,* **23:**154-160.

Chepil, W.S.; and Bisal, F. (1943). A rotary sieve method for determining the size distribution of soil clods. *Soil Science,* **56:**95-100.

Chepil, W.S. (1945). Dynamics of wind erosion IV. The translocating and abrasive action of the wind. *Soil Science,* **61:**167-177.

Chepil, W.S. (1950). Properties of soil which influence wind erosion: IV. State of dry aggregate structure. *Soil Properties and Wind Erosion,* **72:**387-401.

Chepil, W.S. (1950). Properties of soil which influence wind erosion I. The governing principle of surface roughness. *Soil Science,* **69:**149-162.

Chepil, W.S. (1950). Methods of estimating apparent density of discrete soil grains and aggregates. *Soil Science,* **70:**351-362.

Chepil, W.S. (1950). Properties of soil which influence wind erosion: II. Dry aggregate structure as an index of erodibility. *Soil Science,* **69:**403-414.

Chepil, W.S. (1951). An air elutriator for determining the dry aggregate soil structure in relation to erodibility by wind. *Soil Science,* **71:**197-207.

Chepil, W.S. (1951). Properties of soil which influence wind erosion: V. Mechanical stability of structure. *Soil Science,* **72:**465-478.

Chepil, W.S. (1951). Properties of soil which influence wind erosion: III. Effect of apparent density on erodibility. *Soil Science,* **71:**141-153.

Chepil, W.S. (1952). Improved rotary sieve for measuring state and stability of dry soil structure. *Soil Science Society of America Proceedings,* **16:**1113-1117.

Chepil, W.S. (1956). Influence of moisture on erodibility of soil by wind. In *Soil Science Society of America Proceedings*, pp. 288-292.

Chepil, W.S.; and Woodruff, N.P. (1957). Sedimentary characteristics of dust storms: II. Visibility and dust concentration. *American Journal of Science,* **255:**104-114.

Chepil, W.S. (1957). Sedimentary characteristics of dust storms: III. Composition of suspended dust. *American Journal of Science,* **255:**206-213.

Chepil, W.S. (1959). Equilibrium of soil grains at the threshold of movement by wind. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Am.,* **23:**422-428.

Chepil, W.S.; and Woodruff, N.P. (1959). Estimations of wind erodibility of farm fields. Prepared for Soil Scientist: Soil and Water Conservation Research Division, Agricultural Research Service, Washington D.C., by USDA in cooperation with Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station, Washington, D.C.

Chepil, W.S.; Siddoway, F.H.; and Armbrust, D.V. (1962). Climatic factor for estimating wind erodibility of farm fields. *J. Soil Water Conserv.,* **17:**162-165.

Chepil, W.S.; Siddoway, F.H.; and Armbrust, D.V. (1963). Climatic index of wind erosion conditions in the Great Plains. *Proc. Soil Soc. Am.,* **27:**449-451.

Chepil, W.S.; and Woodruff, N.P. (1963). The physics of wind erosion and its control. *Adv. Agron.,* **15:**211-302.

Chester, R.; and Johnson, L.R. (1971). Atmospheric dusts collected off the West African coast. *Nature,* **229:**105-107.

Chester, R.; Elderfield, H.; and Griffin, J.J. (1971). Dust transported in the northeast and southeast trade winds of the Atlantic Ocean. *Nature,* **233:**474-476.

Chester, R.; and Johnson, L.R. (1971). Trace element geochemistry of North Atlantic aeolian dusts. *Nature,* **231:**176-178.

Chester, R.; and Johnson, L.R. (1971). Atmospheric dusts collected off the coast of North Africa and the Iberian Peninsula. *Mar. Geol.,* **11:**251-260.

Chester, R.; Elderfield, J.J.; Griffin, J.J.; Johnson, L.R.; and Padgham, R.C. (1972). Eolian dust along the eastern margins of the Atlantic Ocean. *Mar. Geol.,* **13:**91-106.

Chester, R.; and Stoner, J.H. (1974). The distribution of Mn, Fe, Cu, Ni, Co, Ga, Cr, V, Ba, Sr, Sn, Zn, and Pb in some soil-sized particulates from the lower troposphere. *Mar. Chem.,* **2:**157-188.

Chester, R.; Baxter, G.G.; Behairy, A.K.A.; Connor, K.; Cross, D.; Elderfield, H.; and Padgham, R.C. (1977). Soil-sized dusts from the lower troposphere of the eastern Mediterranean Sea. *Mar. Geol.,* **24:**201-217.

Chester, R.; Griffiths, A.G.; and Hirst, J.M. (1979). The influence of soil-sized atmospheric particulates on the elemental chemistry of deep-sea sediments of the Northeastern Atlantic. *Mar. Geol.,* **32:**141-154.

Chester, R.; Sharples, E.J.; Sanders, G.S.; and Saydam, A.C. (1984). Saharan dust incursion over the Tyrrhenian Sea. *Atmos. Environ.,* **18:**929-935.

Chester, R.; Sharples, E.J.; Sanders, G.S.; Oldfield, F.; and Saydam, A.C. (1984). The distribution of natural and non-crustal ferrimagnetic minerals in soil-sized particulates from the Mediterranean atmosphere. *Water Air and Soil Pollution,* **23:**25-35.

Chester, R.; Sharples, E.J.; and Sanders, G.S. (1985). The concentrations of particulate aluminium and clay minerals in aerosols from the northern Arabian Sea. *J. Sediment. Petrol.,* **58:**37-41.

Chiapello, I.; Bergametti, G.; Chatenet, B.; Bousquet, P.; Dulac, F.; and Soares, E.S. (1997). Origins of African dust transported over the northeastern tropical Atlantic. *J. Geophys. Res.,* **102:**13701-13710.

Choun, H.F. (1936). Dust storms in the southeastern Great Plains area. *Mon. Weather Rev.,* **64:**195-199.

Chow, J.C. (1987). Soil and fugitive dust sampling procedures. In *Pacific Northwest Source Profile Library: Source Sampling and Analytical Protocols,* Core, J. and Houck, J.E., Eds. Oregon Department of Environmental Quality, Portland, OR.

Chow, J.C. (1987). Soil sampling protocols. In *Pacific Northwest Source Profile Library: Source Sampling and Analytical Protocols,* Core, J. and Houck, J.E., Eds. Oregon Department of Environmental Quality, Portland, OR.

Chow, J.C.; Frazier, C.A.; and Watson, J.G. (1988). A survey of existing fugitive/area source characterization methods for receptor modeling. In *Proceedings, Particulate Matter/Fugitive Dusts: Measurements and Control in Western Arid Regions,* Hoffnagle, G.F. and Lebowitz, M., Eds. Air Pollution Control Association, Pittsburgh, PA, pp. 176-189.

Chow, J.C.; and Watson, J.G. (1989). Summary of particulate data bases for receptor modeling in the United States. In *Transactions: Receptor Models in Air Resources Management,* Watson, J.G., Ed. Air & Waste Management Association, Pittsburgh, PA, pp. 108-133.

Chow, J.C.; Watson, J.G.; Pritchett, L.C.; Frazier, C.A.; and Houck, J.E. (1989). Pacific Northwest Source Profile Project, Volume II: Source profiles. Report No. DRI 8923.1F1. Prepared for Oregon Department of Environmental Quality, Portland, OR, by Desert Research Institute, Reno, NV.

Chow, J.C.; Watson, J.G.; Egami, R.T.; Frazier, C.A.; and Lu, Z. (1990). Evaluation of regenerative-air vacuum street sweeping on geological contributions to PM_{10}. *JAWMA,* **40:**1134-1142.

Chow, J.C.; Watson, J.G.; Richards, L.W.; Haase, D.L.; McDade, C.; Dietrich, D.L.; Moon, D.; and Sloane, C.S. (1991). The 1989-90 Phoenix PM_{10} Study, Volume II: Source apportionment. Report No. DRI 8931.6F2. Prepared for Arizona Department of Environmental Quality, Phoenix, AZ, by Desert Research Institute, Reno, NV.

Chow, J.C.; Pritchett, L.C.; Watson, J.G.; Frazier, C.A.; and Egami, R.T. (1991). A multiple port resuspension chamber for fugitive dust characterization. In *84th Annual Meeting of the Air & Waste Management Association*, Vancouver, BC, Canada.

Chow, J.C.; Liu, C.S.; Cassmassi, J.C.; Watson, J.G.; Lu, Z.; and Pritchett, L.C. (1992). A neighborhood-scale study of PM_{10} source contributions in Rubidoux, California. *Atmos. Environ.,* **26A:**693-706.

Chow, J.C.; Ono, D.M.; Mathai, C.V.; and Watson, J.G. (1992). Overview of the A&WMA/EPA International Specialty Conference on PM_{10} Standards and Nontraditional Particulate Soil Controls. In *85th Annual Meeting of the Air & Waste Management Association* , Kansas City, MO.

Chow, J.C.; Pritchett, L.C.; Frazier, C.A.; Watson, J.G.; and Gertler, A.W. (1992). Quality assurance plan of light absorption and carbon analyses for the Clean Air Status and Trends Network (CASTNET). Report No. DRI 3705.1F. Prepared for Environmental Science & Engineering, Gainesville, FL, by Desert Research Institute, Reno, NV.

Chow, J.C.; Watson, J.G.; Lowenthal, D.H.; Solomon, P.A.; Magliano, K.L.; Ziman, S.D.; and Richards, L.W. (1992). PM_{10} source apportionment in California's San Joaquin Valley. *Atmos. Environ.,* **26A:**3335-3354.

Chow, J.C.; and Watson, J.G. (1992). Fugitive emissions add to air pollution. *Environ. Protect.,* **3:**26-31.

Chow, J.C.; Watson, J.G.; Lowenthal, D.H.; Frazier, C.A.; Hinsvark, B.A.; Pritchett, L.C.; and Neuroth, G.R. (1992). Wintertime PM_{10} and $PM_{2.5}$ mass and chemical compositions in Tucson, Arizona. In *Transations, PM_{10} Standards and Non-Traditional Particulate Source Controls,* Chow, J.C. and Ono, D.M., Eds. Air and Waste Management Association, Pittsburgh, PA, pp. 231-243.

Chow, J.C.; Watson, J.G.; Lowenthal, D.H.; Lu, Z.; Frazier, C.A.; Pritchett, L.C.; and Hinsvark, B.A. (1992). San Joaquin Valley Air Quality Study (SJVAQS)/Atmospheric Utility Signatures - Predictions and Experiment (AUSPEX) monitoring and analysis for aerosols and visibility, Volume III: Aerosol measurements and data bases, Final report. Report No. DRI 8743.3F. Prepared for Pacific Gas and Electric Co., San Francisco, CA, by Desert Research Institute, Reno, NV.

Chow, J.C.; Watson, J.G.; Bowen, J.L.; Frazier, C.A.; Gertler, A.W.; Fung, K.K.; Landis, D.; and Ashbaugh, L.L. (1993). A sampling system for reactive species in the western U.S. In *Sampling and Analysis of Airborne Pollutants,* Winegar, E.D. and Keith, L.H., Eds. Lewis Publishers, Ann Arbor, MI, pp. 209-228.

Chow, J.C.; Watson, J.G.; Pritchett, L.C.; Pierson, W.R.; Frazier, C.A.; and Purcell, R.G. (1993). The DRI Thermal/Optical Reflectance Carbon Analysis System: Description, Evaluation and Applications in U.S. air quality studies. *Atmos. Environ.,* **27A:**1185-1201.

Chow, J.C.; and Watson, J.G. (1994). Work plan to improve PM_{10} fugitive dust emissions inventory. Report No. DRI 0736.1D. Prepared for South Coast Air Quality Management District, Diamond Bar, CA, by Desert Research Institute, Reno, NV.

Chow, J.C.; and Watson, J.G. (1994). Contemporary source profiles for geological material and motor vehicle emissions. Report No. DRI 2625.2F. Prepared for U.S. EPA, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, Research Triangle Park, NC, by Desert Research Institute, Reno, NV.

Chow, J.C.; Watson, J.G.; Houck, J.E.; Pritchett, L.C.; Rogers, C.F.; Frazier, C.A.; Egami, R.T.; and Ball, B.M. (1994). A laboratory resuspension chamber to measure fugitive dust size distributions and chemical compositions. *Atmos. Environ.,* **28:**3463-3481.

Chow, J.C.; Fairley, D.; Watson, J.G.; de Mandel, R.; Fujita, E.M.; Lowenthal, D.H.; Lu, Z.; Frazier, C.A.; Long, G.; and Cordova, J. (1995). Source apportionment of wintertime PM_{10} at San Jose, CA. *J. Environ. Eng.,* **21:**378-387.

Chow, J.C. (1995). Critical review: Measurement methods to determine compliance with ambient air quality standards for suspended particles. *JAWMA,* **45:**320-382.

Chow, J.C.; Watson, J.G.; Lowenthal, D.H.; and Countess, R.J. (1996). Sources and chemistry of PM_{10} aerosol in Santa Barbara County, CA. *Atmos. Environ.,* **30:**1489-1499.

Chow, J.C.; Watson, J.G.; Lu, Z.; Lowenthal, D.H.; Frazier, C.A.; Solomon, P.A.; Thuillier, R.H.; and Magliano, K.L. (1996). Descriptive analysis of $PM_{2.5}$ and PM_{10} at regionally representative locations during SJVAQS/AUSPEX. *Atmos. Environ.,* **30:**2079-2112.

Chow, J.C.; and Watson, J.G. (1997). Imperial Valley/Mexicali Cross Border PM_{10} Transport Study. Report No. 4692.1D1. Prepared for U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region IX, San Francisco, CA, by Desert Research Institute, Reno, NV.

Chow, J.C.; and Watson, J.G. (1997). Fugitive dust and other source contributions to PM_{10} in Nevada's Las Vegas Valley. Report No. DRI 4039.1F. Prepared for Clark County Department of Comprehensive Planning, Las Vegas, NV, by Desert Research Institute, Reno, NV.

Chow, J.C.; and Egami, R.T. (1997). San Joaquin Valley Integrated Monitoring Study: Documentation, evaluation, and descriptive analysis of PM_{10} and $PM_{2.5}$, and precursor gas measurements - Technical Support Studies No. 4 and No. 8 - Final report. Prepared for California Regional Particulate Air Quality Study, California Air Resources Board, Sacramento, CA, by Desert Research Institute, Reno, NV.

Chow, J.C.; Watson, J.G.; Green, M.C.; Lowenthal, D.H.; DuBois, D.W.; Kohl, S.D.; Egami, R.T.; Gillies, J.A.; Rogers, C.F.; Frazier, C.A.; and Cates, W. (1999). Middle- and neighborhood-scale variations of PM_{10} source contributions in Las Vegas, Nevada. *JAWMA,* **49:**641-654.

Chrissinger, B. (1995). California 1993 daily vehicle miles of travel for public maintained paved roads based on highway performance monitoring system (HPMS) data from 'TRAV93'. Prepared by California Department of Transportation.

Chu, L.C.; Stensland, G.J.; Miller, M.V.; and Gatz, D.F. (1984). Determination of chemical abundance and element ratios of soil aerosols produced by different aerosol ceneration methods. In *77th Annual Meeting of the Air Pollution Control Association*, San Francisco, CA.

Chuan, R.L.; Woods, D.C.; and McCormick, M.P. (1981). Characterization of aerosols from eruptions of Mount St. Helens. *Science,* **211:**830-832.

Chuang, J.C.; Callahan, P.J.; Menton, R.G.; Gordon, S.M.; Lewis, R.G.; and Wilson, N.K. (1995). Monitoring methods for polycyclic aromatic hydrocardons and their distribution in house dust and track-in soil. *Environ. Sci. Technol.,* **29:**494-500.

Chung, Y.S. (1986). Air pollution detection by satellites : The transport and deposition of air pollutants over oceans. *Atmos. Environ.,* **20:**617-630.

Chung, Y.S. (1992). On the observations of yellow sand (dust storms) in Korea. *Atmos. Environ.,* **26A:**2743-2749.

Chung, Y.S.; and Yoon, M.B. (1996). On the occurrence of yellow sand and atmospheric loadings. *Atmos. Environ.,* **30:**2387-2398.

Churchman, G.L.; Clayton, R.N.; Sridhar, K.; and Jackson, M.L. (1976). Oxygen isotopic composition of aerosol size quartz in shales. *J. Geophys. Res.,* **81:**381-386.

Chutke, N.L.; Ambulkar, M.N.; and Garg, A.N. (1995). An environmental pollution study from multielemental analysis of pedestrian dust in Nagpur City, Central India. *Sci. Total Environ.,* **164:**185-194.

Cihacek, L.J.; Sweeney, M.D.; and Deibert, E.J. (1992). Distribution of nitrate-N and soluble phosphorus in displaced wind erosion sediments in the Red River Valley. *North Dakota Farm Research,* **49:**36-36.

Cihacek, L.J.; Sweeney, M.D.; and Deibert, E.J. (1993). Characterization of wind erosion sediments in the Red River Valley of North Dakota. *Journal of Environmental Quality,* **22:**305-305.

City of Portland (1983). Portland Road Dust Demonstration Project, appendix to final report. Prepared for City of Portland & Oregon Dept. of Public Works, by City of Portland & Oregon Dept. of Environmental Quality, Portland, OR.

City of Portland (1983). Portland Road Dust Demonstration Project. Prepared for City of Portland & Oregon Dept. of Environmental Quality, Portland, OR, by Seton Johnson and Odell Inc., City of Portland, and Oregon Dept. of Public Works.

Claiborn, C.; Lamb, B.; Miller, A.; Beseda, J.; Clode, B.; Vaughan, J.; Kang, L.; and Newvine, C. (1998). Regional measurements and modeling of windblown agricultural dust: The Columbia Plateau PM_{10} Program. *J. Geophys. Res.,* **103:**19753-19768.

Claiborn, C.S.; Lamb, B.; Newvine, C.; and Miller, A. (1995). Measurements of windblown PM_{10} in central and eastern Washington during the windblown dust seasons of 1993 and 1994. In *Proceedings - Particulate Matter: Health and Regulatory Issues*. Air & Waste Management Association, Pittsburgh, PA, pp. 548-561.

Claiborn, C.S.; Mitra, A.; Adams, G.; Bamesberger, W.L.; Allwine, L.; Kantamaneni, R.; Lamb, B.; and Westberg, H.H. (1995). Evaluation of PM_{10} emission rates from paved and unpaved roads using tracer techniques. *Atmos. Environ.,* **29:**1075-1089.

Claquin, T.; Schulz, M.; Balkanski, Y.; and Boucher, O. (1999). Uncertainties in assessing radiative forcing by mineral dust. *Tellus: Series B Chemical and Physical Meteorology,* **50B:**491-505.

Clark, B.L.; and Corliss, R.L. (1985). PM_{10} to TSP ratios near large well-controlled industrial sources are different. In *78th Annual Meeting of the Air Pollution Control Association*, Detroit, MI.

Clarke, M.L.; and Rendell, H.M. (1998). Climate change impacts on sand supply and the formation of desert sand dunes in the south-west U.S.A. *Journal of Arid Environments,* **39:**517-532.

Clayton, R.N.; Rex, R.W.; Syers, J.K.; and Jackson, M.L. (1972). Oxygen isotope abundance in quartz from Pacific pelagic sediments. *J. Geophys. Res.,* **77:**3907-3915.

Clements, T.; Stone, R.O.; Mann, J.F.; and Eymann, J.L. (1963). A study of windborne sand and dust in desert areas. Prepared for , U S Army Natick Laboratories, Earth Sci. Div., Tec Rep. ES8.

Coe, D.L.; and Chinkin, L.R. (1998). The use of a day-specific source activity database to augment CMB source apportionment modeling. In *Proceedings, $PM_{2.5}$: A Fine Particle Standard,* Chow, J.C. and Koutrakis, P., Eds. Air & Waste Management Association, Pittsburgh, PA, pp. 463-474.

Coffey, G.N. (1909). Clay dunes. *J. Geol.,* **17:**754-755.

Cole, C.F.; and Fabrick, A.J. (1984). Surface mine pit retention. *JAPCA,* **34:**674-674.

Cole, C.F.; Murphy, B.L.; and Evans, J.S. (1988). Quantification of errors in EPA's fugitive dust emissions and modeling methodology at western surface coal mines. In *Proceedings, Particulate Matter, Fugitive Dusts: Measurement and Control in Western Arid Regions*. Air Pollution Control Association, Pittsburgh, PA, p. 190.

Cole, G.W.; Lyles, L.; and Hagen, L.J. (1983). A simulation model of daily wind erosion soil loss. In *Transactions of the ASAE - 1983*. American Society of Agricultural Engineers, St. Joseph, MI, pp. 1758-1765.

Committee of the Scientific Assembly on Environmental and Occupational Health (1997). Adverse effects of crystalline silica exposure. *Am J. Respir Crit Care Med,* **155:**761-765.

Conca, J.L.; and Rossman, G.R. (1982). Case hardening of sandstone. *Geology,* **10:**520-523.

Connor, A.D.; McGuire, T.E.; and Greenfield, M.S. (1986). Wind erosion testing by portable wind tunnel at an iron and steel plant. In *79th Annual Meeting of the Air Pollution Control Association*, Minneapolis, MN.

Contreras, A.; and Blanco, J.M. (1990). Metal content of depositing particles at the beginning of the highway Gijon-Oviedo (North Spain). In *Highway Pollution: Proceedings of the Third International Symposium,* Hamilton, R.S., Revitt, D.M., Harrison, R.M., Eds.Munich, West Germany, pp. 539-539.

Cook, C.W.; Hyde, R.W.; and Sims, P. (1974). Vegetation guidelines for surface mined areas. Prepared by Colorado State University, Range Science Department, Fort Collins, CO.

Cook, F.; Hendrikson, A.; Maxim, L.D.; and Saunders, P.R. (1980). Fugitive dust from western surface coal mines - Project summary. Report No. EPA-600/PS7-80-158. Prepared by U.S. EPA, Cincinnati, OH.

Cooke, R.U. (1981). Salt weathering in deserts. *Proceedings of the Geological Association,* **92:**1-16.

Cooper, D.C.; and Morse, J.W. (1998). Extractability of metal sulfide minerals in acidic solutions: Application to environmental studies of trace metal contamination within anoxic sediments. *Environ. Sci. Technol.,* **32:**1076-1078.

Cooper, D.W.; Sullivan, J.S.; Quinn, M.; Antonelli, R.C.; and Schneider, M. (1979). Setting priorities for control of fugitive particulate emissions from open dust sources. Report No. EPA-600/7-78-186. Prepared by U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington D.C.

Cooper, H.B.H.; Lopez, J.A.; and Demo, J.M. (1976). Chemical composition of acid precipitation in central Texas. *Water Air and Soil Pollution,* **6:**351-359.

Cooper, J.A.; Redline, D.C.; Sherman, J.R.; Valdovinos, L.M.; Pollard, W.L.; Scavone, L.C.; and West, C.R. (1987). PM_{10} source composition library for the South Coast Air Basin. Volume I: Source profile development documentation. Final report. Prepared by South Coast Air Quality Management District, El Monte, CA.

Cooper, J.A.; Redline, D.; Sherman, J.R.; Valdovinos, L.M.; Miller, E.A.; and Pollard, W.L. (1988). South Coast Air Basin source profile library. Watson, J.G., Ed. Air Pollution Control Association, Pittsburgh, PA.

Coque, R. (1955). Morphologie et croût dans le sud-Tunisien. *Ann. Géog.,* **64:**359-370.

Core, J.E.; and Houck, J.E. (1987). Pacific Northwest Source Profile Library Sampling and Analytical Protocols. Prepared by Oregon Department of Environmental Quality, Portland, OR.

Core, J.E. (1989). Source profile development for PM_{10} receptor modeling. In *Transactions: Receptor Models in Air Resources Management,* Watson, J.G., Ed. Air & Waste Management Association, Pittsburgh, PA, pp. 134-144.

Core, J.E.; Rau, J.A.; Chow, J.C.; Watson, J.G.; Pritchett, L.C.; Frazier, C.A.; Kalman, D.; Houck, J.E.; Ward, D.; Cooper, J.A.; and Redline, D. (1989). Receptor modeling source profile development for the Pacific Northwest States: The Pacific Northwest Source Profile Library. Prepared by Oregon Department of Environmental Quality, Portland, OR.

Corwin, D.L.; Vaughan, P.J.; and Loague, K. (1997). Modeling nonpoint source pollutants in the vadose zone with GIS. *Environ. Sci. Technol.,* **31:**2157-2175.

Coudé-Gaussen, G. (1982). Les poussières éoliennes Sahariennes. Mise au point. *Rév. Géomorph. Dyn.,* **31:**49-69.

Countess, R.J.; and Countess, S. (1996). PM_{10} fugitive dust integration project, Final report - Phase I. Report No. 96091. Prepared for South Coast Air Quality Management District, Westlake Village, CA.

Cowherd, C.; Guenther, C.M.; and Wallace, D.D. (1974). Emissions inventory of agricultural tilling, unpaved roads and airstrips, and construction sites. Report No. EPA-450/3-74-085, NTIS PB-238 919. Prepared by U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC.

Cowherd, C.; Axetell, K.; Guenther, C.H.; and Jutze, G.A. (1974). Development of emission factors for fugitive dust sources. Report No. EPA-450/3-74-037. Prepared for U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Air and Waste Management, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, Research Triangle Park, NC, by Midwest Research Institute, Kansas City, MO.

Cowherd, C. (1976). The impact of fugitive emissions of fine particles. In *Symposium on Fugitive Emissions: Measurement and Control*. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC.

Cowherd, C.; Guenther, C.; and Masser, C.C. (1976). Methodology for an hourly emissions inventory of fugitive dust sources for the RAPS Program. In *69th Annual Meeting of the Air Pollution Control Association*, Portland, OR.

Cowherd, C.; and Guenther, C. (1976). Development of a methodology and emission inventory for fugitive dust for the regional air pollution study. Report No. EPA-450/3-76-003. Prepared by Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC.

Cowherd, C.; and Mann, C.O. (1976). Quantification of dust entrainment from paved roads. In *69th Annual Meeting of the Air Pollution Control Association*, Portland, OR.

Cowherd, C.; Maxwell, C.M.; and Nelson, D.W. (1977). Quantification of dust entrainment from paved roadways. Report No. EPA-450/3-7-027. Prepared by U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC.

Cowherd, C.; Maxwell, C.M.; and Nelson, D.W. (1977). Quantification of dust entrainment from paved roadways. Report No. EPA/450/3-77/027. Prepared by Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC.

Cowherd, C.; and Hendriks, R.V. (1978). Development of fugitive dust emission factors for industrial sources. In *71st Annual Meeting of the Air Pollution Control Association*, Houston, TX.

Cowherd, C.; Cuscino, T.; and Gillette, D.A. (1979). Development of emission factors for wind erosion of aggregate storage piles. In *72nd Annual Meeting of the Air Pollution Control Association*, Cincinnati, OH.

Cowherd, C.; Bohn, R.R.; and Cuscino, T., Jr. (1979). Iron and steel plant open source fugitive emission evaluation. Report No. EPA-600/2-70-103. Prepared by U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC.

Cowherd, C. (1981). Control of windblown dust from storage piles. *Environ. Int.,* **6:**307-311.

Cowherd, C. (1982). Emission factors for wind erosion of exposed aggregates at surface coal mines. In *75th Annual Meeting of the Air Pollution Control Association*, New Orleans, LA.

Cowherd, C. (1982). Particulate emission reductions from road paving in California oil fields. In *75th Annual Meeting of the Air Pollution Control Association*, New Orleans, LA.

Cowherd, C.; Cuscino, T.A.; and Small, M. (1982). Cost effectiveness of road dust controls. In *Proceedings, Symposium on Iron and Steel Pollution Abatement for Technology for 1981*. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC.

Cowherd, C.; Cuscino, T.A.; and Small, M. (1982). Cost effectiveness of road dust controls. Report No. EPA-600/9-82-021. Prepared by U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC.

Cowherd, C. (1983). New approach to estimating wind-generated emissions from coal storage piles. In *Fugitve Dust Issues in the Coal Use Cycle*. Air Pollution Control Association, Pittsburgh, PA.

Cowherd, C.; and Englehart, P.J. (1984). Paved road particulate emissions: Source category report. Report No. EPA-600/7-84-077. Prepared by U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC.

Cowherd, C.; and Englehart, P.J. (1985). Size specific particulate emission factors for industrial and rural roads: Source category report. Report No. EPA-600/7-85-051. Prepared by U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC.

Cowherd, C. (1985). Measurement of particulate emissions from hazardous waste disposal sites. In *78th Annual Meeting of the Air Pollution Control Association*, Detroit, MI.

Cowherd, C. (1986). Modeling of wind erosion of asbestos tailings piles in Arizona. In *Proceedings, Particulate Matter, Fugitive Dusts: Measurement and Control in Western Arid Regions*. Air Pollution Control Association, Pittsburgh, PA, pp. 164-164.

Cowherd, C.; and Kinsey, J.S. (1986). Identification, assessment and control of fugitive particulate emissions. Report No. EPA-600/8-86-023. Prepared by U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC.

Cowherd, C. (1988). A refined scheme for calculation of wind generated PM_{10} emissions from storage piles. In *Transactions, PM_{10}: Implementation of Standards,* Mathai, C.V. and Stonefield, D.H., Eds. Air Pollution Control Association, Pittsburgh, PA, pp. 314-325.

Cowherd, C.; and Englehart, P.J. (1988). Modeling of wind erosion of asbestos tailing piles in Arizona. In *Particulate Matter, Fugitive Dusts, Measurement and Control in Western Arid Regions*. Air Pollution Control Association, Pittsburgh, PA, pp. 164-175.

Cowherd, C.; Muleski, G.E.; and Kinsey, J.S. (1988). Control of open fugitive dust sources. Report No. EPA-450/3-88-008. Prepared for Midwest Research Institute, Kansas City, MO, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, by Midwest Research Institute, Kansas City, MO.

Cowherd, C.; Englehart, P.J.; Muleski, G.E.; Kinsey, J.S.; and Rosbury, K.D. (1990). Control of fugitive and hazardous dusts. Prepared by Noyes Data Corporation, Park Ridge, NJ.

Cowherd, C.; and Grelinger, M.A. (1992). The appropriateness of a dustiness test chamber for representation of natural suspension phenomena. In *Transactions, PM_{10} Standards and Nontraditional Particulate Source Controls,* Chow, J.C. and Ono, D.M., Eds. Air & Waste Management Association, Pittsburgh, PA.

Cowherd, C.; and Grelinger, M.A. (1992). PM_{10} standards and nontraditional source controls: Volume I-The appropriateness of a dustiness test chamber for representation of natural suspension phenomena. Prepared for U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, by Midwest Research Institute, Kansas City, MO.

Cowherd, C.; Cuscino, T.; Reisdorph, D.; and Grelinger, M.A. (1993). Activity levels for PM_{10} area source categories: Methodology assessment and improvement. Report No. 9712-58. Prepared for U S Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, Research Triangle Park, NC, by Midwest Research Institute, Kansas City, MO.

Cowherd, C.; Muleski, G.E.; Kinsey, J.S.; Touma, J.S.; and Irwin, J.S. (1994). An intensive field study of air quality, meteorology and source activity at a western surface coal mine. In *87th Annual Meeting of the Air & Waste Management Association*, Cincinnati, OH.

Cowherd, C.; and Kuykendal, W. (1997). Fine particle components of PM_{10} from fugitive dust sources. In *90th Annual Meeting of the Air & Waste Management Association*, Toronto, ON, Canada.

Cowherd, C.; Grelinger, M.A.; and Braverman, T. (1998). Particulate matter hot spots near roadways. In *91st Annual Meeting of the Air & Waste Management Association*, San Diego, CA.

Cowherd, C. (1999). Profiling data for open fugitive dust sources. Prepared for U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Emission Factors and Inventory Group, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, Research Triangle Park, NC, by Midwest Research Institute, Kansas City, MO.

Cowherd, C., Jr. (1992). Open fugitive dust PM_{10} workshop. In *Open Fugitive Dust-PM_{10} Workshop*. Midwest Research Institute, Kansas City, MO.

Craft, C.B.; Seneca, E.D.; and Broome, S.W. (1991). Loss on ignition and Kjeldahl digestion for estimating organic carbon and total nitrogen in estuarine marsh soils: Calibration with dry combustion. *Estuaries,* **14:**175-179.

Crain Communications Inc. (1991). *1991 Market Data Book - Automotive News.* Crain Communications Inc.

Creighton, P.J.; Lioy, P.J.; Haynie, F.H.; Lemmons, T.J.; Miller, J.L.; and Gerhart, J. (1990). Soiling by atmospheric aerosols in an urban industrial area. *JAWMA,* **40:**1285-1289.

Crook, K.A. (1968). Weathering and roundness of quartz sand grains. *Sedimentology,* **11:**171-182.

Cross, F.L., Jr. (1980). Control of fugitive dust from bulk loading facilities. *Pollut. Eng.,* **12:**52-52.

Crum, T.D.; and Stull, R.B. (1987). Field measurements of the amount of surface layer air versus height in the entrainment zone. *Journal of the Atmospheric Sciences,* **44:**2743-2753.

Cuhna, M., Jr. (1992). The role of agriculture in PM_{10} attainment. In *Transactions, PM_{10} Standards and Nontraditional Particulate Source Controls,* Chow, J.C. and Ono, D.M., Eds. Air & Waste Management Association, Pittsburgh, PA.

Currier, E.L.; and Neal, B.D. (1984). Fugitive emissions from coal-fired power plants. Report No. EPRI CS-3455. Prepared for , Electric Power Research Institute, by Bechtel Group, Inc., San Francisco, CA.

Cuscino, T.; Muleski, G.E.; and Cowherd, C. (1983). Determination of the decay in control efficiency of chemical dust suppressants. In *Proceedings - Symposium on Iron and Steel Pollution Abatement Technology for 1982*. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC.

Cuscino, T.; Muleski, G.E.; and Cowherd, C. (1983). Iron and steel plant open source fugitive emission control evaluation. Report No. EPA-600/2-83-110. Prepared by U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC.

Cuscino, T. (1984). Cost estimates for selected dust controls applied to unpaved and paved roads in iron and steel plants. Prepared by U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region V, Chicago, IL.

Cuscino, T.A.; Kinsey, J.S.; Hackney, R.J.; Bohn, R.; and Roberts, R.M. (1981). The role of agricultural practices in fugitive dust emissions. Report No. 4809-L. Prepared for California Air Resources Board, Sacramento, CA, by Midwest Research Institute, Kansas City, MO.

d'Almeida, G.; and Schutz, L. (1983). Number, mass, and volume distribution of mineral aerosol and soils of the Sahara. *Journal of Climatology and Applied Meterology,* **22:**233-243.

D'Almeida, G.A. (1986). A model for Saharan dust transport. *Journal of Climatology and Applied Meterology,* **25:**903-916.

Daizhou, Z.; and Yasunobu, I. (1999). Nitrate and sulfate in individual Asian dust-storm particles in Beijing, China in spring of 1995 and 1996. *Atmos. Environ.,* **33:**3213-3223.

Danin, A.; and Yaalon, D.H. (1982). Silt plus clay sedimentation and decalcification during plant succession in sands of the Mediterranean coastal plain of Israel. *Israel J. Earth Sci.,* **31:**101-110.

Dannecker, W.; Au, M.; and Stechmann, H. (1990). Substance load in rainwater runoff from different streets in Hamburg. *Sci. Total Environ.,* **93:**385-392.

Dannecker, W.; Schröder, B.; and Stechmann, H. (1990). Organic and inorganic substances in highway tunnel exhaust air. *Sci. Total Environ.,* **93:**293-300.

Dannis, M.L. (1974). Rubber dust from the normal wear of tires. *Rubber Chemistry and Technology,* **47:**1011-1037.

Darby, D.A.; Burckle, L.H.; and Clark, D.L. (1974). Airborne dust on the Arctic pack ice: Its composition and fallout rate. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.,* **24:**166-172.

Darnell, T. (1990). Sweeping changes. *American-City-County,* **105:**70-75.

Darwin, C. (1846). An account of the fine dust which often falls on vessels in the Atlantic Ocean. *Q. J. Geol. Soc. Lond.,* **2:**26-30.

Darzi, M.; and Winchester, J.W. (1982). Aerosol characteristics at Mauna Loa Observatory, Hawaii, after east Asian dust storm episodes. *J. Geophys. Res.,* **87:**1251-1258.

Das, B.M. (1995). Principles of Geotechnical Engineering, 3rd ed. PWS Publishing Co., Boston, MA, 672 pp.

David, B.; and Condra, G. (1989). The on-site costs of wind erosion on farms in New Mexico. *J. Soil Water Conserv.,* 339-343.

Davies, A.E. (1980). A physical modelling approach to the solution of fugitive emission problems. In *73rd Annual Meeting of the Air Pollution Control Association*, Montreal, QU, Canada.

Davis, B.L.; Johnson, L.R.; Stevens, R.K.; Gatz, D.F.; and Stensland, G.J. (1982). Observation of sulfate compounds on filter substrates by means of x-ray diffraction. In *Heterogeneous Atmospheric Chemistry*. American Geophysical Union, Washington, DC, pp. 149-156.

Davis, B.L. (1987). Minerals as diagnostic source indicators in receptor modeling. In *80th Annual Meeting of the Air Pollution Control Association*, New York, NY.

Davis, B.L. (1990). Quantitative analysis of asbestos minerals by the reference intensity x-ray diffraction procedure. *Am. Indus. Hyg. Assoc. J.,* **51:**297-303.

de Angelis, M.; Barkov, N.I.; and Petrov, V.N. (1992). Sources of continental dust over Antarctica during the last glacial cycle. *Journal of Atmospheric Chemistry,* **14:**233-244.

de Angelis, M. (1992). Simulation of desert dust and sea salt aerosols in Antarctica with a general circulation model of the atmosphere. *Aerosol Sci. Technol.,* **44B:**371-371.

de Caritat, P.; Reimann, C.; Chekushin, V.; Bogatyrev, I.; Niskavaara, H.; and Braun, J. (1997). Mass balance between emission and deposition of airborne contaminants. *Environ. Sci. Technol.,* **31:**2966-2972.

de Faveri, D.M.; Converti, A.; Vidili, A.; Campidonico, A.; and Ferraiolo, G. (1990). Reduction of the environmental impact of coal storage piles: A wind tunnel study. *Atmos. Environ.,* **24A:**2787-2793.

de la Mora, J.; and Friedlander, S.K. (1982). Aerosol and gas deposition to fully rough surfaces: Filtration model for blade-shaped elements. *Int. J. Heat Mass Transfer,* **25:**1725-1735.

de Miguel, E.; Llamas, J.F.; Chacón, E.; Berg, T.; Larssen, S.; Royset, O.; and Vadset, M. (1997). Origin and patterns of distribution of trace elements in street dust: Unleaded petrol and urban lead. *Atmos. Environ.,* **31:**2733-2740.

de Nevers, N.; and Morris, J.R. (1975). Rollback modeling: Basic and modified. *JAPCA,* **25:**943-947.

DeBoer, S.H.; and Sasser, M. (1986). Differentiation of *Erwinia carotovora* spp. *carotovora* and *E. carotovora* spp. *atrosptica* on the basis of fatty acid composition. *Can. J. Microbiol.,* **32:**796-800.

Delaney, A.C.; Parkin, D.W.; Griffin, J.J.; Goldberg, E.D.; and Reiman, B.E. (1967). Airborne dust collected at Barbados. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta,* **31:**885-909.

Delmas, V.; Jones, H.G.; Tranter, M.; and Delmas, R.A. (1996). The weathering of aeolian dusts in alpine snows. *Atmos. Environ.,* **30:**1317-1326.

Demel, J.; Hora, V.; and Sura, M. (1995). Information system for the registration of pollution sources associated with construction activities. *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment,* **34:**197-202.

Dentener, F.J.; Carmichael, G.R.; Zhang, Y.; Lelieveld, J.; and Crutzen, P.J. (1996). Role of mineral aerosol as a reactive surface in the global troposphere. *J. Geophys. Res.,* **101:**22869-22890.

Dept of Agric, U.S. (1980). Soil survey of Adams County, Colorado. Prepared by Soil Conservation Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC.

Dept of Agric, U.S. (1995). Production Research Report. Report No. 1-33. Prepared by UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

Dept of Commerce, U.S. (1986). 1986 Local climatological data: Annual summary. Prepared by National Climatic Data Center.

Dept of Commerce, U.S. (1987). 1987 Local climatological data: Annual summary. Prepared by National Climatic Data Center.

Dept of Commerce, U.S. (1988). 1988 Local climatological data: Annual summary. Prepared by National Climatic Data Center.

Dept of Commerce, U.S. (1989). 1989 Local climatological data: Annual summary. Prepared by National Climatic Data Center.

Dept of Commerce, U.S. (1990). 1990 Local climatological data: Annual summary. Prepared by National Climatic Data Center.

Dept of Trans, U.S. (1982). California 1981 daily vehicle miles of travel for arterial and collector highways based on HPMS data. Prepared by California Department of Transportation, Division of Highways and Programming.

Dept of Trans, U.S. (1983). California 1982 daily vehicle miles of travel for arterial and collector highways based on HPMS data. Prepared by California Department of Transportation, Division of Highways and Programming.

Dept of Trans, U.S. (1992). 1991 highway statistics. Prepared by U. S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, Washington, DC.

Dept of Trans, U.S. (1993). Highway Performance Monitoring System Field Manual (for the Continuing Anaytical and Statistical Database). Prepared by U. S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration.

Dept of Trans, U.S. (1993). 1992 highway statistics (highway excellence - 100 years and beyond). Prepared by U. S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, Washington, DC.

Dept of Trans, U.S. (1993). Highway Performance Monitoring System: Field Manual. Prepared by U. S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, Washington D. C.

Dept of Trans, U.S. (1994). 1993 highway statistics. Prepared by U. S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, Washington, DC.

Dept of Trans, U.S. (1995). 1994 highway statistics. Prepared by U. S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, Washington, DC.

Dept of Trans, U.S. (1996). 1995 highway statistics. Prepared by U. S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, Washington, DC.

Dept of Trans, U.S. (1997). 1996 highway statistics. Prepared by U. S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, Washington, DC.

Derbyshire, E.; Meng, X.; and Kemp, R.A. (1998). Provenance, transport and characteristics of modern aeolian dust in western Gansu Province, China, and interpretation of the Quaternary loess record. *Journal of Arid Environments,* **39:**497-516.

Dewey, J. (1988). Establishing the performance of area fugitive emission source controls in PM_{10} control strategies. In *Transactions, PM_{10}: Implementation of Standards,* Mathai, C.V. and Stonefield, D.H., Eds. Air Pollution Control Association, Pittsburgh, PA, pp. 601-609.

Dickson, R.J.; and Hobbs, A.D. (1989). Evaluation of emission inventory uncertainty procedures. In *82nd Annual Meeting of the Air & Waste Management Association*, Anaheim, CA.

Dietrich, D.L.; Marlatt, W.E.; and Fox, D.G. (1980). Particle production from surface mining: Part 2 - Surface particulate and meteorological measurements. In *Proceedings: Fourth Symposium on Fugitive Emissions: Management and Control,* New Orleans, LA.

Dietrich, R.V. (1977). Impact abrasion of harder by softer materials. *J. Geol.,* **85:**242-246.

Dincer, T.; Al-Mugrin, A.; and Zimmerman, U. (1974). Study of the infiltration and recharge through sand dune in arid zones with special reference to the stable isotopes and thermonuclear tritium. *J. Hydrol.,* **23:**79-109.

Dobson, M. (1781). An account of the Harmattan, a singular African wind. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. Lond.,* **71:**46-57.

Doeglas, D.J. (1949). Loess: An eolian product. *J. Sediment. Petrol.,* **19:**112-117.

Dolske, D.A.; and Gatz, D.F. (1985). A field intercomparison of methods for the measurement of particle and gas dry deposition. *J. Geophys. Res.,* **90:**2076-2084.

Dong, A.; Chesters, G.; and Simsiman, G.V. (1984). Metal composition of soil, sediments, and urban dust and dirt samples from the Menomonee River Watershed, Wisconsin, U.S.A. *Water Air and Soil Pollution,* **22:**257-275.

Doran, J.C.; and Droppo, J.G. (1983). Profiles of elements in the surface boundary layer. In *Precipitation Scavenging, Dry Deposition, and Resuspension. Vol. 2 - Dry Deposition and Resuspension,* Pruppacher, H.R., Semonin, R.G., Slinn, W.G.N., Eds. Elsevier, New York, pp. 1003-1012.

Dorn, R.I.; Bamforth, D.B.; Cahill, T.A.; Dohrenwend, J.C.; Turrin, B.D.; Donahue, D.J.; Tull, A.J.; Long, A.; Mackaw, M.E.; Weil, E.B.; Whitley, D.S.; and Zabel, T.H. (1986). Cation ratio dating of late-pleistocene and holocene surface artifacts from the Mojave deserts, California. *Science,* **231:**830-833.

Douglas, R.G.; and Savin, S.M. (1975). Oxygen isotope analyses of tertiary and cretaceous microfossils from Shatsky Rise and other sites in the north Pacific Ocean. *Init. Rep. DSDP,* **32:**509-520.

Doyle, L.J.; Hopkins, T.L.; and Betzer, P.R. (1976). Black magnetic spherules fallout in the eastern Gulf of Mexico. *Science,* **194:**1157-1159.

Drees, L.R.; Manu, A.; and Wilding, L.P. (1993). Characteristics of aeolian dusts in Niger, West Africa. *Geoderma,* **59:**213-233.

Drehmel, D.C.; Daniel, B.E.; and Carnes, D.H. (1982). Relative effectiveness of chemical additives and wind screens for fugitive dust control. *Environ. Prog.,* **1:**16-20.

Dresser, A.L.; and Baird, B.K. (1988). A dispersion and receptor model analysis of the wintertime PM_{10} problem in Telluride, Colorado. In *Transactions, PM_{10}: Implementation of Standards,* Mathai, C.V. and Stonefield, D.H., Eds. Air Pollution Control Association, Pittsburgh, PA, pp. 458-471.

Dua, S.K.; Brand, P.; Karg, E.; and Heyder, J. (1994). Gravitational transport of particles in pure gases and gas mixtures. *Aerosol Sci. Technol.,* **21:**170-178.

Duce, R.A.; Unni, C.K.; Ray, B.J.; Prospero, J.M.; and Merrill, J.T. (1980). Long-range atmospheric transport of soil dust from Asia to the tropical North Pacific : Temporal variability. *Science,* **209:**1522-1524.

Duce, R.A. (1995). Sources, distributions and fluxes of mineral aerosols and their relationship to climate. In *Aerosol Forcing of Climate,* Charlson, R.J. and Heintzenberg, J., Eds. John Wiley, New York, pp. 43-72.

Duggan, M.J. (1984). Temporal and spatial variations of lead in air and in surface dust - Implications for monitoring. *Sci. Total Environ.,* **33:**37-48.

Dulac, F.; Buat-Ménard, P.; Ezat, U.; Melki, S.; and Bergametti, G. (1989). Atmospheric input of trace metals to the western Mediterranean: Uncertainties in modelling dry deposition from cascade impactor data. *Tellus: Series B Chemical and Physical Meteorology,* **41:**362-378.

Dulac, F.; Bergametti, G.; Lasno, R.; Remoudaki, E.; Gomes, L.; Ezat, U.; and Buat-Ménard, P. (1992). Dry deposition of mineral aerosol particles in the marine atmosphere: Significance of the large size fraction. In *Precipitation Scavenging and Atmosphere-Surface Exchange. Vol. 2 - The Semonin Volume: Atmosphere - Surface Exchange Processes,* Schwartz, S.E. and Slinn, W.G.N., Eds. Hemisphere Publishing Corp., Washington D.C., pp. 841-854.

Dulac, F.; Tanre, D.; Bergametti, G.; Buat-Menard, P.; Desbois, M.; and Sutton, D. (1992). Assessment of the African airborne dust mass over the western Mediterranean sea using meteosat data. *J. Geophys. Res.,* **97:**2489-2506.

Dulla, R.G.; and Withycombe, E. (1997). Particulate control measure feasibility study. Prepared for Maricopa Association of Governments, by Sierra Research, Inc., Sacramento, CA.

Duncan, M.; Jain, R.; Yung, S.C.; and Patterson, R.K. (1985). Performance evaluation of an improved street sweeper. Report No. EPA-600/7-85-008. Prepared by U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC.

Dunmore, J.H.; Hamilton, R.J.; and Smith, D.S.G. (1964). An instrument for the sampling of respirable dust for subsequent gravimetric assessment. *J. Sci. Instrum.,* **41:**669-672.

Dyck, R.I.; and Stukel, J.J. (1976). Fugitive dust emissions from trucks on unpaved roads. *Environ. Sci. Technol.,* **10:**1046-1048.

Edwards, R.D.; Yurkow, E.J.; and Lioy, P.J. (1998). Seasonal deposition of housedusts onto household surfaces. *Science of the Total Environment,* **224:**69-80.

Egami, R.T. (1988). Gap filling PM_{10} emission factors for selected open area dust sources. Report No. EPA-450/4-88-003. Prepared by U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, Research Triangle Park, NC.

Egami, R.T.; Watson, J.G.; Rogers, C.F.; Ruby, M.G.; Rood, M.J.; and Chow, J.C. (1989). Particle fallout container measurement of dustfall from the atmosphere. In *Methods of Air Sampling and Analysis,* Lodge, J.P., Ed. Lewis Publishers, Chelsea, MI, pp. 440-445.

Egami, R.T.; Freeman, D.L.; Watson, J.G.; Chow, J.C.; Schmidt, S.; and Smith, R. (1998). Fugitive dust sources from small rural communities in the southwest United States. In *Proceedings, 11th World Clean Air & Environment Conference*, Durban, South Africa.

Eggleston, T.E. (1988). PM_{10} emission measurements: Their relationship to the development of emission factors and other implementation issues. In *Transactions, PM_{10}: Implementation of Standards,* Mathai, C.V. and Stonefield, D.H., Eds. Air Pollution Control Association, Pittsburgh, PA, pp. 267-286.

Ehrenberg, C.G. (1847). The sirocco dust that fell at Genoa on the 16th May, 1846. *Q. J. Geol. Soc. Lond.,* **3:**25-26.

Ehrenberg, C.G. (1851). On the infusoria and other microscopic forms in dust showers and blood rain. *American Journal of Science,* **11:**372-389.

El-Fandy, M.G. (1940). The formation of depression of the Khamasin type. *Q. J. R. Meteorol. Soc.,* **66:**323-336.

El-Fandy, M.G. (1949). Dust - An active meteorological factor in the atmosphere of northern Africa. *J. Appl. Phys.,* **20:**660-666.

El-Fandy, M.G. (1953). On the physics of dusty atmospheres. *J. Appl. Phys.,* 284-284.

El Shazly, S.M. (1990). Study on particle size distributions of the fall-out dust from the atmosphere of Qena, Egypt. *Atmos. Environ.,* **24B:**437-437.

Ellenbecker, M.J.; and Leith, D. (1979). Dust deposit profiles in a high velocity pulse-jet fabric filter. *JAPCA,* **29:**1236-1241.

Ellrod, G.P. (1995). Use of the GOES-8 "split window" infrared channels in the monitoring of low level moisture and African dust. In *Proceedings, 21st Conference on Hurricanes and Tropical Meteorology*. American Meteorological Society, Miami, FL, pp. 634-636.

Elmes, P.C. (1980). Fibrous minerals and health. *J. Geol. Soc.,* **137:**525-535.

Elmore, M.R.; and Hartley, J.N. (1983). Review of fugitive dust control for uranium mill tailings. Prepared for Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Battelle Pacific NW Labs, by Pacific NW Laboratory, Richland, WA.

Elsas, J.D.v.; Mantynen, V.; and Wolters, A.C. (1997). Soil DNA extraction and assessment of the fate of mycobacterium chlorophenolicum strain PCP-1 in different soils by 16S ribosomal RNA gene sequence based most-probable-number PCR and immunofluorescence. *Biology and Fertility of Soils,* **24:**188-195.

Eltayeb, M.A.H.; Xhoffer, C.F.; van Espen, P.; van Grieken, R.E.; and Maenhaut, W. (1993). Sources and compositions of aerosol from Khartoum, Sudan. *Atmos. Environ.,* **27B:**67-76.

Eltayeb, M.A.H.; van Grieken, R.E.; Maenhaut, W.; and Annegarn, H.J. (1993). Aerosol-soil fractionation for Namib Desert samples. *Atmos. Environ.,* **27A:**669-678.

Energy Technology Consultants, I. (1981). Receptor Oriented Fugitive Dust Control Demonstration Study. Part 1 The estimation of fugitive dust (TSP) from non-traditional sources in the non-attainment area of south Buffalo, NY. Prepared for Erie County Dept. of Environment & Planning, Buffalo, NY, by Energy Technology Consultants, Inc., West Mifflin, PA.

Engdahl, R.B. (1953). The role of the area survey in the control of dust. *Air Repair,* **3:**11.

Engineering-Science (1988). Final report for refinement of PM_{10} emissions inventory data for the Maricopa planning area. Report No. 68-02-3888. Prepared for U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region IX, San Francisco, CA, by Engineering-Science, Pasadena, CA.

Englehart, P.J.; and Muleski, G.E. (1980). Open fugitive dust PM_{10} control strategies study. Prepared by Midwest Research Institute, Kansas City, MO.

Englehart, P.J.; and Kinsey, J.S. (1983). Study of construction related mud/dirt carryout. Prepared for U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region V, Chicago, IL, by Midwest Research Institute, Kansas City, MO.

Entry, J.A.; Wood, B.H.; Edwards, J.H.; and Wood, C.W. (1997). Influence of organic by-products and nitrogen source on chemical and microbiological status of an agricultural soil. *Biology and Fertility of Soils,* **24:**196-204.

EOSAT (1993). EOSAT data archive. Landsat thematic mapper data 1982-1989. Prepared by Earth Observation Satellite Company, Lanham, MD.

Erell, E.; and Tsoar, H. (1999). Spatial variations in the aeolian depositon of dust - the effect of a city; a case study in Be'er-Sheva, Israel. *Atmos. Environ,* **33:**4049-4055.

Ernst, J.A. (1974). African dust layer sweeps into the southwest North Atlantic area. *Bull. Am. Meteor. Soc.,* **5:**1352-1353.

Esplin, G.J. (1988). Boundary layer emission monitoring. *JAPCA,* **38:**1158-1161.

Esteve, V.; Rius, J.; Ochando, L.E.; and Amigó, J.M. (1997). Quantitative x-ray diffraction phase analysis of coarse airborne particulate collected by cascade impactor sampling. *Atmos. Environ.,* **31:**3963-3968.

Eswaran, H. (1972). Micromorphological indicators of pedogenesis in some tropical soils derived from basalt. *Geoderma,* **7:**15-31.

Evans, J.S.; and Cooper, D.W. (1980). An inventory of particulate emissions from open sources. *JAPCA,* **30:**1298-1303.

Evans, J.S.; and Cooper, D.W. (1981). The contributions of open sources to ambient TSP levels. *JAPCA,* **31:**549-556.

Fairchild, C.I.; and Tillery, M.I. (1982). Wind tunnel measurements of the resuspension of ideal particles. *Atmos. Environ.,* **16:**229-238.

Farber, R.J.; Baas, J.; Ledwitz, M.; Countess, R.J.; and Watson, J.G. (1988). Strategies for reducing the PM_{10} in the Los Angeles Basin. In *Transactions, PM_{10}: Implementation of Standards,* Mathai, C.V. and Stonefield, D.H., Eds. Air Pollution Control Association, Pittsburgh, PA, pp. 575-588.

Farber, R.J.; Ashbaugh, L.L.; Zeldin, M.D.; Watson, J.G.; Garntz, D.; Vaughn, D.L.; and Dean, B. (1994). Stabilizing fugitive dust from abandonded farms in Southern California's West Mojave Desert Antelope Valley. In *87th Annual Meeting of the Air & Waste Management Association* , Cincinnati, OH.

Farquharson, J.S. (1937). Haboobs and instability in the Sudan. *Q. J. R. Meteorol. Soc.,* **63:**393-414.

Feiff, J.; Forbes, S.; Spieksma, F.; and Reynders, J.J. (1986). African dust reaching northwestern Europe: A case study to verify trajectory calculations. *Journal of Climatology and Applied Meterology,* 1543-1567.

Feng, Y.; Barratt, R.S.; and Keynes, M. (1994). Digestion of dust samples in a microwave oven. *Sci. Total Environ.,* **143:**157-162.

Fennelly, P.F. (1976). The origin and influence of airborne particulates. *Am. Scient.,* **64:**46-56.

Ferguson, W.S.; Griffin, J.J.; and Goldberg, E.D. (1970). Atmospheric dusts from the North Pacific - A short note on a long-range eolian transport. *J. Geophys. Res.,* **75:**1137-1139.

Fisher, A.F. (1957). Dustfall measurements. *JAPCA,* **7:**47-50.

Fisher, A.M. (1959). Dustfall measurements. *Canadian Journal of Public Health,* **50:**337-341.

Fisher, R.V. (1966). Textural comparison of John Day volcanic siltstone with loess and volcanic ash. *J. Sediment. Petrol.,* **36:**706-718.

Fisher, R.V.; and Schminke, H.U. (1984). *Pyroclastic Rocks.* Springer, Berlin.

Fitz, D.R.; Moon, K.C.; and Zeldin, M. (1993). Evaluation of fugitive dust control methods in the Coachella Valley. In *86th Annual Meeting of the Air & Waste Management Association*, Denver, CO.

Fitz, D.R. (1995). Measurement of street sweeper collection efficiency and PM_{10} generation. Prepared for Coachella Valley Association of Governments, Palm Desert, CA, by CE-CERT, University of California, Riverside.

Fitz, D.R. (1995). Measurement of PM_{10} emissions from a turf raker and evaluation of a water-spray control technology. Prepared for South Coast Air Quality Management District, Diamond Bar, CA, by CE-CERT, University of California, Riverside.

Fitz, D.R.; and Bumiller, K. (1996). Determination of PM_{10} emission rates from street sweepers. In *89th Annual Meeting of the Air & Waste Management Association*, Nashville, TN.

Fitz, D.R. (1996). Field study to determine limits of best available control methods for fugitive dust under high wind conditions. Prepared for South Coast Air Quality Management District, Diamond Bar, CA, by CE-CERT, University of California, Riverside.

Flemming, G. (1967). When can forest belts reduce the emissions concentration. *Luft and Kaeltetchnik,* **6:**255-258.

Fletcher, B. (1976). The erosion of dust by an airflow. *J. Phys. D. App. Phys.,* **9:**913-924.

Fletcher, B. (1976). The incipient motion of granular materials. *J. Phys. D. App. Phys.,* **9:**2471-2478.

Fletcher, J.E.; and Martin, W.P. (1948). Some effects of algae and moulds in the rain crust of desert soils. *Ecology,* **29:**95-95.

Flocchini, R.G.; Cahill, T.A.; Pitchford, M.L.; Eldred, R.A.; Feeney, P.J.; and Ashbaugh, L.L. (1987). Characterization of particles in the arid west. *Atmos. Environ.,* **15:**2017-2030.

Flocchini, R.G.; Cahill, T.A.; Matsumura, R.T.; Carvacho, O.F.; and Lu, Z. (1993). Evaluation of the emission of PM_{10} particulates from unpaved roads in the San Joaquin Valley. Prepared by University of California, Davis, CA.

Flocchini, R.G.; Cahill, T.A.; Matsumura, R.T.; Carvacho, O.; and Lu, Z. (1994). Evaluation of the emission of PM_{10} particulates from unpaved roads in the San Joaquin Valley. Report No. San Joaquin Valley Grant File #20960. Prepared for California Air Resources Board, Sacramento, CA, by University of California, Davis, CA.

Flocchini, R.G.; Cahill, T.A.; Matsumura, R.T.; Carvacho, O.; and Lu, Z. (1994). Study of fugitive PM_{10} emissions from selected agricultural practices on selected agricultural soils. Prepared for California Air Resources Board, Sacramento, CA, by University of California, Davis, CA.

Flocchini, R.G.; Ashbaugh, L.L.; Southard, R.J.; and Matsumura, R.T. (1995). Evaluation of fugitive PM_{10} emissions from cotton production, annual report 1995. Report No. 95-189. Prepared for Cotton Incorporated, by University of California, Davis, Crocker Nuclear Laboratory.

Foda, M.A. (1983). Dry fall of fine dust on sea. *J. Geophys. Res.,* **88:**6021-6026.

Foda, M.A.; Khalaf, F.I.; and Al-Kadi, A.S. (1985). Estimation of dust fallout rates in the northern Arabian Gulf. *Sedimentology,* **32:**595-603.

Folger, D.W.; Burckle, L.H.; and Heezen, B.C. (1967). Opal phytoliths in a North African dust fall. *Science,* **155:**1243-1244.

Folger, D.W. (1970). Wind transport of land-derived mineral, biogenic and industrial matter over the North Atlantic. *Deep Sea Research,* **17:**337-352.

Folk, R.L.; and Ward, W.C. (1957). Brazos River Bar : A study in the significance of grain size paramaters. *J. Sediment. Petrol.,* **27:**3-26.

Folk, R.L. (1978). Angularity and silica coatings of Simpson Desert sand grains, Northern Territory, Australia. *J. Sediment. Petrol.,* **27:**611-624.

Foster, G.R. (1991). Advances in wind and water erosion prediction. *J. Soil Water Conserv.,* **46:**27-27.

Foster, J.F.; Beatty, G.H.; and Howes, J.E. (1974). Final report on interlaboratory cooperative study of the precision and accuracy of the measurement of dustfall using ASTM Method D1739. Report No. ASTM Pub. DS 55-S4. Prepared for American Society for Testing and Materials, by ASTM, Philadelphia, PA.

Francis, S. (1996). Development of methodology to estimate aggregate silt content from STATSGO database soil fractions and soil descriptions for the determination of PM_{10} emissions from agricultural activities. Prepared by California Air Resources Board, Sacramento, CA.

Francis, S.; Campbell, S.; and Shimp, D. (1997). Development of an improved method for estimating fugitive PM_{10} emissions for windblown dust from agricultural lands. In *Proceedings, Emission Inventory: Planning for the Future*. Air & Waste Management Association, Pittsburgh, PA.

Frankel, R. (1993). A review of methods for measuring fugitive PM_{10} emission rates. Report No. EPA-454/R-93-037. Prepared for U.S. EPA, Emissions Measurement Laboratory, Research Triangle Park, NC, by University of North Carolina, Dept. of Environmental Science & Engineering, Chapel Hill, NC.

Franzen, LG.; and Hjelmroos, M. (1988). A coloured snow episode on the Swedish west coast, January 1987. A quantitative and qualitative study of ari borne particles. *Geografiska Annaler,* **70A:**235-243.

Franzen, LG.; Hjelmroos, M.; Kallberg, P.; Brorstrom-Lunden, E.; Juntto, S.; and Savolainen, A. (1994). The "yellow snow" episode of northern Fennoscandia, March, 1991 - A case study of long distance transport of soil, pollen and stable organic compounds. *Atmos. Environ.,* **28:**3587-3604.

Franzmeier, D.P. (1970). Particle size sorting of proglacial eolian materials. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Am.,* **34:** 920-924.

Fraser, D.G.; Doran, J.W.; and Sahs, W.W. (1988). Soil microbial populations and activities under conventional and organic management. *Journal of Environmental Quality,* **17:**585-590.

Fraser, R.S. (1993). Optical thickness of atmospheric dust over Tadzhikistan. *Atmos. Environ.,* **27A:**2533-2538.

Fratt, D.; Mudgett, D.F.; and Walters, R.A. (1989). The 1985 NAPAP emissions inventory: Development of temporal allocation factors. Report No. EPA-600/7-89-010d. Prepared by U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC.

Free, E.E. (1911). The movement of soil material by the wind. *USDA Bur. Soil Bull,* **68:**1-272.

Freeman, D.L.; Egami, R.T.; Robinson, N.F.; and Watson, J.G. (1986). A method for propagating measurement uncertainties through dispersion models. *JAPCA,* **36:**246-253.

Freeman, D.L.; Watson, J.G.; Chow, J.C.; Pritchett, L.C.; and Lu, Z. (1990). PM_{10} source apportionment study for Gold Quarry Mine. Report No. DRI 8682.1F1. Prepared for Newmont Gold Co., Carlin, NV, by Desert Research Institute, Reno, NV.

Freeman, D.L.; Watson, J.G.; Chow, J.C.; and Egami, R.T. (1991). PM_{10} source apportionment for mining operations. In *Environmental Management for the 1990's,* Lootens, D.J., Greenslade, W.M., Barker, J.M., Eds. Society for Mining, Metallurgy, and Exploration, Littleton, CO, pp. 99-104.

Freeman, M.H. (1952). Dust storms of the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan. Prepared for Met. Rep. 11, by HMSO, London.

Friedlander, S.K. (1977). *Smoke, Dust, and Haze.* Wiley and Sons, New York, NY.

Friedlander, S.K. (1981). New developments in receptor modeling theory. In *Atmospheric Aerosol: Source/Air Quality Relationships,* Macias, E.S. and Hopke, P.K., Eds. American Chemical Society, Washington, DC, pp. 1-19.

Friedlander, S.K.; Koch, W.F.; and Main, H.H. (1991). Scavenging of a coagulating fine aerosol by a coarse particulate mode. *J. Aerosol Sci.,* **22:**1-8.

Fritz, P.; and Fontes, J. (1980). *Handbook of Environmental Isotope Geochemistry; Terrestrial Environment.* Elsevier Scientific Publishing Co., Amsterdam, The Netherlands.

Frye, K. (1981). *The Encyclopedia of Mineralogy.* Hutchinson Ross, Stroudsberg, PA.

Fryrear, D.W. (1981). Long-term effect of erosion and cropping on soil productivity. *Geol. Sci. Am. Spec. Pap.,* **186:**253-260.

Fryrear, D.W.; Stout, J.E.; Hagen, L.J.; and Vories, E.D. (1991). Wind erosion: Field measurement and analysis. *Trans. Am. Soc. Agric. Eng.,* **34:**155-160.

Fryrear, D.W. (1992). Measured erosion from agricultural lands. In *Transactions, PM_{10} Standards and Nontraditional Particulate Source Controls,* Chow, J.C. and Ono, D.M., Eds. Air & Waste Management Association, Pittsburgh, PA.

Fryrear, D.W.; and Saleh, A. (1993). Field wind erosion: Vertical distribution. *Soil Science,* **155:**294-300.

Fryrear, D.W.; Xiao, J.B.; and Chen, W. (1996). Wind erosion and dust. In *Proceedings, International Conference on Air Pollution from Agricultural Operations*. Midwest Plan Service, Kansas City, MO, pp. 57-64.

Fullen, M.A. (1985). Wind erosion of arable soils in east Shropshire (England) during spring 1983. *Catena,* **12:**111-120.

Fung, J.C.H. (1995). Gravitational settling of particles and bubbles in homogeneous turbulence. *J. Geophys. Res.,* **98:**20287-20298.

Furness, J.C., Jr.; and van Dyke, D.C. (1992). Chemical stabilization of hazardous metallic wastes in ferrous melting emission control dusts. In *85th Annual Meeting of the Air & Waste Management Association*, Kansas City, MO.

Gaffney, P.; and Shimp, D. (1997). Improving PM_{10} fugitive dust emission inventories. In *Proceedings, Emission Inventory: Planning for the Future*. Air & Waste Management Association, Pittsburgh, PA.

Galbraith, J.H.; and Hingston, F.J. (1991). Application of a directional dust gauge to measurement of impaction of atmospheric salt. *Atmos. Environ.,* **25A:**2211-2221.

Galz, D.F.; Stensland, G.J.; and Miller, M.V. (1998). Element enrichment in some soil dust $PM_{2.5}$ source compositions. In *Proceedings, $PM_{2.5}$: A Fine Particle Standard,* Chow, J.C. and Koutrakis, P., Eds. Air & Waste Management Association, Pittsburgh, PA, pp. 699-712.

Ganor, E.; and Mamane, Y. (1982). Transport of Saharan dust across the eastern Mediterranean. *Atmos. Environ.,* **16:**581-587.

Ganor, E. (1991). The composition of clay minerals transported to Israel as indicators of Saharan dust emission. *Atmos. Environ.,* **25A:**2657-2664.

Ganor, E.; Foner, H.A.; Brenner, S.; Neeman, E.; and Lavi, N. (1991). The chemical composition of aerosols settling in Israel following dust storms. *Atmos. Environ.,* **25A:**2665-2670.

Ganor, E. (1994). The frequency of Saharan dust episodes over Tel Aviv, Israel. *Atmos. Environ.,* **28:**2867-2872.

Gao, F.; Yates, S.R.; Yates, M.V.; Gan, J.; and Ernst, F.F. (1997). Design, fabrication, and application of a dynamic chamber for measuring gas emissions from soil. *Environ. Sci. Technol.,* **31:**148-153.

Gao, Y.; Arimoto, R.; Zhou, M.; Merrill, J.T.; and Duce, R.A. (1992). Relationships between the dust concentrations over eastern Asia and the remote North Pacific. *J. Geophys. Res.,* **97:**9867-9872.

Gao, Y. (1994). Characterization of atmospheric aerosols over east Asia and the western North Pacific. Ph.D. University of R.I., Narraganset.

Gao, Y.; Arimoto, R.; Duce, R.A.; Zhang, X.Y.; Zhang, G.Y.; An, Z.S.; Chen, L.Q.; Zhou, M.Y.; and Gu, D.Y. (1997). Temporal and spatial distributions of dust and its deposition to the China Sea. *Tellus,* **49B:**172-189.

Garcia, R.; and Millan, E. (1994). Heavy metal contents from road soils in Guipuzcoa (Spain). *Sci. Total Environ.,* **146/147:**157-162.

Gardner, C.S.; Kane, T.J.; Senft, D.C.; Qian, J.; and Papen, G.C. (1993). Simultaneous observations of sporadic F, Na, Fe, and Ca^+ layers at Urbana Illinois: Three case studies. *J. Geophys. Res.,* **98:**16865-16874.

Garger, E.K.; Hoffman, F.O.; and Thiessen, K.M. (1997). Uncertainty of the long-term resuspension factor. *Atmos. Environ.,* **31:**1647-1656.

Garland, J.A.; and Cox, L.C. (1982). Deposition of small particles to grass. *Atmos. Environ.,* **16:**2699-2702.

Garland, J.A. (1983). Precipitation, Scavenging, Dry Deposition and Resuspension. Pruppacher, H.R., Semonin, R.G., Slinn, W.G.N., Eds.pp. 1087-1097.

Garland, J.A. (1983). Some recent studies of the resuspension of deposited material from soil and grass. In *Precipitation Scavenging, Dry Deposition, and Resuspension. Vol. 2 - Dry Deposition and Resuspension,* Pruppacher, H.R., Semonin, R.G., Slinn, W.G.N., Eds. Elsevier, New York, pp. 1087-1098.

Garland, J.A.; and Playford, K. (1992). Resuspension following the Chernobyl accident. In *Precipitation Scavenging and Atmosphere-Surface Exchange. Vol. 3 - The Summers Volume: Applications and Appraisals,* Schwartz, S.E. and Slinn, W.G.N., Eds. Hemisphere Publishing Corp., Washington, pp. 1605-1616.

Garland, J.A.; and Pomeroy, I.R. (1994). Resuspension of fall-out material following the Chernobyl accident. *J. Aerosol Sci.,* **25:**793-806.

Garratt, J.R. (1978). Flux-profile relations above tall vegetation. *Quart. J. Roy. Meteorol. Soc.,* **96:**715-721.

Garratt, J.R. (1984). Cold fronts and dust storms during the Australian summer 1982/83. *Weather,* **39:**98-103.

Gatz, D.F.; Stensland, G.J.; Miller, M.V.; and Leslie, A.C.D. (1981). Sources of airborne calcium in rural central Illinois. In *Atmospheric Aerosol: Source/Air Quality Relationships,* Macias, E.S. and Hopke, P.K., Eds. American Chemical Society, pp. 303-325.

Gatz, D.F.; Wiley, S.T.; and Chu, L.C. (1983). Characterization of urban and rural inhalable particulates. Report No. 83/11. Prepared by Illinois Department of Energy & Natural Resources, Division of Policy & Planning, Springfield, IL.

Gatz, D.F. (1984). Source apportionment of rain water impurities in central Illinois. *Atmos. Environ.,* **18:**1895-1904.

Gatz, D.F.; Barnard, W.R.; and Stensland, G.J. (1985). Dust from unpaved roads as a source of cations in precipitation. In *78th Annual Meeting of the Air Pollution Control Association*, Detroit, MI.

Gatz, D.F.; Barnard, W.R.; and Stensland, G.J. (1986). The role of alkaline materials in precipitation chemistry: A brief review of the issues. *Water Air and Soil Pollution,* **30:**245-251.

Gatz, D.F.; Miller, M.V.; Stensland, G.J.; and Chu, L.C. (1988). Evidence of element fractionation in fine particle size classes of highly erodible soil. In *Particulate Matter, Fugitive Dusts, Measurement and Control in Western Arid Regions*. Air Pollution Control Association, Pittsburgh, PA.

Gatz, D.F. (1992). Large-particle resuspension from lake shore industrial area: Potential for dry deposition loading of near-shore waters of Lake Michigan. In *Precipitation Scavenging and Atmosphere-Surface Exchange. Vol. 3 - The Summers Volume: Applications and Appraisals,* Schwartz, S.E. and Slinn, W.G.N., Eds. Hemisphere Publishing Corp., Washington, pp. 1195-1212.

Gatz, D.F. (1995). Soil aerosol composition: Comparison of source sample generation methods. In *88th Annual Meeting of the Air & Waste Management Association*, San Antonio, TX.

Gatz, D.F.; and Prospero, J.M. (1998). A large silicon-aluminum aerosol plume in central Illinois: North African desert dust? *Atmos. Environ.,* **30:**3789-3800.

Gatz, D.F.; Stensland, G.J.; and Miller, M.V. (1998). Element enrichment in some soil dust $PM_{2.5}$ source compositions. In *Proceedings, $PM_{2.5}$: A Fine Particle Standard,* Chow, J.C. and Koutrakis, P., Eds. Air and Waste Management Association, Pittsburgh, PA.

Gaudichet, A.; de Angelis, M.; Joussaume, S.; Petit, J.R.; Korotkevitch, Y.S.; and Petrov, V.N. (1992). Comments on the origin of dust in East Antarctica for present and ice age conditions. *Journal of Atmospheric Chemistry,* **14:**129-142.

Gälli Purghart, B.C.; Nyffeler, U.P.; Schindler, P.W.; van Borm, W.A.; and Adams, F.C. (1990). Metals in airborne particulate matter in rural Switzerland. *Atmos. Environ.,* **24A:**2191-2206.

Gengxin, H.; and Xu, Y. (1992). Methods used for estimating fugitive emission rates of air pollutants and their application in China. *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment,* **20:**35-46.

Gengxin, H.; Liguo, X.; and Yanfeng, H. (1992). A study of diffusion models applied to dust emissions from industrial complexes. *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment,* **22:**89-106.

George, D.J. (1981). Dust fall and instability rain over Northern Ireland on the night of 28-29 January 1981. *Weather,* **36:**216-217.

Gerson, R.; Amit, R.; and Grossman, S. (1985). Report to the U S Army Research, Development and Standardization Group, UK.

Giess, P.; Goddard, A.J.H.; Shaw, G.; and Allen, D.T. (1994). Resuspension of monodisperse particles from short grass swards: A wind tunnel study. *J. Aerosol Sci.,* **25:**843-858.

Giess, P.; Goddard, A.J.H.; and Shaw, G. (1997). Factors affecting particle resuspension from grass swards. *J. Aerosol Sci.,* **28:**1331-1350.

Gile, L.H.; and Grosman, R.B. (1979). The Desert Project soil monograph. Prepared by USDA Soil Conservation Service.

Gill, E.W. (1948). Frictional electrification of sand. *Nature,* **162:**568-568.

Gill, T.E.; and Cahill, T.A. (1992). Drying saline lake beds: A regionally significant PM_{10} source. In *Transactions, PM_{10} Standards and Nontraditional Particulate Source Controls,* Chow, J.C. and Ono, D.M., Eds. Air & Waste Management Association, Pittsburgh, PA, pp. 440-454.

Gill, T.E.; and Ley, T. (1997). Large-scale variability of wind erosion mass flux rates at Owens Lake 1. Vertical profiles of horizontal mass fluxes of wind-eroded particles with diameter greater than 50 μm. *J. Geophys. Res.,* **102:**25977-25988.

Gillette, D.A.; and Blifford, I.H. (1971). Composition of tropospheric aerosols as a function of altitude. *Journal of the Atmospheric Sciences,* **28:**1199-1199.

Gillette, D.A.; Blifford, I.H.; and Fenster, C.R. (1972). Measurements of aerosol-size distributions and vertical fluxes of aerosols on land subject to wind erosion. *J. Appl. Meteorol.,* **11:**977-987.

Gillette, D.A.; and Goodwin, P.A. (1974). Microscale transport of sand-sized soil aggregates eroded by wind. *J. Geophys. Res.,* **79:**4080-4084.

Gillette, D.A. (1974). On the production of soil wind erosion aerosols having the potential for long-range transport. *J. Rech. Atmos.,* **8:**735-744.

Gillette, D.A.; Blifford, D.A.; and Fryrear, D.W. (1974). The influence of wind velocity on the size distributions of aerosols generated by the wind erosion of soils. *J. Geophys. Res.,* **79:** 4068-4075.

Gillette, D.A. (1976). Production of fine dust by wind erosion of soil: Effect of wind and soil texture. In *Atmosphere - Surface Exchange of Particulate and Gaseous Pollutants*. Energy Research and Development Administration, Oak Ridge, TN, pp. 591-591.

Gillette, D.A.; and Walker, T.R. (1977). Characteristics of airborne particles produced by wind erosion of sandy soil, high plains of West Texas. *Soil Science,* **123:**97-110.

Gillette, D.A. (1977). Fine particulate emissions due to wind erosion. In *Transactions, American Society of Agricultural Engineers*. American Society of Agricultural Engineers, St. Joseph, MI, pp. 890-897.

Gillette, D.A.; Clayton, R.N.; Mayeda, T.K.; Jackson, M.L.; and Sridhar, K. (1978). Tropospheric aerosols from some major dust storms of the southwestern United States. *J. Geophys. Res.,* **87:**9003-9015.

Gillette, D.A.; and Porch, W.M. (1978). The role of fluctuations of vertical and horizontal wind particle concentration in the deposition of dust suspended by wind. *J. Geophys. Res.,* **83:**409-414.

Gillette, D.A. (1978). Tests with a portable wind tunnel for determining wind erosion threshold velocities. *Atmos. Environ.,* **12:**2309-2313.

Gillette, D.A. (1978). A wind tunnel simulation of the erosion of soil: Effect of soil texture, sandblasting, wind speed, and soil consolidation on dust production. *Atmos. Environ.,* **12:**1735-1735.

Gillette, D.A.; Clayton, R.N.; Mayeda, T.K.; Jackson, M.L.; and Sridhar, K. (1978). Tropospheric aerosols from some major dust storms of the southwestern United States. *J. Appl. Meteorol.,* **78:**832-845.

Gillette, D.A.; Adams, J.B.; Endo, A.; and Smith, D. (1979). Threshold friction velocities on typical Mojave Desert soils, undisturbed and disturbed by off-road vehicles. In *Proceedings, Int. Powder and Bulk Solids Handling and Processing*. Industrial and Scientific Conference Management, Chicago, IL.

Gillette, D.A.; Adams, J.B.; Endo, A.; Smith, D.; and Kihl, R. (1980). Threshold velocities for input of soil particles into the air by desert soils. *J. Geophys. Res.,* **85:**5621-5630.

Gillette, D.A. (1980). Major contributors of natural primary continental aerosols: Source mechanisms. In *Aerosols, Anthropogenic and Natural Sources and Transport*. The New York Academy of Sciences, New York, NY, pp. 348-358.

Gillette, D.A. (1980). *Aerosols, Anthropogenic and Natural Sources and Transport.* The New York Academy of Sciences, New York, NY.

Gillette, D.A. (1980). Major contributions of natural primary continental aerosols: Source mechanisms. *Annals,* 338-348.

Gillette, D.A. (1981). Production of dust that may be carried great distances. In *Desert Dust: Origin, Characteristics, and Effect on Man,* Pewe, T., Ed. Geological Society of America, Boulder, CO, pp. 11-26.

Gillette, D.A. (1982). Production of dust which may be carried great distances. In *Desert Dust: Origins, Characteristics, and Effect on Man*. Geological Society of America.

Gillette, D.A.; Adams, J.B.; Muhs, D.R.; and Kihl, R. (1982). Threshold friction velocities and rupture moduli for crusted desert soils for the input of soil particles into the air. *J. Geophys. Res.,* **87:**9003-9015.

Gillette, D.A.; and Cowherd, C. (1982). The concept of resuspension rates applied to problems of fugitive dust emissions and wind erosion. In *Precipitation Scavenging, Dry Deposition, and Resuspension,* Pruppacher, Ed. Elsevier Science Publishing Co. Inc., New York, NY, pp. 1059-1072.

Gillette, D.A.; and Cowherd, C. (1983). The concept of resuspension rates applied to problems of fugitive dust emissions and wind erosion. In *Precipitation Scavenging, Dry Deposition, and Resuspension. Vol. 2 - Dry Deposition and Resuspension,* Pruppacher, H.R., Semonin, R.G., Slinn, W.G.N., Eds. Elsevier, New York, pp. 1059-1072.

Gillette, D.A. (1983). Future research in resuspension. In *Precipitation Scavenging, Dry Deposition, and Resuspension. Vol. 2 - Dry Deposition and Resuspension,* Pruppacher, H.R., Semonin, R.G., Slinn, W.G.N., Eds. Elsevier, New York, pp. 1443-1446.

Gillette, D.A. (1983). Threshold velocities for wind erosion on natural terrestrial arid surfaces. In *Precipitation Scavenging, Dry Deposition, and Resuspension. Vol. 2 - Dry Deposition and Resuspension,* Pruppacher, H.R., Semonin, R.G., Slinn, W.G.N., Eds. Elsevier, New York, pp. 1047-1058.

Gillette, D.A.; and Adams, J.B. (1983). Accelerated wind erosion and prediction rates. In *Environmental Effects of Off-Road Vehicles: Impacts and Management in Arid Regions*. Springer-Verlag, New York, NY.

Gillette, D.A. (1986). Wind erosion. In *Soil Conservation, Assessing the National Resources Inventory*. National Academy Press, Washington, D.C..

Gillette, D.A. (1988). Threshold friction velocities for dust production for agricultural soils. *J. Geophys. Res.,* **93:**14,645-14,662.

Gillette, D.A.; and Passi, R. (1988). Modeling dust emission caused by wind erosion. *J. Geophys. Res.,* **93:**14233-14242.

Gillette, D.A.; and Stockton, P.H. (1989). The effect of nonerodible particles on wind erosion of erodible surfaces. *J. Geophys. Res.,* **94:**12885-12885.

Gillette, D.A.; and Hanson, K. (1989). Spatial and temporal variability of dust production caused by wind erosion in the United States. *J. Geophys. Res.,* **94:**2197.

Gillette, D.A.; Adams, J.B.; Endo, A.; Smith, D.; and Kihl, R. (1990). Threshold velocities for input of soil particles into the air by desert soils. *J. Geophys. Res.,* **85:**5621-5630.

Gillette, D.A.; and Sinclair, P.C. (1990). Estimation of suspension of alkaline material by dust devils in the United States. *Atmos. Environ.,* **24A:**1135-1142.

Gillette, D.A.; and Dobrowolski, J.P. (1993). Soil crust formation by dust deposition at Shaartuz, Tadzhik, U.S.S.R. *Atmos. Environ.,* **27A:**2519-2526.

Gillette, D.A.; Bodhaine, B.A.; and MacKinnon, D.J. (1993). Transport and deposition of desert dust in the Kafirnigan River Valley (Tadzhikistan) from Shaartuz to Esanbay: Measurements and a simple model. *Atmos. Environ.,* **27A:**2545-2554.

Gillette, D.A.; Hardebeck, E.; and Parker, J. (1997). Large-scale variability of wind erosion mass flux rates at Owens Lake 2. Role of roughness change, particle limitation, change of threshold friction velocity, and the Owen effect. *J. Geophys. Res.,* **102:**25989-25998.

Gillette, D.A.; Fryrear, D.W.; Gill, T.E.; Ley, T.; Cahill, T.A.; and Gearhart, E.A. (1997). Relation of vertical flux of particles smaller than 10 μm to total aeolian horizontal mass flux at Owens Lake. *J. Geophys. Res.,* **102:**26009-26016.

Gillette, D.A. (1997). Soil derived dust as a source of silica: Aerosol properties, emissions, deposition, and transport. *J. Expo. Anal. Environ. Epidemiol.,* **7:**303-312.

Gillette, D.A.; Marticorena, B.; and Bergametti, G. (1998). Change in the aerodynamic roughness height by saltating grains: Experimental assessment, test of theory, and operational parameterization. *J. Geophys. Res.,* **103:**6203-6210.

Gillies, J.A.; and Chow, J.C. (1995). Resupension of particles by wind: A literature review. Report No. TSS5.1. Prepared for California Regional Particulate Air Quality Study, by Desert Research Institute, Reno, NV.

Gillies, J.A.; Nickling, W.G.; and McTainsh, G.H. (1996). Dust concentrations and particle-size characteristics of an intense dust haze event: Inland delta region, Mali, West Africa. *Atmos. Environ.,* **30:**1081-1090.

Gillies, J.A. (1996). Resuspension of particles by wind: Modeling, data analysis initiatives and measurement options. Report No. TSS5.2. Prepared for California Regional Particulate Air Quality Study, by Desert Research Institute, Reno, NV.

Gillies, J.A.; and Nickling, W.G. (1997). Shear stress behavior on complex rough surfaces. In *Proceedings, The International Wind Erosion Symposium/Workshop*, Kansas City, MO.

Gillies, J.A.; Watson, J.G.; Rogers, C.F.; Chow, J.C.; and Langston, R. (1997). PM_{10} emissions and dust suppressant efficiencies on an unpaved road, Merced, CA. In *90th Annual Meeting of the Air & Waste Management Association* , Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

Gillies, J.A.; Watson, J.G.; Rogers, C.F.; Dubois, D.; Chow, J.C.; Langston, R.; and Sweet, J. (1999). Long term efficiencies of dust suppressants to reduce PM_{10} emissions from unpaved roads. *JAWMA,* **49:**3-16.

Giorgi, F. (1988). Dry deposition velocities of atmospheric aerosols as inferred by applying a particle dry deposition parameterization to a general circulation model. *Tellus,* **40B:**23-41.

Glaccum, R.A.; and Prospero, J.M. (1980). Saharan aerosols over the tropical North Atlantic : Mineralogy. *Mar. Geol.,* **37:**295-321.

Glanz, J. (1994). New soil erosion model erodes farmers' patience. *Science,* **264:**1661-1662.

Glasby, G.P. (1971). The influence of aeolian transport of dust particles on marine sedimentation in the southwest Pacific. *J. Roy. Soc. New Zealand,* **1:**285-300.

Glennie, K.W. (1970). *Desert Sedimentary Environments.* Elsevier, Amsterdam.

Glotfelty, D.E.; Leech, M.M.; and Jersey, J. (1989). Volatilization and wind erosion of soil surface applied atrazine, simazine, alachlor and toaphene. *J. Agricul. Food Chem.,* **37:**546-546.

Glover, D.M.; Hopke, P.K.; Vermette, S.J.; Landsberger, S.; and D'Auben, D.R. (1991). Source apportionment with site specific source profiles. *JAWMA,* **41:**294-305.

Godon, N.A.; and Todhunter, P.E. (1998). A climatology of airborne dust for the Red River Valley of North Dakota. *Atmos. Environ.,* **32:**1587-1594.

Goh, K.M.; Molloy, B.P.; and Rafter, T.A. (1977). Radiocarbon dating of quaternary loess deposits, Banks Peninsula, Canterbury, New Zealand. *Quat. Res.,* **7:**177-196.

Goldberg, E.D. (1976). Rock volatility and aerosol composition. *Nature,* **260:**128-129.

Goldsmith, D.F. (1997). The link between silica dust levels, risk assessments, and regulations. *J. Expo. Anal. Environ. Epidemiol.,* **7:**385-396.

Goldstein, S.L.; O'Nions, R.K.; and Hamilton, P.J. (1984). A Sm-Nd study of atmospheric dusts and particulates from major river systems. *Planetary Science Letters,* 221-236.

Golitsyn, G.; and Gillette, D.A. (1993). Introduction: A joint Soviet-American experiment for the study of Asian desert dust and its impact on local meteorological conditions and climate. *Atmos. Environ.,* **27A:**2467-2470.

Golitsyn, G.S.; Gillette, D.A.; MacKinnon, D.; and Smirnov, V.V. (1992). Satellite observation of interaction between droplet and dust clouds in the central Asia. In *11th Conference on Clouds and Precipitation (ICCP)*, pp. 1156-1158.

Gomes, L.; Bergametti, G.; Coudé-Gaussen, G.; and Rognon, P. (1990). Submicron desert dusts: A sandblasting process. *J. Geophys. Res.,* **95:**13,927-13,935.

Gomes, L.; and Gillette, D.A. (1992). Chemical and mineral composition by size of dust deposited during dust storms in SW Tadzhikistan. In *Precipitation Scavenging and Atmosphere-Surface Exchange. Vol. 2 - The Semonin Volume: Atmosphere - Surface Exchange Processes,* Schwartz, S.E. and Slinn, W.G.N., Eds. Hemisphere Publishing Corp., Washington D.C., pp. 921-932.

Gomes, L.; and Gillette, D.A. (1993). A comparison of characteristics of aerosol from dust storms in Central Asia with soil-derived dust from other regions. *Atmos. Environ.,* **27A:**2539-2544.

Goosens, D. (1985). The granulometric characteristics of a slowly moving dust cloud. *Earth Surf. Proc. Landf.,* **10:**353-362.

Goossens, D. (1985). A diffusion model for a settling non-consolidated dust mass. *Catena,* **12:**373-402.

Gordon, G.E. (1991). Airborne particles on global and regional scales. *Environ. Sci. Technol.,* **25:**1822-1828.

Goss, K.U. (1992). Effects of temperature and relative humidity on the sorption of organic vapors on quartz sand. *Environ. Sci. Technol.,* **26:**2287-2293.

Goss, K.U. (1993). Adsorption of organic vapors on ice and quartz sand at temperatures below 0 °C. *Environ. Sci. Technol.,* **27:**2826-2830.

Goudie, A.A.; Cooke, R.U.; and Doornkamp, J.C. (1979). The formation of silt from quartz dune sand by salt processes in deserts. *J. Arid Env.,* **2:**105-112.

Goudie, A.S. (1973). *Duricrusts.* Clarendon Press, Oxford.

Goudie, A.S. (1978). Dust storms and their geomorphological implications. *J. Arid Env.,* **1:**291-310.

Goudie, A.S.; and Day, M.J. (1980). Disintegration of fan sediments in Death Valley, California, by salt weathering. *Phys. Geog.,* **1:**126-137.

Goudie, A.S. (1983). Dust storms in space and time. *Progress in Physical Geography,* **7:**502-530.

Grabowska-Olszewska, B. (1975). SEM analysis of microstructures of loess deposits. *Bulletin of The International Association of Engineering Geologists,* **11:**45-48.

Graedel, T.E.; and Franey, J.P. (1975). Field measurements of submicron aerosol washout by snow. *Geophysical Research Letters,* **2:**325-328.

Graf, J.; Snow, R.; and Draftz, R.G. (1977). Aerosol sampling and analysis - Phoenix, Arizona. Report No. EPA-600/3-77-015. Prepared by U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC.

Grant, C.C. (1949). Dust devils in the subarctic. *Weather,* **4:**402-403.

Grantz, D.A.; Vaughn, D.L.; Zeldin, M.D.; Campbell, R.L.; and Dean, R. (1995). Mojave Desert wind erosion, fugitive dust and PM_{10}. Prepared by University of California, Riverside.

Grantz, D.A.; Vaughn, D.L.; Roberts, E.; Farber, R.; Ashbaugh, L.L.; VanCuren, T.; Watson, J.G.; Bainbridge, D.; Zink, T.; and Campbell, R. (1997). Evaluation of fugitive dust mitigation techniques for PM_{10} attainment in the western Mojave Desert: Recommendations on revegetation. In *90th Annual Meeting of the Air & Waste Management Association*, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

Grau, R.H. (1993). Evaluation of methods for controlling dust. Report No. GL-93-25. Prepared by U.S. Army Corps of Engineers.

Gray, H.A.; Landry, B.; Liu, C.S.; Henry, R.C.; Cooper, J.A.; and Sherman, J.R. (1988). Receptor modeling for PM_{10} source apportionment in the South Coast Air Basin of California. In *Transactions, PM_{10}: Implementation of Standards,* Mathai, C.V. and Stonefield, D.H., Eds. Air Pollution Control Association, Philadelphia, PA, pp. 399-418.

Greber, J.S.; Patel, V.P.; Pfetzing, E.A.; Amick, R.S.; and Toftner, R.O. (1979). Assessment of environmental impact of the mineral mining industry. Report No. EPA-600/2-79-107. Prepared by U.S. EPA, Research Triangle Park, NC.

Greeley, R.; and Leach, R.N. (1979). A preliminary assessment of the effects of electrostatics on eolian processes. Report No. NASA Tech. Mem. 79729. Prepared by National Aeronautics & Space Administration, Washington, DC.

Greeley, R.; and Iversen, J.D. (1985). *Wind as a Geological Process.* Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

Green, H.L.; and Lane, W.R. (1964). *Particulate Clouds : Dusts, Smokes and Mists.* Spon, London.

Gregurek, D.; Reimann, C.; and Stumpfl, E.F. (1998). Mineralogical fingerprints of industrial emissions - an example from Ni mining and smelting on the Kola Peninsula, NW Russia. *Sci. Total Environ.,* **221:**189-200.

Greiner, N.R.; Phillips, D.S.; Johnson, J.D.; and Volk, F. (1988). Diamonds in detonation soot. *Nature,* **333:** 440-442.

Grelinger, M.A.; Muleski, G.E.; Kinsey, J.S.; Cowherd, C.; and Hecht, D. (1988). Gap filling PM_{10} emission factors for selected open dust sources. Prepared by U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Technical Support Division, Research Triangle Park, NC.

Grenier, M.G.; Hardcastle, S.G.; Kunchur, G.; and Butler, K. (1992). The use of tracer gases to determine dust dispersion patterns and ventilation parameters in a mineral processing plant. *Am. Indus. Hyg. Assoc. J.,* **53:**387-394.

Griffiths, R.F.; and Roberts, I.D. (1999). Droplet evaporation from porous surfaces; model validation from field and wind tunnel experiments for sand and concrete. *Atmos. Environ,* **33:**3531.

Grigoryev, A.A.; and Kondratyev, K.J. (1980). Atmospheric dust observed from space. *WMO Bulletin,* **29:**250-254.

Grob, R.L.; Kaiser, M.A.; and Kelly, C.M. (1975). Ambient air pollutant analyses - Intregral part of an environmental impact study. *Environ. Lett.,* **8:**235-258.

Grosjean, D.; and Seinfeld, J.H. (1989). Parameterization of the formation potential of secondary organic aerosols. *Atmos. Environ.,* **23:**1733-1747.

Grottker, M. (1990). Pollutant removal by gully pots in different catchment areas. *Sci. Total Environ.,* **93:**515-522.

Grousset, F.E.; Biscaye, P.E.; Zindler, A.; Prospero, J.M.; and Chester, R. (1988). Neodymium isotopes as tracers in marine sediments and aerosols: North Atlantic. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.,* **87:**367-378.

Grout-Smith, T. (1989). Profit and loess from China's silt. *New Sci.,* **123:**60-60.

Grout, H.; Tarquis, A.M.; and Wiesner, M.R. (1998). Multifractal analysis of particle size distributions in soil. *Environ. Sci. Technol.,* **32:**1176-1182.

Gu, B.; Schmitt, J.; Chen, Z.; Liang, L.; and McCarthy, J.F. (1994). Adsorption and desorption of natural organic matter on iron oxide: Mechanisms and models. *Environ. Sci. Technol.,* **28:**38-46.

Gulson, B.L.; Davis, J.J.; Mizon, K.J.; Korsch, M.J.; and Bawden-Smith, J. (1995). Sources of lead in soil and dust and the use of dust fallout as a sampling medium. *Sci. Total Environ.,* **166:**245.

Gupta, J.P.; Agrawal, R.K.; and Raikhy, N.P. (1981). Soil erosion by wind from bare sandy plains in Western Rajasthan. *J. Arid Env.,* **4:**15-20.

Gupta, V.K.; and Kapoor, R.K. (1992). Attenuation of air pollution by green belt - Optimization of density of tree plantation. In *Precipitation Scavenging and Atmosphere-Surface Exchange. Vol. 3 - The Summers Volume: Applications and Appraisals,* Schwartz, S.E. and Slinn, W.G.N., Eds. Hemisphere Publishing Corp., Washington, pp. 1265-1276.

Haack, S.K.; Garchow, H.; Odelson, D.; Forney, L.; and Klug, M. (1994). Accuracy, reproducibility, and interpretation of fatty acid methyl ester profiles of model bacterial communities. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology,* **60:**2483-2493.

Haase, E. (1992). Fugitive emissions control on dry copper tailing with crushed rock armor. In *Transactions, PM_{10} Standards and Nontraditional Particulate Source Controls,* Chow, J.C. and Ono, D.M., Eds. Air & Waste Management Association, Pittsburgh, PA.

Haeberli, W. (1977). Sahara dust in the Alps - A short review. *Z. Gletscher,* **13:**206-208.

Hagen, L.J.; and Woodruff, N.O. (1973). Air pollution from duststorms in the Great Plains. *Atmos. Environ.,* **7:**323-332.

Hagen, L.J. (1984). Soil aggregate abrasion by impacting sand and soil particles. *Trans. Am. Soc. Agric. Eng.,* **27:**805-808.

Hagen, L.J. (1991). Wind erosion mechanics: Abrasion of aggregated soil. *Trans. Am. Soc. Agric. Eng.,* **34:**831-831.

Hagen, L.J. (1991). A wind erosion prediction system to meet user needs. *J. Soil Water Conserv.,* **46:**106-106.

Hagen, L.J.; Skidmore, E.L.; and Saleh, A. (1992). Wind erosion: Prediction of aggregate abrasion coefficients. *Trans. Am. Soc. Agric. Eng.,* **35:**1847-1847.

Hagen, L.J.; Mirzamostafa, N.; and Hawkins, A. (1996). PM_{10} generation by wind erosion. In *Proceedings, International Conference on Air Pollution from Agricultural Operations*. Midwest Plan Service, Kansas City, MO, pp. 79-86.

Haines, W.B. (1925). Studies in the physical properties of soil. II. A note on the cohesion developed by capillary forces in an ideal soil. *J. Agric. Sci.,* **15:**529-535.

Hall, D. (1999). Comments on "Suggested guidelines for deposited ambient dust" by Vallack and Shillito. *Atmos. Environ.,* **33:**2125-2127.

Hall, F.F., Jr. (1981). Visibility reductions from soil dust in the western U.S. *Atmos. Environ.,* **15:**1929-1929.

Hall, R.D.; and Shroba, R.R. (1993). Soils developed in the glacial deposits of the type areas of the Pinedale and Bull Lake Glaciations, Wind River Range, Wyoming, U.S.A. *Arctic Alpine Res.,* **25:**368-373.

Hallett, J. (1969). A rotor-induced dust devil. *Weather,* **24:**133-133.

Hamilton, R.S.; Revitt, D.M.; and Harrison, R.M. (1990). The measurement of soiling. *Sci. Total Environ.,* 131-138.

Hamilton, R.S.; and Mansfield, T.A. (1992). The soiling of materials in the ambient atmosphere. *Atmos. Environ.,* **26A:**3291-3296.

Hamilton, R.S.; and Mansfield, T.A. (1993). The soiling of materials in the ambient atmosphere. *Atmos. Environ.,* **27A:**1369-1374.

Hammond, C.; Moon, C.F.; and Smalley, I.J. (1973). High-voltage electron microscopy of quartz particles from post-glacial clay soils. *J. Mat. Sci.,* **8:**509-513.

Hand, I.F. (1934). The character and magnitude of the dust cloud which passed over Washington, D.C. May 11, 1934. *Mon. Weather Rev.,* **62:**157-158.

Handy, R.L. (1976). Loess distribution by variable winds. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.,* **87:**915-927.

Hansen, A.D.A.; Kapustin, V.N.; Kopeikin, V.M.; Gillette, D.A.; and Bodhaine, B.A. (1993). Optical absorption by aerosol black carbon and dust in a desert region of Soviet Central Asia. *Atmos. Environ.,* **27A:**2527-2532.

Hanson, G.P.; and Throne, L. (1970). A partial pollution solution - plant trees. *Lasca Leaves,* **20:**35-36.

Hardebeck, E.; Holder, G.; Ono, D.; Parker, J.; Schade, T.; and Scheidlinger, C. (1996). Feasibility and cost-effectiveness of flood irrigation for the reduction of sand motion and PM_{10} on the Owens Dry Lake. Prepared by Great Basin Unified Air Pollution Control District, Bishop, CA.

Hardebeck, H. (1992). Owens Lake reclamation project phase 4 - Flood irrigation. Northern Area Project design and test protocols. Prepared by Great Basin Unified Air Pollution Control District, Bishop, CA.

Harding Lawson Associates (1996). Final report for the 1993-1994 ADEQ Paved Road Emissions Research Study. Prepared for Maricopa Association of Governments, Phoenix, AZ, by Harding Lawson Associates, Denver, CO.

Harrison, J.C.; Brower, P.S.; Attfield, M.D.; Doak, C.B.; Keane, M.J.; Grayson, R.L.; and Wallace, W.E. (1997). Surface composition of respirable silica particles in a set of U.S. anthracite and bituminous coal mine dusts. *J. Aerosol Sci.,* **28:**689-696.

Harrison, K.G.; Broecker, W.S.; and Bonani, G. (1993). The effect of changing land use on soil radiocarbon. *Science,* **262:**725-726.

Harrison, R.M.; Laxen, D.P.H.; and Wilson, S.J. (1981). Chemical associations of lead, cadmium, copper, and zinc in street dusts and roadside soils. *Environ. Sci. Technol.,* **15:**1378-1383.

Harrop, D.O.; Mumby, K.; Pepper, B.; and Nolan, J. (1990). Heavy metal levels in the near vicinity to roads in a North London borough. *Sci. Total Environ.,* **93:**543-543.

Harrop, D.O.; Mumby, K.; Ashworth, J.; and Nolan, J. (1990). Air quality in the vicinity of urban roads. *Sci. Total Environ.,* **93:**285-292.

Hashimoto, Y.; Kim, H.K.; Chen, Z.L.; and Yang, Z.M. (1994). Atmospheric fingerprints of east Asia, 1986-1991: An urgent record of aerosol analysis by the JACK Network. *Atmos. Environ.,* **28:**1437-1445.

Hattersley-Smith, G. (1961). Ablation effects due to wind-blown dust. *J. Glaciol.,* **3:**1153-1153.

Hayas, A.; Gonzalez, C.F.; Pardo, G.; and Martinez, M.C. (1982). Application of spectral analysis to atmospheric dust pollution. *Atmos. Environ.,* **16:**1919-1922.

Haynie, F.H.; and Lemmons, T.J. (1990). Particulate matter soiling of exterior paints at a rural site. *Aerosol Sci. Technol.,* **13:**356-367.

Hässler, H.E.B. (1995). A new method for dust separation using autogenous electrically charged fog. *J. Powder & Bulk Solids Tech.,* 10-14.

Healy, T.R. (1970). Dust from Australia - A reappraisal. *Earth Science Journal,* **4:**106-116.

Heiken, G. (1974). An Atlas of Volcanic Ash. *Smithsonian Contributions to the Earth Sciences,* 1-101.

Heiken, G.; and Wohletz, K. (1985). *Volcanic Ash,* 1-246.

Heisler, S.L.; Collins, H.; Collins, J.F.; Hayden, P.; Lurmann, F.W.; Yeransian, T.; and Young, J. (1988). Interim emissions inventory for regional air quality studies. Report No. EPRI EA-6070. Prepared by Electric Power Research Institute, Palo Alto, CA.

Heller, F.; and Tung-Sheng, L. (1984). Magnetism of Chinese loess deposits. *Geophys. J. Roy. Astrom. Sci.,* **77:**125-141.

Herbers, T.H.C.; and Guza, R.T. (1995). Comment on "Velocity observations above a rippled bed using laser doppler velocimetry". *J. Geophys. Res.,* **98:**20,331-20,334.

Hering, S.V.; and Friedlander, S.K. (1982). Origins of aerosol sulfur size distributions in the Los Angeles basin. *Atmos. Environ.,* **16:**2647-2656.

Hering, S.V.; Miguel, A.H.; and Dod, R.L. (1984). Tunnel measurements of the PAH, carbon thermogram and elemental source signature for vehicular exhaust. *Sci. Total Environ.,* **36:**39-39.

Herrick, R.A. (1966). Recommended standard method for continuing dust fall survey. *JAPCA,* **16:**372.

Hewitt, T.R. (1981). The effectiveness of street sweeping for reducing particulate matter background concentrations. Prepared by Sirrine Environmental Consultants, Research Triangle Park, NC.

Hey, A.E.; and Sheng, J. (1992). Vertical profiles of suspended sand concentration and size from multifrequency acoustic backscatter. *J. Geophys. Res.,* **97:**15,661-15,677.

Hignett, P.; and Hopwood, W.P. (1994). Estimates of effective surface roughness over complex terrain. *Boundary Layer Meteorology,* **68:**51-74.

Hill, S.C.; Hill, A.C.; and Barber, P.W. (1984). Light scattering by size/shape distributions of soil particles and spheroids. *Appl. Opt.,* **23:**1025-1031.

Hinds, W.C. (1982). *Aerosol Technology: Properties, Behavior, and Measurement of Airborne Particles.* John Wiley & Sons, New York, NY.

Hinds, W.C.; and Kadrichu, N.P. (1997). The effect of dust loading on penetration and resistance of glass fiber filters. *Aerosol Sci. Technol.,* **27:**162-173.

Hindy, K.T. (1982). Variation in chemical content of dustfall as a function of particle size. *Bull. NRC,* **7:**422-435.

Hindy, K.T. (1987). Types and sources of iron-bearing minerals in Cairo atmosphere. In *Heavy Metals in the Environment International Conference,* Lindberg, S.E. and Hutchinson, T.C., Eds.New Orleans, pp. 124-126.

Hindy, K.T.; Abdel-Shafy, H.I.; and Farag, S.A. (1990). The role of the cement industry in the contamination of air, water, soil and plant with vanadium in Cairo. *Environ. Poll.,* **66:**195-205.

Hindy, K.T. (1991). Silicon, aluminum, iron, copper,and zinc levels in desert soil - Related dust deposits in Cairo. *Atmos. Environ.,* **25B:**213-217.

Hirose, K.; and Sugimura, Y. (1984). Excess ^{228}Th in the airborne dust : An indicator of continental dust from the east Asian deserts. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.,* **70:**110-114.

Hlavay, J.; and Wesemann, G. (1993). Distribution of mineralogical phases in dusts collected at different workshops. *Sci. Total Environ.,* **136:**33-42.

Hlavay, J.; Antal, L.; Polyak, K.; and Karpati, J. (1993). Distribution of toxic metals in dusts collected at different workshops. *Sci. Total Environ.,* **136:**93-100.

Hobbs, W.H. (1942). Wind - The dominant transportation agent within extramarginal zones to continental glaciers. *J. Geol.,* **50:**556-559.

Hodge, V.F.; and Stallard, M.O. (1986). Platinum and palladium in roadside dust. *Environ. Sci. Technol.,* **20:** 1058-1060.

Hodgin, C.R. (1982). A receptor-based technique for determining impacts of wind-resuspended particulates. In *Precipitation Scavenging, Dry Deposition, and Resuspension,* Pruppacher, Ed. Elsevier Science Publishing Co. Inc., pp. 1195-1204.

Hodgin, C.R. (1983). A receptor-based technique for determining impacts of wind-suspended particulates. In *Precipitation Scavenging, Dry Deposition, and Resuspension. Vol. 2 - Dry Deposition and Resuspension,* Pruppacher, H.R., Semonin, R.G., Slinn, W.G.N., Eds. Elsevier, New York, pp. 1195-1204.

Hodgin, C.R. (1983). Near-surface meteorological conditions associated with active resuspension of dust by wind erosion. In *Precipitation Scavenging, Dry Deposition, and Resuspension. Vol. 2 - Dry Deposition and Resuspension,* Pruppacher, H.R., Semonin, R.G., Slinn, W.G.N., Eds. Elsevier, New York, pp. 1185-1194.

Hodgin, C.R. (1983). Mechanical resuspension of ^{239}Pu from unpaved roads. In *Precipitation Scavenging, Dry Deposition, and Resuspension. Vol. 2 - Dry Deposition and Resuspension,* Pruppacher, H.R., Semonin, R.G., Slinn, W.G.N., Eds. Elsevier, New York, pp. 1175-1184.

Hoffer, T.E.; and Hallett, J. (1971). Dust devil systems. *Weather,* **26:**247-250.

Hoidale, G.B.; and Smith, C.M. (1968). Analysis of the giant particle component of the atmosphere over an interior desert basin. *Tellus,* **20:**251-268.

Holcombe, T.L.; Ley, T.; and Gillette, D.A. (1997). Effects of prior precipitation and source area characteristics on threshold wind velocities for blowing dust episodes, Sonoran Desert 1948-78. *J. Appl. Meteorol.,* **36:**1160-1175.

Hollidat, V.T. (1991). The geological record of wind erosion, eolian deposition, and aridity of the southern High Plains. *Great Plains Research,* **1:**6.

Holmes, J.R.; and Zoller, W.H. (1996). The elemental signature of transported Asian dust at Mauna Loa Observatory. *Tellus,* **48B:**83-92.

Hoover, J.M. (1987). Dust control on construction sites - State of the art. Prepared for Arizona Department of Transportation.

Hopke, P.K.; Lamb, R.E.; and Natusch, D.F.S. (1980). Multielemental characterization of urban roadway dust. *Environ. Sci. Technol.,* **14:**164-172.

Hopke, P.K.; Chang, S.N.; Gordon, G.E.; and Rheingrover, S.W. (1986). Identification of fugitive emissions compositions by target transformation factor analysis of wind-trajectory-selected samples. In *Proceedings of the 79th Annual Meeting (Minneapolis, MN)*. Air Pollution Control Association, Pittsburgh, PA.

Hopke, P.K.; Wlaschin, W.; Landsberger, S.; Sweet, C.W.; and Vermette, S.J. (1988). The source apportionment of PM_{10} in South Chicago. In *Transactions, PM_{10}: Implementation of Standards,* Mathai, C.V. and Stonefield, D.H., Eds. Air Pollution Control Association, Pittsburgh, PA, pp. 484-494.

Hoppel, W.A.; Fitzgerald, J.W.; Frick, G.M.; and Larson, R.E. (1990). Aerosol size distributions and optical properties found in the marine boundary layer over the Atlantic Ocean. *J. Geophys. Res.,* **95:**3659-3686.

Horning, L.; Stetler, L.; and Saxton, K. (1996). Surface residue and soil roughness for wind erosion protection. In *ASAE Meeting (Phoenix, AZ)*. American Society of Agricultural Engineers, St. Joseph, MI.

Horowitz, A.; Weinstein, M.; and Ganor, E. (1975). Palynological determination of dust storm provenances in Israel. *Pollen et Spores,* **17:**223-232.

Horst, T.W. (1977). A surface depletion model for deposition from a Gaussian plume. *Atmos. Environ.,* **11:**41-46.

Hosiokangas, J.; Ruuskanen, J.; and Pekkanen, J. (1999). Effects of soil dust episodes and mixed fuel sources on source apportionment of PM_{10} particles in Kuopio, Finland. *Atmos. Environ.,* **33:**3821.

Houck, J.E.; Cooper, J.A.; Core, J.A.; Frazier, C.A.; and deCesar, R.T. (1981). Hamilton Road Dust Study: Particulate source apportionment analysis using the chemical mass balance receptor model. Prepared for Concord Scientific Corporation, by NEA Laboratories, Inc., Beaverton, OR.

Houck, J.E.; Chow, J.C.; Watson, J.G.; Simons, C.A.; Pritchett, L.C.; Goulet, J.M.; and Frazier, C.A. (1989). Determination of particle size distribution and chemical composition of particulate matter from selected sources in California. Prepared for California Air Resources Board, Sacramento, CA, by OMNI Environmental Services, Inc. and Desert Research Institute, Beaverton, OR and Reno, NV.

Houck, J.E.; Chow, J.C.; and Ahuja, M.S. (1989). The chemical characterization of agricultural sources of PM_{10} particles in the San Joaquin and Imperial Valleys of California. In *82nd Annual Meeting of the Air & Waste Management Association*, Anaheim, CA.

Houck, J.E.; Goulet, J.M.; Chow, J.C.; and Watson, J.G. (1989). Chemical source characterization of residential wood combustion emissions in Denver, Colorado; Bakersfield, California; and Mammoth Lakes, California. In *82nd Annual Meeting of the Air & Waste Management Association* , Anaheim, CA.

Houck, J.E.; Chow, J.C.; Watson, J.G.; Simons, C.A.; Pritchett, L.C.; Goulet, J.M.; and Frazier, C.A. (1989). Determination of particle size distribution and chemical composition of particulate matter from selected sources in California. Executive summary. Report No. A6-175-32. Prepared for California Air Resources Board, Sacramento, CA, by Desert Research Institute, Reno, NV.

Houck, J.E.; Chow, J.C.; and Ahuja, M.S. (1989). The chemical and size characterization of particulate material originating from geological sources in California. In *Transactions, Receptor Models in Air Resources Management,* Watson, J.G., Ed. Air & Waste Management Association, Pittsburgh, PA, pp. 322-333.

Houck, J.E.; Goulet, J.M.; Chow, J.C.; Watson, J.G.; and Pritchett, L.C. (1990). Chemical characterization of emission sources contributing to light extinction. In *Transactions, Visibility and Fine Particles,* Mathai, C.V., Ed. Air and Waste Management Association, Pittsburgh, PA, pp. 437-446.

Houck, J.E.; Rau, J.A.; Body, S.; and Chow, J.C. (1992). Source apportionment - Pocatello, Idaho PM_{10} nonattainment area. In *Transactions, PM_{10} Standards and Nontraditional Particulate Source Controls,* Chow, J.C. and Ono, D.M., Eds. Air and Waste Management Association, Pittsburgh, PA, pp. 219-230.

Houseman, J. (1961). Dust haze at Bahrain. *Met. Mag.,* **90:**50-52.

Hu, H.L.; Xu, J.; Zhou, J.; and Huang, Z. (1990). Concentrations of atmospheric elements over various areas in China. In *Proceedings of the Third Chinese Aerosol Conference*. Chinese Soc. of Particulates, Beijing, pp. 136-140.

Hubbard, S.J. (1976). Evaluation of fugitive dust emissions from mining, Task 2 Report - Assessment of the current status of the environmental aspects of fugitive dust source associated with mining. Prepared for , Industrial Environmental Research laboratory, Resource Extraction and Handling Division, U S Environmental Protection Agency, by PEDCo-Environmental Specialists, Inc, Cincinnati, OH.

Hubbard, S.J. (1976). Evaluation of fugitive dust emissions from mining, Task 1 Report. Prepared for , Industrial Environmental Research Laboratory, Resource Extraction and Handling Division, U S Environmental Protection Agency, by PEDCo-Environmental Specialists, Inc, Cincinnati, OH.

Hubbard, S.J. (1976). Assessment of the current status of the environmental aspects of fugitive dust sources associated with mining. Prepared for Industrial Environmental Research Laboratory, Resource Extraction Protection Agency, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH, by PEDCo-Environmental Specialists, Inc., Cincinnati, OH.

Hubbard, S.J. (1976). Identification of fugitive dust sources associated with mining. Prepared for Industrial Environmental Research Laboratory, Resource Extraction and Handling Division, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH, by PEDCo-Environmental Specialists, Inc., Cincinnati, OH.

Huffman, E. (1990). Methods of assessing agricultural sustainability. *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment,* **15:**303-305.

Hunt, A. (1986). The application of mineral magnetic methods to atmospheric aerosol discrimination. *Phys. Earth Planet. Int.,* **42:**10-21.

Hunt, A.; Johnson, D.L.; Thornton, I.; and Watt, J.M. (1993). Apportioning the sources of lead in house dusts in the London borough of Richmond, England. *Sci. Total Environ.,* **138:**183-206.

Hunt, J.C.R.; and Nalpanis, P. (1985). Saltating and suspended particles over flat and sloping surfaces I. Modelling concepts. In *International Workshop on the Physics of Blown Sand,* Barndorff-Nielsen, J.T., Moller, J.T., Romer-Rasmussen, K., Willetts, B.B., Eds. University of Aarhus, Aarhus, pp. 9-36.

Huszar, P.C.; and Piper, S.L. (1986). Estimating the off-site costs of wind erosion in New Mexico. *J. Soil Water Conserv.,* 414-416.

Huszar, P.C. (1989). Targeting wind erosion reduction measures based upon off-site costs. *J. Soil Water Conserv.,* **44:**612-612.

Huszar, P.C. (1989). Economics of reducing off-site costs of wind erosion. *Land Econ.,* **65:**333-333.

Hyers, A.D.; and Marcus, M.G. (1981). Land use and desert dust hazards in central Arizona. *Geol. Sci. Am. Spec. Pap.,* 267-280.

Idso, S.B.; Ingram, R.S.; and Pritchard, J.M. (1972). An American haboob. *Bull. Am. Meteor. Soc.,* **53:**930-955.

Idso, S.B. (1972). Radiation fluxes during a dust storm. *Weather,* **28:**154-155.

Idso, S.B. (1973). Thermal radiation from a tropospheric dust suspension. *Nature,* **241:**448-449.

Idso, S.B. (1973). Haboobs in Arizona. *Weather,* **28:**154-155.

Idso, S.B. (1974). Thermal blanketing : A case for aerosol-induced climatic alteration. *Science,* **186:**50-51.

Idso, S.B. (1974). Tornado or dust devil : Enigma of desert whirlwinds. *Am. Scient.,* **62:**530-541.

Idso, S.B. (1975). Low-level aerosol effects on Earth's surface energy balance. *Tellus,* **27:**318-320.

Idso, S.B. (1976). Dust storms. *Sci. Am.,* **235:**108-114.

Idso, S.B.; and Brazel, A.J. (1977). Planetary radiation balance as a function of atmospheric dust: Climatological consequences. *Science,* **198:**731-733.

Idso, S.B. (1981). Climatic change: The role of atmospheric dust. *Geol. Sci. Am. Spec. Pap.,* 207-215.

Idso, S.B. (1981). Climatic change: Desert-forming processes. *Geol. Sci. Am. Spec. Pap.,* 217-222.

Iler, R.K. (1979). *The Geochemistry of Silica.* Wiley, New York.

Ing, G.K.T. (1969). A dust storm over Central China, April 1969. *Weather,* **27:**136-145.

Ingram, R.S. (1973). Arizona 'Eddy' tornadoes. Report No. NOAA Tech Mem, NWS WR91. Prepared by National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Boulder, CO.

Iranzo, E.; Espinoza, A.; and Martinez, J.R. (1994). Resuspension in the Palomares area of Spain: A summary of experimental studies. *J. Aerosol Sci.,* **25:**833-833.

Irvine, K.N.; Murray, S.D.; Drake, J.J.; and Vermette, S.J. (1989). Spatial and temporal variability of dry dustfall and associated trace elements: Hamilton, Canada. *Environ. Technol. Lett.,* **10:**527-540.

Iversen, J.D.; Pollack, J.B.; Greeley, R.; and White, B.R. (1976). Windblown dust on Earth, Mars, and Venus. *Journal of the Atmospheric Sciences,* **33:**2425-2429.

Iversen, J.D.; and Jensen, V. (1981). Wind transportation of dust from coal stock piles. Prepared , Copenhagen.

Iversen, J.D.; and White, B.R. (1982). Saltation threshold on Earth, Mars and Venus. *Sedimentology,* **29:**111-119.

Ives, R.L. (1947). Behaviour of dust devils. *Bull. Am. Meteor. Soc.,* **28:**168-174.

Iwasaka, Y.; Hiroaki, M.; and Nagaya, K. (1983). The transport and spatial scale of Asian dust-storm clouds: A case study of the dust storm event of April 1979. *Tellus,* **35B:**189-196.

Izzi, N. (1995). Fugitive dust control studies using scale models and mass loss estimates. Prepared for , Dr. Judy Chow, Desert Research Institute, by Western Spreading & Transport, Inc.

JACA Corp. (1985). User's guide: Fugitive dust control demonstration studies. Report No. EPA-600/8-87-032. Prepared for EPA, Cincinnati, OH, by U.S. EPA, Cincinnati, OH.

Jacko, M.G.; and DuCharme, R.T. (1973). Brake emissions - Emission measurements from brake and clutch linings from selected mobile sources. Report No. APTD-1557. Prepared by U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Ann Arbor, MI.

Jackson, M.L.; Levelt, T.W.M.; Syers, J.K.; Rex, R.W.; Clayton, R.N.; Sherman, G.D.; and Uehara, G. (1971). Geomorphological relationships of tropospherically derived quartz in the soils of the Hawaiian Islands. In *Proceedings, Soil Science Society of America*. Soil Science Society of America, Madison, WI, pp. 515-525.

Jackson, M.L.; Gillette, D.A.; Danielson, E.F.; Blifford, I.H.; Bryson, R.A.; and Syers, J.K. (1973). Global dustfall during the quarternary as related to environments. *Soil Science,* **116:**135-145.

Jackson, M.L. (1981). Oxygen isotopic ratios in quartz as an indicator of provenance of dust. *Geol. Sci. Am. Spec. Pap.,* 27-36.

Jackson, M.L.; Clayton, R.N.; Violante, A.; and Violante, P. (1982). Eolian influence on Terra Rossa soils of Italy traced by quartz oxygen isotopic ratio. In *International Clay Conference 1981,* VanOlphen, H. and Veniale, F., Eds. Elsevier, Amsterdam, pp. 293-300.

Jacob, D.J.; Waldman, J.M.; Munger, J.M.; and Hoffmann, M.R. (1986). The H_2SO_4-HNO_3-NH_3 system at high humidities and in fogs. 2. Comparison of field data with thermodynamic calculations. *J. Geophys. Res.,* **91:**1089-1096.

Jacob, D.J.; Munger, W.; Waldman, J.M.; and Hoffmann, M.R. (1986). The H_2SO_4-HNO_3-NH_3 system at high humidities and in fogs. 1. Spatial and temporal patterns in the San Joaquin Valley of California. *J. Geophys. Res.,* **91:**1073-1088.

Jaenicke, R.; and Schütz, L. (1978). Comprehensive study of physical and chemical properties of the surface aerosols in the Cape Verde Islands region. *J. Geophys. Res.,* **83:**3585-3599.

Jaggard, D.L.; Hill, C.; Shorthill, R.W.; Stuart, D.; Glantz, M.; Rosswog, F.; Taggart, E.; and Hammond, S.K. (1981). Light scattering from particles of regular and irregular shape. *Atmos. Environ.,* **15:**2511-2511.

James, D.E.; and Fulton, A. (1996). Estimation of PM_{10} emissions from vacant lands in the Las Vegas Valley. Phase II: Wind tunnel measurements. Prepared for Clark County District Health Department, Las Vegas, NV, by University of Nevada, Las Vegas, NV.

James, T.; Matsumura, R.T.; Carvacho, O.F.; Ashbaugh, L.L.; and Flocchini, R.G. (1996). Strategies for measuring fugitive dust emissions. In *Proceedings, International Conference on Air Pollution from Agricultural Operations*. Midwest Plan Service, Kansas City, MO.

Jang, M.; and Kamens, R.M. (1999). A predictive model for adsorptive gas partitioning of SOCs on fine atmospheric inorganic dust particles. *Environ. Sci. Technol.,* **33:**1825-1831.

Janocko, P.B.; Casuccio, G.S.; Dattner, S.L.; Johnson, D.L.; and Crutcher, E.R. (1982). The El Paso airshed; source apportionment using complementary analysis and receptor models. In *Proceedings, Receptor Models Applied to Contemporary Pollution Problems*. Air Pollution Control Association, Pittsburgh, PA.

Jenny, H. (1941). *Factors of Soil Formation.* McGraw - Hill, New York, New York.

Jenny, H. (1941). *A System of Quantitative Pedology.* McGraw - Hill, New York, New York.

Jie, X. (1999). Dust emission factors for environment of Northern China. *Atmos. Environ.,* **33:**1767-1776.

John, W.; Wall, S.M.; Ondo, J.L.; and Winklmayr, W. (1990). Modes in the size distributions of atmospheric inorganic aerosol. *Atmos. Environ.,* **24A:**2349-2359.

John, W.; Fritter, D.N.; and Winklmayr, W. (1991). Resuspension induced by impacting particles. *J. Aerosol Sci.,* **22:**723-736.

Johnson, L.R. (1976). Particle-size fractionation of eolian dusts during transport and sampling. *Mar. Geol.,* **21:**M17-M21.

Johnson, L.R. (1979). Mineralogical dispersal patterns of North Atlantic deep-sea sediments with particular reference to eolian dusts. *Mar. Geol.,* **29:**335-345.

Johnson, T.C.; Gillette, D.A.; and Schwiesow, R.L. (1992). Fate of dust particles from unpaved roads under various atmospheric conditions. In *Precipitation Scavenging and Atmosphere-Surface Exchange. Vol. 2 - The Semonin Volume: Atmosphere - Surface Exchange Processes,* Schwartz, S.E. and Slinn, W.G.N., Eds. Hemisphere Publishing Corp., Washington D.C., pp. 933-948.

Johnson, W.B. (1983). Interregional exchanges of air pollution: Model types and applications. *JAPCA,* **33:**563-574.

Jones, D.K.C.; Cooke, R.U.; and Warren, A. (1986). Geomorphological investigation, for engineering purposes, of blowing sand and dust hazard. *Q. J. Eng. Geol.,* **19:**251-270.

Jones, R.L.; and Beavers, A.H. (1963). Sponge spicules in Illinois soils. *Proc. Soil Soc. Am.,* **27:**438-440.

Jones, R.L.; and Beavers, A.H. (1963). Some mineralogical and chemical properties of plant opal. *Soil Science,* **96:**375-379.

Jones, R.L.; Mackenzie, L.J.; and Beavers, A.H. (1964). Opaline microfossils in some Michigan soils. *Ohio J. Sci.,* **64:**417-423.

Jonsson, P. (1992). Wind erosion on sugar beet fields in Scania, southern Sweden. *Agric. For. Meteorol.,* **62:** 141-141.

Joseph, P.W.; Raipal, D.K.; and Deka, S.N. (1980). 'Andi'; the convective dust storm of northwest India. *Mausam,* **31:**431-432.

Jouve, A.; Schulte, E.; Bon, P.; and Cardot, A.L. (1995). Mechanical and physical removing of soil and plants as agricultural mitigation techniques. *Sci. Total Environ.,* **137:**65-80.

Joyner, W.M. (1985). Fugitive dust sources. In *Compilation of Air Pollutant Emission Factors Volume I: Stationary Point and Area Sources,Supplement A*. U S Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Air and Radiation, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, Research Triangle Park, NC.

Juckes, L.M.; and Pitt, G.J. (1976). The standardization of petrographic analysis of coal. *J. Microsc.,* **109 pt 1:**13-21.

Jung, Y.; and Tien, C. (1993). Simulation of aerosol deposition in granular media. *Aerosol Sci. Technol.,* **18:**418-418.

Jutze, G.A.; and Azetell, K. (1974). Investigation of fugitive dust, Volume I - Sources, emissions, and control. Report No. EPA-450/3-74-036-a. Prepared by U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC.

Jutze, G.A.; and Axetell, K. (1974). Investigation of fugitive dust, Volume II - Control strategy and regulatory approach. Report No. EPA-450/3-74-036-b. Prepared by U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC.

Jutze, G.A.; and Axetell, K. (1976). Factors influencing emissions from fugitive dust sources. In *Symposium on Fugitive Emissions Measurement and Control*, Hartford, CT.

Jutze, G.A.; Zoller, J.M.; Janszen, T.A.; Amick, R.S.; Zimmer, C.E.; and Gerstle, R.W. (1977). Technical guidance for control of industrial process fugitive particulate emissions. Report No. EPA-45/3-77-010. Prepared by U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC.

Juvigné, E. (1985). The use of heavy mineral suites for loess stratigraphy. *Geol. Mijn.,* **64:**333-336.

Kadowaki, S. (1979). Silicon and aluminium in urban aerosols for characterization of atmospheric soil particles in the Nagoya area. *Environ. Sci. Technol.,* **13:**1130-1133.

Kaimal, J.C.; and Businger, J.A. (1970). Case studies of a convective plume and a dust devil. *J. Appl. Meteorol.,* **9:**612-620.

Kalinske, A.A. (1943). Turbulence and the transport of sand and silt by wind. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences,* **44:**41-54.

Kalu, A.E. (1979). The African dust plume: Its characteristics and propagation across West Africa in winter. In *Saharan Dust,* Morales, C., Ed. Wiley, Chichester, England, pp. 95-118.

Kalyushnyi, Y. (1952). Effectiveness of sanitary clearance zones between industrial enterprises and residential quarters. *Gicienai Sanit.,* **4:**179.

Kantamaneni, R.; Claiborn, C.S.; Adams, G.; and Lamb, B. (1994). Evaluation of PM_{10} emissions rates from paved roads using a point source tracer release technique. In *1994 Annual Meeting of the Pacific Northwest Internation Section of the Air & Waste Management Association*, Eugene, OR.

Kantamaneni, R.; Adams, G.; Bamesberger, W.L.; Allwine, E.J.; Westberg, H.; Lamb, B.; and Claiborn, C.S. (1996). The measurement of roadway PM_{10} emission rates using atmospheric tracer ratio techniques. *Atmos. Environ.,* **30:**4209-4020.

Kapoor, R.K.; and Gupta, V.K. (1984). A pollution attenuation coefficient concept for optimization of green belt. *Atmos. Environ.,* **18:**1107-1113.

Karlstrom, E.T.; and Osborn, G. (1992). Genesis of buried paleosols and soils in holocene and late pleistocene tills, Bugaboo Glacier Area, British Columbia, Canada. *Arctic Alpine Res.,* **24:**108-123.

Kasahara, M.; Shinoda, K.; and Takahashi, K. (1993). Characterization of aerosol particles collected on road-side. *J. Aerosol Sci.,* **24:**S7-S8.

Kashparov, V.A.; Protsak, V.P.; Ivanov, Y.A.; and Nicholson, K.W. (1994). Resuspension of radionucleotides and the contamination of village areas around Chernobyl. *J. Aerosol Sci.,* **25:**755-760.

Kastnelson, J. (1970). Frequency of dust storms at Be'er Sheva. *Israel J. Earth Sci.,* **19:**69-76.

Kawamura, R. (1951). Study on sand movement by wind. *Science and Technology,* 95-112.

Kawashima, S. (1994). Relation between vegetation, surface temperature, and surface composition in the Tokyo region during winter. *Remote Sens. Environ.,* **50:**52-60.

Keay, J.; and Menage, P.M.A. (1970). Automated determination of ammonium and nitrate in soil extracts by distillation. *Analyst,* **95:**379-379.

Keeling, B.F.; Schreiber, R.J., Jr.; and Long, J.H. (1975). Missouri's workable fugitive dust regulation. Prepared by Division of Environmental Quality, Missouri Air Conservation Commission, Jefferson City, MO.

Keller, J.; and Lamprecht, R. (1995). Road dust as an indicator for air pollution transport and deposition: An application of SPOT imagery. *Remote Sens. Environ.,* **54:**1-12.

Kenkel, P.; and Noyes, R. (1996). Grain elevator dust emissions: Results of a field test at a country elevator. In *Proceedings, International Conference on Air Pollution from Agricultural Operations*. Midwest Plan Service, Kansas City, MO, pp. 285-291.

Kerho, S.E.; and Muleski, G.E. (1993). Mohave Power Project Fugitive Emissions Study (Draft). Prepared for Southern California Edison, Rosemead, CA, by Midwest Research Institute, Kansas City, MO.

Kerley, S.J.; and Jarvis, S.C. (1997). Variation in ^{15}N natural abundance of soil, humic fractions and plant materials in a disturbed and an undisturbed grassland. *Biology and Fertility of Soils,* **24:**147-152.

Kessler, E.; Alexander, D.; and Rarick, J. (1978). Dust storms from the US High Plains in late winter 1977 - Search for cause and implications. *Oklahoma Acad. Sci.,* **58:**116-128.

Khalaf, F.I.; Al-Kadi, A.S.; and Al-Saleh, S. (1985). Mineralogical composition and potential sources of dust fallout deposits in Kuwait, northern Arabian Gulf. *Sedimentary Geology,* **42:**255-278.

Kichner, H.W. (1988). Road dust suppressants compared. *Public Works,* 27-28.

Kidson, E. (1929). The meteorlogical conditions associated with the dust storm of October 1928. *New Zealand J. Sci. Technol.,* **10:**292-299.

Kidson, E.; and Gregory, J.W. (1930). Australian origin of red rain in New Zealand. *Nature,* **125:**410-411.

Kidson, E. (1930). Dust from Australia. *New Zealand J. Sci. Technol.,* **11:**417-418.

Kiefert, L.; McTainsh, G.; and Nickling, W.G. (1992). Pretreatment techniques for particle-size analysis of dust samples from high volume sampler filter papers. *J. Sediment. Petrol.,* **62:**729-731.

Kiefert, L.; and McTainsh, G.H. (1995). Clay minerals in east Australian dust. In *Clays: Controlling the Environment,* Churchman, G.J., Fitzpatrick, R.W., Eggleton, R.A., Eds. CSIRO Publishing, Adelaide, pp. 339-345.

Kiefert, L. (1995). Characteristics of wind transported dust in eastern Australia. Ph.D. disertation. Griffith University, Faculty of Environmental Sciences, Brisbane, Australia.

Kiefert, L.; and McTainsh, G.H. (1996). Oxygen isotope abundance in the quartz fraction of aeolian dust: Implications for soil and ocean sediment formation in the Australasian region. *Australian Journal of Soil Research,* **34:**467-473.

Kiefert, L.; McTainsh, G.H.; and Nickling, W.G. (1996). Sedimentological characteristics of Saharan and Australian dusts. In *The Impact of Desert Dust Across the Mediterranean,* Guerzoni, S. and Chester, R., Eds. Kluwer Academic, Netherlands, pp. 183-190.

Kildesø, J.; Vallarino, J.; Spengler, J.D.; Brightman, H.S.; and Schneider, T. (1999). Dust built-up on surfaces in the indoor environment. *Atmos. Environ.,* **33:**699-707.

Kim, B.M.; Zeldin, M.D.; and Liu, C. (1992). Source apportionment study for state implementation plan development in the Coachella Valley. In *Transactions, PM_{10} Standards and Nontraditional Particulate Source Controls,* Chow, J.C. and Ono, D.M., Eds. Air & Waste Management Association, Pittsburgh, PA, pp. 979-991.

Kim, D.S.; Aneja, V.P.; and Robarge, W.P. (1994). Characterization of nitrogen oxide fluxes from soil of a fallow field in the central piedmont of North Carolina. *Atmos. Environ.,* **28:**1129-1138.

Kim, N.D.; and Fergusson, J.E. (1993). Concentrations and sources of cadmium, copper, lead and zinc in house dust in Christchurch, New Zealand. *Sci. Total Environ.,* **138:**1-22.

Kimberlin, L.W.; Hidlebaugh, A.L.; and Grunewald, A.R. (1977). The potential wind erosion problem in the United States. *Trans. Am. Soc. Agric. Eng.,* **20:**873-879.

Kinsey, J.S.; Lyons, C.E.; Hoenig, S.A.; and Drehmel, D. (1980). A new concept for the control of urban inhalable particulate by the use of charged fog. In *73rd Annual Meeting of the Air & Waste Management Association*, Montreal, Quebec, Canada.

Kinsey, J.S.; and Et Al, E. (1980). A review of traditional and nontraditional techniques for the control of fugitive particulate emissions. In *73rd Annual Meeting of the Air Pollution Control Association*, Montreal, QU, Canada.

Kinsey, J.S.; Englehart, P.; and Jirik, A.L. (1983). Study of construction related dust control. Report No. 7498-L. Prepared for Minnesota Pollution Control Agency, Roseville, MN, by Midwest Research Institute , Kansas City, MO.

Kinsey, J.S.; and Englehart, P.J. (1984). Study of construction related dust control. In *77th Annual Meeting of the Air Pollution Control Association*, San Francisco, CA.

Kinsey, J.S.; and Et Al, E. (1985). Control technology for sources of PM_{10}. Report No. EPA-68-02-3891. Prepared by U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC.

Kinsey, J.S. (1992). Selection criteria for antiskid materials as a control for fugitive PM_{10} from paved roadways. Prepared by Midwest Research Institute, Kansas City, MO.

Kinsey, J.S.; and Cowherd, C., Jr. (1992). Fugitive emissions. In *Air Pollution Engineering Manual,* Buonicore, A.J. and Davis, W.T., Eds. Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York, pp. 133-146.

Kinsey, J.S. (1992). Selection criteria for antiskid materials as a control for fugitive PM_{10} from paved roadways. In *Transactions, PM_{10} Standards and Nontraditional Particulate Source Controls,* Chow, J.C. and Ono, D.M., Eds. Air & Waste Management Association, Pittsburgh, PA.

Kitsa, V.; Lioy, P.J.; Chow, J.C.; Watson, J.G.; Shupack, S.; and Howell, T. (1992). Particle-size distribution of chromium: Total and hexavalent chromium in inspirable, thoracic, and respirable soil particles from contaminated sites in New Jersey. *Aerosol Sci. Technol.,* **17:**213-229.

Kitsa, V.; and Lioy, P.J. (1992). Near field dispersion of mechanically resuspended dust from an unpaved road. In *Transactions, PM_{10} Standards and Nontraditional Particulate Source Controls,* Chow, J.C. and Ono, D.M., Eds. Air & Waste Management Association, Pittsburgh, PA, pp. 382-398.

Klouda, G.A.; Klinedinst, D.B.; Steel, E.B.; Benner, B.A.; and Parish, H.J. (1996). Exploring a method to produce an urban dust particle filter standard. *J. Aerosol Sci.,* **27:**S351-S352.

Knight, A.W.; McTainsh, G.H.; and Simpson, R.W. (1995). Sediment loads in an Australian dust storm: Implications for present and past dust processes. *Catena,* **24:**195-213.

Kobayashi, T.; and Miyagawa, K. (1992). A method for estimating the daily amount of evaporation from bare soils with dry surfaces. In *Precipitation Scavenging and Atmosphere-Surface Exchange. Vol. 2 - The Semonin Volume: Atmosphere - Surface Exchange Processes,* Schwartz, S.E. and Slinn, W.G.N., Eds. Hemisphere Publishing Corp., Washington D.C., pp. 729-740.

Kolnsberg, H.J. (1982). Third symposium on the transfer and utilization of particulate control technology, Volume IV. Report No. EPA-600/9-82-005d. Prepared by U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC.

Komp, M.J.; Elias, D.F.; Swain, T.M.; and Myers, M.R. (1984). Comparison of two air quality models (CDM and ISC) predicted concentrations for surface mining. In *77th Annual Meeting of the Air Pollution Control Association*, San Francisco, CA.

Kondo, J.; and Saigusa, N. (1994). Modelling the evaporation from bare soil with a formula for vaporization in the soil pores. *J. Meteorol. Soc. Japan,* **72:**413-421.

Koracin, D.; and Enger, L. (1994). A numerical study of the boundary-layer dynamics in a mountain valley. *Boundary Layer Meteorology*.

Koracin, D.; and Enger, L. (1994). A numerical study of boundary-layer dynamics in a mountain valley. Part 2: Observed and simulated characterisitcs of atmospheric stability and local flows. *Boundary Layer Meteorology,* **69:**249-283.

Korte, N.E.; Wagner, S.; and Nyquies, J. (1992). Choosing an appropriate soil-gas survey method. *Environ. Health Perspect.,* **21:**27-35.

Kotzick, R.; Panne, U.; and Niessner, R. (1997). Changes in condensation properties of ultrafine carbon particles subjected to oxidation by ozone. *J. Aerosol Sci.,* **28:**725-736.

Koustas, R.N.; and Fischer, D. (1998). Review of separation technologies for treating pesticide-contaminated soil. *JAWMA,* **48:**434-440.

Köhler, A.; and Fleck, W. (1966). Comparative dust-precipitation and dust-concentration measurements. *Staub-Reinhaltl. Luft,* **26:**21-28.

Krahmer, M.; Fox, K.; Fox, A.; Saraf, A.; and Larsson, L. (1998). Total and viable airborne bacterial load in two different agricultural environments using gas chromatography - Tandem mass spectrometry and culture: A prototype study. *Am. Indus. Hyg. Assoc. J.,* **59:**524-531.

Kramm, G.; Beheng, K.D.; and Müller, H. (1992). Modeling of the vertical transport of polydispersed aerosol particles in the atmospheric surface layer. In *Precipitation Scavenging and Atmosphere-Surface Exchange. Vol. 2 - The Semonin Volume: Atmosphere - Surface Exchange Processes,* Schwartz, S.E. and Slinn, W.G.N., Eds. Hemisphere Publishing Corp., Washington D.C., pp. 1125-1142.

Krinsley, D.H.; and Smalley, I.J. (1973). Shape and nature of small sedimentary quartz particles. *Science,* **180:**1277-1279.

Krinsley, D.H.; and Doornkamp, J.C. (1973). *Atlas of Quartz Sand Grain Surface Textures.* Cambridge University Press, New York.

Krinsley, D.H.; Marshall, J.R.; and McCauley, J.F. (1981). Production of fine silt and clay during natural eolian abrasion. Report No. NASA Tech. Mem. 84211. Prepared by National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D.C.

Kuenen, P.H. (1959). Experimental abrasion 3. Fluviatile action on sand. *American Journal of Science,* **257:**172-190.

Kuenen, P.H. (1960). Experimental abrasion IV. Eolian action. *J. Geol.,* **68:**427-449.

Kuenen, P.H.; and Perdok, W.G. (1962). Experimental abrasion V. Frosting and defrosting of quartz grains. *J. Geol.,* **70:**648-658.

Kuenen, P.H. (1969). Origin of quartz silt. *J. Sediment. Petrol.,* **39:**1631-1633.

Kuhns, H.D.; Green, M.; Watson, J.G.; McGown, M.; and Riley, D. (1998). Analyzing speciated ambient PM10 concentrations and emissions in Ada and Canyon Counties, Idaho. Prepared for Idaho Division of Environmental Quality, Boise, ID, by Desert Research Institute, Las Vegas, NV.

Kukal, Z.; and Saadallah, A. (1970). Composition and rate of deposition of dust storm sediments in central Iraq. *Cas. Min. Geol.,* **15:**227-234.

Kullman, G.J.; Thorne, P.S.; Waldron, P.F.; Marx, J.J.; Ault, B.; Lewis, D.M.; Siegel, PD.; Olenchock, S.A.; and Merchant, J.A. (1998). Organic dust exposures from work in dairy barns. *J. Am. Ind. Hyg. Assoc.,* **59:**403-413.

Kushelevsky, A.; Shani, G.; and Hacoun, A. (1983). Effect of meteorological conditions on Total Suspended Particulate (TSP) levels and elemental concentration of aerosols in a semi-arid zone (Beer Sheva,Israel). *Tellus,* **35B:**55-64.

Kusumgar, S.; Agrawal, D.P.; and Kirshnamurthy, R.V. (1980). Studies on the loess deposits of the Kashmir Valley and ^{14}C dating. *Radiocarbon,* **22:**757-762.

Kuykendal, W.B.; Brooks, G.; Waddell, J.T.; and Butler, W.A. (1990). Data base for characterizing the chemical composition of source emissions for particulate matter and volatile organic compounds. In *Transactions, Visibility and Fine Particles,* Mathai, C.V., Ed. Air & Waste Management Association, Pittsburgh, PA, pp. 447-455.

Kvasnak, W.; Ahmadi, G.; Bayer, R.; and Gaynes, M. (1993). Experimental investigation of dust particle deposition in a turbulent channel flow. *J. Aerosol Sci.,* **24:**795-816.

Lagerwerff, J.V.; and Specht, A.W. (1970). Contamination of roadside soil and vegetation with cadmium, nickel, lead, and zinc. *Environ. Sci. Technol.,* **4:**583-586.

Lamb, B.; Claiborn, C.S.; Liping, K.; Miller, A.; and Vaughan, J. (1995). Development of a regional air quality model for windblown dust. In *Particulate Matter: Health and Regulatory Issues*. Air & Waste Management Association, Pittsburgh, PA, pp. 562-573.

Lamb, H.H. (1970). Volcanic dust in the atmosphere; with a chronology and assessment of its meteorological significance. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London,* **A266:**425-533.

Lancaster, N. (1996). Field studies to determine the vegetation cover required to suppress sand and dust transport at Owens Lake. Prepared by Desert Research Institute, Reno, NV.

Langer, G. (1983). Activity, size, and flux of resuspended particles from rocky flats soil. In *Precipitation Scavenging, Dry Deposition, and Resuspension. Vol. 2 - Dry Deposition and Resuspension,* Pruppacher, H.R., Semonin, R.G., Slinn, W.G.N., Eds. Elsevier, New York, pp. 1161-1174.

Larson, A.G. (1982). Evaluation of field test results on wind screen efficiency. In *Fifth Symposium on Fugitive Emissions: Measurement and Control (Charleston, SC)*. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC.

Lattman, L.H. (1973). Calcium carbonate cementation of alluvial fans in southern Nevada. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.,* **84:**3013-3028.

Lawrence, R.S. (1983). The use of fabric windscreens for fugitive dust control. In *Proceedings, Fugitive Dust Issues in the Coal Use Cycle*. Air Pollution Control Association, Pittsburgh, PA.

Lawson, D.R.; and Winchester, J.W. (1979). A standard crustal aerosol as a reference for elemental enrichment factors. *Atmos. Environ.,* **13:**925-930.

Lawson, T.J. (1971). Haboob structure at Khartoum. *Weather,* **26:**105-112.

Laybourn, M.; Zeldin, M.D.; Hoggan, M.C.; and Kim, B.M. (1994). State implementation plan for PM_{10} in the Coachella Valley, 1994 BACM revision. Prepared by South Coast Air Quality Management District, Diamond Bar, CA.

Lazaridis, M.; and Drossinos, Y. (1998). Multilayer resuspension of small identical particles by turbulent flow. *Aerosol Sci. Technol.,* **28:**548-560.

Le Roux, J.; Clayton, R.N.; and Jackson, M.L. (1980). Oxygen isotopic ratios in fine quartz silt from sediments and soils of southern Africa. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta,* **44:**533-538.

Leathers, C.R. (1981). Plant components of desert dust in Arizona and their significance for man. *Geol. Sci. Am. Spec. Pap.,* 191-206.

Lebowitz, M.F. (1975). Short-term testing for fugitive dust effect. In *68th Annual Meeting of the Air Pollution Control Association*, Boston, MA.

Lechevalier, M.P. (1977). Lipids in bacterial taxonomy - A taxonomist's view. *Crit. Rev. Microbiol.,* **5:**109-210.

Lee, J.G.; Bryant, K.J.; and Lacewell, R.D. (1989). Crop rotation selection versus wind erosion susceptibility. *J. Soil Water Conserv.,* **44:**620-620.

Lee, T.F. (1989). Dust tracking using composite visible/IR images: A case study. *Weather and Forcasting,* **4:** 258-263.

Leese, K.E.; Cole, E.C.; Hall, R.M.; and Berry, M.A. (1997). Measurement of airborne and floor dusts in a nonproblem building. *Am. Indus. Hyg. Assoc. J.,* **58:**432-438.

Legrand, M.; Desbois, M.; and Vovor, K. (1988). Satellite detection of Saharan dust: Optimized imaging during nighttime. *J. Clim.,* **1:**256-264.

Legrand, M.; Cautenet, G.; and Buriez, J.C. (1992). Thermal impact of Saharan dust over land. Part II : Application to satellite IR remote sensing. *J. Appl. Meteorol.,* **31:**181-193.

Lehning, M.; Shonnard, D.R.; Chang, D.P.Y.; and Bell, R.L. (1994). An inversion algorithm for determining area-source emissions from downwind concentration measurements. *JAWMA,* **44:**1204-1213.

Lehrsch, G.A.; and Jolley, P.M. (1992). Temporal changes in wet aggregate stability. In *Transactions of the ASAE*, pp. 493-493.

Leifer, R.; Hinchliffe, L.; Fisenne, I.; Franklin, H.; Knutson, E.O.; Olden, M.; Sedlacek, W.; Mroz, E.J.; and Cahill, T.A. (1981). Measurements of the stratospheric plume from the Mount St. Helens eruption radiactivity and chemical composition. *Science,* **214:**904-907.

Leith, D.; and Ellenbecker, M.J. (1982). Dust emission characteristics of pulse-jet-cleaned fabric filters. *Aerosol Sci. Technol.,* **1:**401-408.

Lembrechts, J. (1995). A review of literature on the effectiveness of chemical amendments in reducing the soil-to-plant transfer of radiostrontium and radiocaesium. *Sci. Total Environ.,* **137:**81.

Lepage, M.F.; Davies, A.E.; and Williams, C.J. (1986). Fugitive dust control studies using scale models and mass loss estimates. In *79th Annual Meeting of the Air Pollution Control Association*, Minneapolis, MN.

Lepple, F.K.; and Brine, C.J. (1976). Organic constituents in eolian dust and surface sediments from northwest Africa. *J. Geophys. Res.,* **81:**1141-1147.

Levine, J.S.; Augustsson, T.R.; Anderson, I.C.; Hoell, J.M.; and Brewer, D.A. (1984). Tropospheric sources of NO_x: Lightning and biology. *Atmos. Environ.,* **18:**1797-1804.

Ley, T.W. (1994). An in-depth look at soil water monitoring and measurement tools. *Irrigation Journal,* **44:**8-20.

Leys, J.F. (1991). Towards a better model of the effect of prostate vegetation cover on wind erosion. *Vegetatio,* **91:**49-49.

Li-Jones, X.; and Prospero, J.M. (1998). Variations in the size distribution on non-sea-salt sulfate aerosol in the marine boundary layer at Barbados: Impact of African dust. *J. Geophys. Res.,* **103:**16073-16084.

Li-Jones, X.; Maring, H.B.; and Prospero, J.M. (1998). Effect of relative humidity on light scattering by mineral dust aerosol as measured in the marine boundary layer over the tropical Atlantic Ocean. *J. Geophys. Res.,* **103:**31113-31122.

Li, J. (1991). The discovery of the ancient river channel in Loulan and the estimate of wind erosion rate of wind erosion landform. *Geog. Res.,* **10:**86-86.

Li, L.; and Pomeroy, J.W. (1997). Estimates of threshold wind speeds for snow transport using meteorological data. *J. Appl. Meteorol.,* **36:**205-213.

Li, X.; Maring, H.; Savoie, D.; Voss, K.; and Prospero, J.M. (1996). Dominance of mineral dust in aerosol light-scattering in the North Atlantic trade winds. *Nature,* **380:**416-419.

Li, Z.; and Komar, P.D. (1986). Laboratory measurements of pivoting angles for application to selective entrainment of gravel in a current. *J. Sediment.,* **33:**413-423.

Lidstrom, L. (1968). Surface and bond-forming properties of quartz and silicate materials and their application in mineral processing techniques. *Acta. Polytech. Scand. Chem. Incl. Metall. Ser.,* **75:**1-149.

Light, J.; Peterson, T.S.; and Viswanathan, K. (1998). Pocatello road dust study. In *91st Annual Meeting of the Air & Waste Management Association*, San Diego, CA.

Lin, D.S.; Wood, E.F.; Troch, P.A.; Mincini, M.; and Jackson, T.J. (1994). Comparisons of remotely sensed and model-simulated soil moisture over a heterogeneous watershed. *Remote Sens. Environ.,* **48:**159-171.

Lin, J.J.; Noll, K.E.; and Holsen, T.M. (1994). Dry deposition velocities as a function of particle size in the ambient atmosphere. *Aerosol Sci. Technol.,* **20:**239-252.

Lin, J.M.; Fang, G.C.; Holsen, T.M.; and Noll, K.E. (1993). A comparison of dry deposition modeled from size distribution data and measured with a smooth surface for total particle mass, lead and calcium in Chicago. *Atmos. Environ.,* **27A:**1131-1138.

Lindsay, H.A. (1933). A typical Australian line-squall dust storm. *Q. J. R. Meteorol. Soc.,* **59:**350-350.

Linsley, G.S. (1978). Resuspension of the trans-uranium elements - a review of existing data. Report No. NRPB-R75. Prepared by HSMO, London.

Little, P. (1977). Deposition of 2.75, 5.0 and 8.5 μm particles to plant and soil surfaces. *Environ. Poll.,* **12:**293-305.

Littmann, T. (1997). Atmospheric input of dust and nitrogen into the Nizzana sand dune ecosystem, north-western Negev, Israel. *Journal of Arid Environments,* 433-458.

Liu, S.J.; Wu, H.I.; and Lytton, R.L. (1990). Aerodynamic sheltering effects of vegetative arrays on wind erosion: A numerical approach. *J. Environ. Manage.,* **30:**281-281.

Liu, T.; Gu, X.; An, Z.S.; and Fan, Y. (1981). The dustfall in Beijing, China on April 18, 1980. *Geol. Sci. Am. Spec. Pap.,* 149-158.

Liu, T.S. (1985). *Loess and the Environment.* Ocean, Beijing, China.

Lockertz, W. (1978). The lessons of the dust bowl. *Am. Scient.,* **66:**560-569.

Loete, J. (1989). Personal communication. Street Maintenance Section, Department of Public Works, City of Reno, Reno, NV.

Loewe, F. (1943). Dust storms in Australia. *Comm. Bur. Met. Bull.,* **28**.

Logie, M. (1982). Influence of roughness elements and soil moisture of sand to wind erosion. *Catena Supp.,* **1:**161-173.

Lohr, V.I.; and Pearson-Mims, C.H. (1996). Particulate matter accumulation on horizontal surfaces in interiors: Influence of foliage plants. *Atmos. Environ.,* **30:**2565-2568.

Longshen, C. (1989). Wind-erosion and desertification in the steppe region of the Ordos Plateau. *Chinese J. Arid Land Res.,* **2:**201-201.

Longtin, D.R.; Shettle, E.P.; Hummel, J.R.; and Pryce, J.D. (1988). A desert aerosol model for radiative transfer studies. In *Aerosols and Climate,* Hobbs, P.V. and McCormick, M.P., Eds. A. Deepak Publishing, pp. 261-269.

Lourensz, R.S.; and Abe, K. (1983). A dust storm over Melbourne. *Weather,* **38:**272-275.

Loye-Pilot, M.D.; Martin, J.M.; and Morelli, J. (1986). Influence of Saharan dust on the rain acidity and atmospheric input to the Mediterranean. *Nature,* **321:**427-428.

López, M.V. (1998). Wind erosion of agricultural soils: An example of limited supply of particles available from erosion. *Catena,* **33:**17-28.

Lundgren, D.A.; and Burton, R.M. (1995). Effect of particle size distribution on the cut point between fine and coarse ambient mass fractions. *Inhalation Toxicology,* **7:**131-148.

Lundquist, J.; and Bentsson, K. (1970). The red snow - A meteorological and pollen analytical study of long transported material from snow falls in Sweden. *Geol. Foren. Stock. Forhand.,* **92:**288-301.

Lyles, L.; and Krauss, R.K. (1971). Threshold velocities and initial particle motion as influenced by air turbulence. *Trans. Am. Soc. Agric. Eng.,* **17:**134-139.

Lyles, L.; Schrandt, R.L.; and Schneidler, N.F. (1974). How aerodynamic roughness elements control sand movement. *Trans. Am. Soc. Agric. Eng.,* **17:**134-139.

Lyles, L. (1975). Possible effects of wind erosion on soil productivity. *J. Soil Water Conserv.,* **30:**279-283.

Lyles, L.; and Allison, B.E. (1976). Wind erosion: The protective role of simulated standing stubble. *Trans. Am. Soc. Agric. Eng.,* 61-64.

Lyles, L. (1977). Wind erosion: Processes and effect on soil productivity. *Trans. Am. Soc. Agric. Eng.,* **20:**880-884.

Lyman, W.J.; Noonan, D.C.; and Reidy, P.J. (1990). *Pollution Technology Review #195.* Noyes Data Corp, Park Ridge, NJ.

Lynch, A.J.; McQuaker, N.R.; and Bicun, D.I. (1980). ICP/AES analysis and the composition of airborne and soil materials in the vicinity of a lead/zinc smelter complex. *JAPCA,* **30:**257-259.

Lynch, D.K.; Chatelain, M.A.; Tessensohn, T.K.; and Adams, P.M. (1997). Remote identification of *in situ* atmospheric silicate and carbonate dust by passive infrared spectroscopy. *IEEE Transactions on Geoscience & Remote Sensing,* **35:**670-674.

Madler, L.; Koch, W.; Lange, F.; and Husemann, K. (1999). In situ aerodynamic size classification of aerosols in the size range between 0.1 and 100 μm for dustiness tests and powder characterization. *J. Aerosol Sci.,* **30:**451-465.

Magliano, K.L. (1988). Level 1 PM_{10} assessment in a California air basin. In *Transactions, PM10: Implementation of Standards,* Mathai, C.V. and Stonefield, D.H., Eds. Air Pollution Control Association, Pittsburgh, PA, pp. 508-517.

Mahfouf, J.F. (1991). Analysis of soil moisture from near-surface parameters: A feasibility study. *J. Appl. Meteorol.,* **30:**1534-1534.

Malcom, L.P.; and Raupauch, M.R. (1991). Measurements in an air settling tube of the terminal velocity distribution of soil material. *J. Geophys. Res.,* **96:**15,275-15,286.

Malina, F.J. (1941). Recent developments in the dynamics of wind erosion. *Trans. Am. Geophys. Union,* 262-284.

Mapfumo, E.; and Chanasyk, D.S. (1998). Plasticity and density-moisture-resistance relations of soils amended with fly ash. *Environmental Technology,* **19:**543-554.

Maravelaki-Kalaitzaki, P.; and Biscontin, G. (1999). Origin, characteristics, and morphology of weathering crusts on Istria stone in Venice. *Atmos. Environ.,* **33:**1699-1709.

Marple, V.A.; and Et Al, E. (1980). Fugitive dust study of an open pit coal mine. Prepared by Particle Technology Laboratory, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN.

Marshall, J.K. (1971). Drag measurements in roughness arrays of varying density and distribution. *Agricultural Meteorology,* **8:**269-292.

Marshall, P. (1903). Dust storms in New Zealand. *Nature,* **68:**233-233.

Marshall, P.; and Kidson, E. (1929). The dust storm of October 1928. *New Zealand J. Sci. Technol.,* **10:**291-299.

Marsland, P.S.; and Woodruff, J.G. (1937). A study of the effects of wind transportation on grains of several minerals. *J. Sediment. Petrol.,* **7:**18-30.

Marticorena, B.; and Bergametti, G. (1995). Modeling the atmospheric dust cycle: 1. Design of a soil-derived dust emission scheme. *J. Geophys. Res.,* **100:**16415-16430.

Marticorena, B.; Bergametti, G.; Gillette, D.A.; and Belnap, J. (1997). Factors controlling threshold friction velocity in semiarid and arid areas of the United States. *J. Geophys. Res.,* **102:**23277-23288.

Marticorena, B.; Bergametti, G.; Aumont, B.; Callot, Y.; N'Doume, C.; and Legrand, M. (1997). Modeling the atmospheric dust cycle 2. Simulation of Saharan dust sources. *J. Geophys. Res.,* **102:**4387-4404.

Martin, D.J. (1982). The influence of aggregate pile shape and orientation on particulate fugitive emissions. In *Third Symposium on the Transfer and Utilization of Particulate Control Technology, Volume IV*. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC.

Martin, H.C.; Barnard, W.R.; Stensland, G.L.; and Gatz, D.F. (1986). Alkaline materials flux from unpaved road: Source strength, chemistry and potential for acid rain neutralization. In *Proceedings, International Symposium on Precipitation*. Muskoka, Ontario, Canada.

Martin, R.J. (1936). Dust storms of February and March 1936 in the United States. *Mon. Weather Rev.,* **64:**87-88.

Martinez, E.L.; MacQueen, A.A.; and Noonan, F.M. (1988). PM_{10} emission factors: Availability and efforts/alternatives to fill existing gaps. In *Transactions, PM_{10}: Implementation of Standards,* Mathai, C.V. and Stonefield, D.H., Eds. Air Pollution Control Association, Pittsburgh, PA, pp. 259-266.

Mathai, C.V.; Rathbun, L.A.; and Drehmel, D.C. (1982). An electrostatically charged fog generator for the control of inhalable particles. In *Third Symposium on the Transfer and Utilization of Particulate Control Technology, Volume IV*. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC.

Matsumura, R.G.; Flocchini, R.G.; Cahill, T.A.; Carvacho, O.F.; and Zhiqiang, L. (1992). Measurement of fugitive PM_{10} emissions from selected agricultural practices in the San Joaquin Valley. In *Transactions, PM_{10} Standards and Nontraditional Particulate Source Controls,* Chow, J.C. and Ono, D.M., Eds. Air & Waste Management Association, Pittsburgh, PA, pp. 417-432.

Matsumura, R.T.; Flocchini, R.G.; Cahill, T.A.; Carvacho, O.F.; Noderer, K.; Charter, K.; and James, T. (1991). Effectiveness of dust control by agglomeration of fine water droplets at an almond hulling plant. Prepared by Air Quality Group, Crocker Nuclear Lab, Davis, CA.

Matsumura, R.T.; Ashbaugh, L.L.; James, T.; Carvacho, O.; and Flocchini, R. (1996). Size distribution of PM_{10} soil dust emissions from harvesting crops. In *Proceedings, International Conference on Air Pollution from Agricultural Operations*. Midwest Plan Service, Kansas City, MO, pp. 147-153.

May, D.A.; Stowe, L.L.; Hawkins, J.D.; and McClain, E.P. (1992). A correction for Saharan dust effects on satellite sea surface temperature measurements. *J. Geophys. Res.,* **97:**3611-3619.

Mazzullo, J.; Sims, D.; and Cunningham, D. (1986). The effects of eolian sorting and abrasion upon the shapes of fine quartz sand grains. *J. Sediment. Petrol.,* **56:**45-56.

Mbourou, G.N.; Bertrand, J.J.; and Nicholson, S.E. (1997). The diurnal and seasonal cycles of wind-borne dust over Africa north of the equator. *J. Appl. Meteorol.,* **36:**868-882.

McCaldin, R.O.; and Heidel, K.J. (1978). Particulate emissions from vehicle travel over unpaved roads. In *Proceedings of the 71st Annual Meeting (Houston, TX)*. Air Pollution Control Association, Pittsburgh, PA.

McCauley, J.F.; Grolier, M.J.; and Breed, C.S. (1977). *Geomorphology in Arid Regions.* State University of New York, Binghampton.

McCauley, J.F.; Breed, C.S.; Grolier, M.J.; and MacKinnon, D.J. (1981). The US dust storm of February 1977. *Geol. Sci. Am. Spec. Pap.,* 123-148.

McCoy, J.F. (1983). Evaluation of dust controls used on unpaved haul roads. Prepared by U.S. Bureau of Mines, Minneapolis, MN.

McCready, D.I. (1986). Wind tunnel modeling of small particle deposition. *Aerosol Sci. Technol.,* **5:**301-312.

McCulley, F.&.G.I. (1997). Draft Owens Lake Modeling Protocol. Prepared for Great Basin Unified APCD, Bishop, CA.

McCulley, F.&.G.I. (1997). Owens Lake Air Quality Modeling Study. Prepared for Great Basin Unified APCD, Bishop, CA.

McDowell, W.H.; Sanchez, C.G.; Asbury, C.E.; and Ramos Perez, C.R. (1990). Influence of sea salt aerosols and long range transport on precipitation chemistry at El Verde, Puerto Rico. *Atmos. Environ.,* **24A:**2813-2821.

McGreevy, J.P.; and Smith, B.J. (1982). Salt weathering in hot deserts: Observations on the design of simulation experiments. *Geog. Ann.,* **64A:**161-170.

McKenna-Neuman, C.; Maxwell, C.D.; and Boulton, J.D. (1996). Wind transport of sand surfaces crusted with photoautotrophic microorganisms. *Catena,* **27:**229-247.

McKenna Neuman, C.; and Maljaars Scott, M. (1998). A wind tunnel study of the influence of pore water on aeolian sediment transport. *Journal of Arid Environments,* **39:**403-420.

McMurry, P.H.; Fardi, B.; Behm, S.M.; and Marple, V.A. (1987). Size-dependent chemical composition of sub-2.5 μm aerosols measured at the Grand Canyon. In *Transactions, Visibility Protection: Research and Policy Aspects,* Bhardwaja, P.S., Ed. Air Pollution Control Association, Pittsburgh, PA, pp. 625-645.

McTainsh, G. (1980). Harmattan dust deposition in northern Nigeria. *Nature,* **286:**587-588.

McTainsh, G. (1984). The nature and origin of aeolian mantles in central northern Nigeria. *Geoderma,* **33:**13-37.

McTainsh, G. (1985). Dust processes in Australia and West Africa: A comparison. *Search,* **16:**104-106.

McTainsh, G. (1985). Desertification and dust modelling in West Africa. *Desert Control Bulletin UNEP,* **12:**26-33.

McTainsh, G. (1986). A dust monitoring programme for desertification control in West Africa. *Environmental Conservation,* **13:**17-25.

McTainsh, G.; Lynch, A.W.; and Burgess, R.C. (1990). Wind erosion in eastern Australia. *Australian Journal of Soil Research,* **28:**323-323.

McTainsh, G.; and Walker, P.H. (1995). Nature and distribution of Harmattan dust. *Z. Geomorph.,* **NF26:**417-436.

McTainsh, G.H.; and Walker, P.H. (1982). Nature and distribution of Harmattan dust. *Zeitschrift fur Geomporpholgie,* **26:**417-435.

McTainsh, G.H. (1984). The nature and origin of the aeolian mantles of central northern Nigeria. *Geoderma,* **33:**13.

McTainsh, G.H. (1989). Quaternary aeolian dust processes and sediment in the Australian region. *Quaternary Science Reviews,* **8:**235-253.

McTainsh, G.H.; Lynch, A.W.; and Tews, E.K. (1998). Climatic controls upon dust storm occurrence in eastern Australia. *Journal of Arid Environments,* **39:**457-466.

Membery, D.A. (1983). Low-level wind profiles during the Gulf shamal. *Weather,* **38:**18-24.

Menéndez-Valdés, P.; and Blanco, F. (1992). Near-infrared attenuation of Saharan dust at the Tenerife and La Palma Observatories. *Appl. Opt.,* **31:**457-459.

Merrill, J.T. (1985). Modeling atmospheric transport to the Marshall Islands. *J. Geophys. Res.,* **90:**12927-12936.

Merrill, J.T.; Uematsu, M.; and Bleck, R. (1989). Meteorological analysis of long-range transport of mineral aerosol over the North Pacific. *J. Geophys. Res.,* **94:**8584-8598.

Merrill, J.T.; Arnold, E.; Leinen, M.; and Weaver, C. (1994). Mineralogy of aeolian dust reaching the North Pacific Ocean 2. Relationship of mineral assemblages to atmospheric transport patterns. *J. Geophys. Res.,* **99:**21025-21032.

Meyers, M.B. (1999). Personal communication. Rupprecht & Patashnick Inc., Albany, NY.

Micallef, A.; and Colls, J.S. (1998). Variation in airborne particulate matter concentration over the first three metres from ground in a street canyon: Implications for human exposure. *Atmos. Environ.,* **32:**3795-3800.

Michaud, D.; Baril, M.; and Perrault, G. (1993). Characterization of airborne dust from cast iron foundries by physico-chemical methods and multivariate statistical analyses. *JAWMA,* **43:**729-729.

Middleton, N.J. (1984). Dust storms in Australia: Frequency, distribution and seasonality. *Search,* **15:**46-47.

Middleton, N.J. (1985). Effect of drought on dust production in the Sahel. *Nature,* **316:**431-434.

Middleton, N.J. (1986). Dust storms in the Middle East. *J. Arid Env.,* **10:**83-96.

Middleton, N.J.; Goudie, A.S.; and Wells, G.L. (1986). The frequency and source areas of dust storms. In *Aeolian Geomorphology,* Nickling, W.G., Ed. Allen and Unwin, New York, pp. 237-259.

Middleton, N.J. (1986). A geography of dust storms in Southwest Asia. *J. Clim.,* **6:**183-196.

Midwest Research Institute (1983). Fugitive dust sources: An AP-42 update of open source fugitive dust emissions, Section 11.2. Report No. EPA-450/2-76-029. Prepared by EPA, Research Triangle Park, NC.

Midwest Research Institute (1988). Gap filling PM_{10} emission factors for selected open area dust sources. Report No. EPA-450/4-88-003. Prepared for U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Air Quality Planning & Standards, Office of Air and Radiation, Research Triangle Park, NC, by Midwest Research Institute, Kansas City, MO.

Midwest Research Institute (1990). Open fugitive dust PM_{10} control strategies study. Report No. 90059. Prepared for South Coast Air Quality Management District, El Monte, CA, by Midwest Research Institute, Kansas City, MO.

Midwest Research Institute (1992). San Joaquin Valley fugitive dust demonstration project. Report No. EPA 68-DO-0123. Prepared for U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 9, San Francisco, CA, by Midwest Research Institute, Kansas City, MO.

Midwest Research Institute (1993). PM_{10} emission control studies for sand and gravel processing facilities, Final report. Report No. 3316. Prepared for Clark County Health District, Air Pollution Control Division, Cary, NC, by Midwest Research Institute, Kansas City, MO.

Midwest Research Institute (1993). Activity levels for PM_{10} area source categories: Methodology assessment and improvement. Prepared for US EPA, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, Research Triangle Park, NC, by Midwest Research Institute, Kansas City, MO.

Midwest Research Institute (1996). Improvement of specific emission factors (BACM Project No. 1), Final report. Report No. South Coast AQMD No. 95040. Prepared for BACM Work Group, by Midwest Research Institute, Kansas City, MO.

Midwest Research Institute (1996). Improvement of specific emissions factors (BACM Project No. 1). Report No. 3855. Prepared for South Coast Air Quality Management District, Diamond Bar, CA, by Midwest Research Institute, Kansas City, MO.

Midwest Research Institute (1997). Fugitive particulate matter emissions, Final report. Report No. 4604-06. Prepared for U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, Research Triangle Park, NC, by Midwest Research Institute, Kansas City, MO.

Mill, H.R.; and Lempfert, R.G.K. (1904). The great dust fall of February 1903 and its origins. *Q. J. R. Meteorol. Soc.,* **30:**57-73.

Mingxing, W.; Winchester, J.W.; Cahill, T.A.; and Lixin, R. (1982). Chemical elemental composition of wind blown dust, April 19, 1980, Beijing. *Kexue Tongbao (Science Bulletin),* **27:**1193-1198.

Minnicino, M.J.; and Draper, D.R. (1993). Analysis of urban street sweepings in New Jersey and their reuse feasibility - A case study of the city of Newark, NJ. In *86th Annual Meeting of the Air & Waste Management Association*, Denver, CO.

Minnick, L.J. (1971). Control of particulate emissions from lime plants - A survey. *JAPCA,* **21:**195-200.

Modica, L.G.; and Dulleba, D.R. (1989). Development of the 1985 NAPAP Emissions Inventory: Spatial allocation factors. Report No. EPA-600/7-89-010b. Prepared by U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC.

Mody, V.; and Jakhete, R. (1988). *Dust Control Handbook.* Noyes Data Corporation, Park Ridge, New Jersey.

Mody, V.; and Jakhete, R. (1995). *Pollution Technology Review #161.* Noyes Data Corp, Park Ridge, NJ.

Moharram, M.A.; and Sowelim, M.A. (1980). Infrared study of minerals and compounds in atmospheric dustfall in Cairo. *Atmos. Environ.,* **14:**853-856.

Mojski, J.E. (1968). *Loess and Related Eolian Deposits of the World.* University of Nebraska Press, Lincoln, NE.

Mokma, D.L.; Syers, J.K.; Jackson, M.L.; Clayton, R.N.; and Rex, R.W. (1972). Aeolian additions to soils and sediments in the South Pacific area. *J. Soil Sci.,* **23:**146-162.

Mollinger, A.M.; Nieuwstadt, F.T.M.; and Scarlett, B. (1993). Model experiments of the resuspension caused by road traffic. *Aerosol Sci. Technol.,* **19:**330-338.

Moosmüller, H.; Gilles, J.A.; Rogers, C.F.; DuBois, D.W.; Chow, J.C.; Watson, J.G.; and Langston, R. (1997). Particulate emission rates for unpaved shoulders along a paved road. In *90th Annual Meeting of the Air & Waste Management Association* , Toronto, ON, Canada.

Moosmüller, H.; Gillies, J.A.; Rogers, C.F.; DuBois, D.W.; Chow, J.C.; Watson, J.G.; and Langston, R. (1998). Particulate emission rates for unpaved shoulders along a paved road. *JAWMA,* **48:**398-407.

Morales, C. (1979). *Saharan Dust. Mobilization, Transport, Deposition.* John Wiley & Sons, Chichester.

Morawska, L.; Thomas, S.; Gilbert, D.; Greenaway, C.; and Rijnders, E. (1999). A study of the horizontal and vertical profile of submicrometer particles in relation to a busy road. *Atmos. Environ.,* **33:**1261-1274.

Morey, G.W.; Fournier, R.O.; and Rowe, J.J. (1962). The solubility of quartz in water in the temperature interval from 25 C to 300 C. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta,* **22:**1029-1043.

Moropoulou, A.; Bisbikou, K.; Torfs, K.; van Grieken, R.; Zezza, F.; and Macri, F. (1998). Origin and growth of weathering crusts on ancient marbles in industrial atmosphere. *Atmos. Environ.,* **32:**967-982.

Morrison, G.M.; and Florence, T.M. (1990). Influence of complexing agents and surfactants on metal speciation analysis in road runoff. *Sci. Total Environ.,* 481-488.

Moss, A.J.; Walker, P.H.; and Hutka, J. (1973). Fragmentation of granitic quartz in water. *Sedimentology,* **20:**489-511.

Mossop, S.C. (1964). Volcanic dust collected at an altitude of 20 km. *Nature,* **203:**824-827.

Moukarika, A.; Brien, F.; Coey, J.M.D.; and Resende, M. (1991). Development of magnetic soil from ferroan dolomite. *J. Geophys. Res.,* **18:**2043-2046.

Moulin, C.; Lambert, C.E.; Dayan, U.; Masson, V.; Ramonet, M.; Bousquet, P.; Legrand, M.; Balkanski, Y.J.; Guelle, W.; Marticorena, B.; Bergametti, G.; and Dulac, F. (1998). Satellite climatology of African dust transport in the Mediterranean atmosphere. *J. Geophys. Res.,* **103:**13137-13144.

Mozurkewich, M. (1993). The dissociation constant of ammonia nitrate and its dependance on temperature, relative humidity and particle size. *Atmos. Environ.,* **27A:**261-270.

Muhs, D.R. (1983). Airborne dustfall on the California Channel Islands, USA. *J. Arid Env.,* **6:**223-228.

Mukherji, S.; Shumway, L.; Baugues, K.; and Williams, H. (1978). Rural fugitive dust impact on an urban area. In *71st Annual Meeting of the Air Pollution Control Association*, Houston, TX.

Muleski, G.E.; Cuscino, T.; and Cowherd, C. (1984). Extended evaluation of unpaved road dust supressants in the iron and steel industry. Report No. EPA-600/2-84-027. Prepared by U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC.

Muleski, G.E.; Cuscino, T.A.; and Cowherd, C. (1985). Definition of the long-term control efficiency of chemical dust supppressants applied to unpaved roads. Report No. EPA-600/D-85-244. Prepared by U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC.

Muleski, G.E.; and Cowherd, C. (1985). Size-specific particulate emissions from the handling of prilled sulfur. In *78th Annual Meeting of the Air Pollution Control Association*, Detroit, MI, 1985, pp. 1-14.

Muleski, G.E.; and Cowherd, C. (1986). Evaluation of the effectiveness of unpaved road dust suppressants. In *79th Annual Meeting of the Air Pollution Control Association*, Minneapolis, MN.

Muleski, G.E.; and Cowherd, C. (1987). Evaluation of the effectiveness of chemical dust suppressants on unpaved roads. Report No. EPA-600/2-87-102. Prepared by U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC.

Muleski, G.E. (1987). Update of fugitive dust emission factors in AP-42 Section 11.2. Report No. EPA-68-02-3-891. Prepared by U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC.

Muleski, G.E.; and Stevens, K.M. (1992). PM_{10} emissions from public unpaved roads in rural Arizona. In *Transactions, PM_{10} Standards and Nontraditional Particulate Source Controls,* Chow, J.C. and Ono, D.M., Eds. Air & Waste Management Association, Pittsburgh, PA.

Munch, D. (1993). Concentration profiles of arsenic, cadmium, chromium, copper, lead, mercury, nickel, zinc, vanadium and polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons (PAH) in forest soil beside an uban road. *Sci. Total Environ.,* **138:**47-56.

Murai, H.; Al-Afifi, M.A.; and Haffar, I. (1990). Use of date-fronds mat fence as a barrier for wind erosion control. 1. Effect of barrier density on sand movement stabilization. *Agricul. Ecosyst. & Environ.,* **32:**273-273.

Murty, A.S.; and Murty, B.V.R. (1973). Role of dust on rainfall in northwest India. *P. Appl. Geophys.,* **104:**614-622.

MVMA (1991). *Motor Vehicle Facts and Figures '91.* Motor Vehicle Manufacturers Association, Detroit, MI.

Nader, J.S. (1958). Dust-retention efficiencies of dust fall collectors. *JAPCA,* **8:**35-38.

Nakamura, K.; Kershaw, R.; and Gait, N. (1996). Prediction of near-surface gusts generated by deep convection. *Meteorological Applications,* **3:**157-168.

Nakata, J.K.; Wilshire, H.G.; and Barnes, C.G. (1976). Origin of Mojave Desert dust plumes photographed from space. *Geology,* **4:**644-648.

Nalivkin, D.V. (1982). *Hurricanes, Storms and Tornadoes.* Amerind, New Delhi, India.

Nalpanis, P. (1985). Saltation and suspended particles over flat and sloping surfaces II. Experiments and numerical simulations. In *Proceedings, International Workshop on the Physics of Blown Sand,* Barndorff-Nielsen, O.E., Moller, J.T., Romer-Rasmussen, K., Willetts, B.B., Eds. University of Aarhus, Aarhus, pp. 37-66.

Nalpanis, P.; and Hunt, J.C.R. (1986). Suspension, transport and deposition of dust from stockpiles. Prepared by Warren Spring Laboratory, United Kingdom.

National Research Council (1980). *Controlling Airborne Particles.* National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences, Washington, DC.

Natural Resources Conservation Service (1993). *State Soil Geographic (STATSGO) Database, Misc. Publication No. 1492.* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, DC.

Näslund, E.; and Thaning, L. (1991). On the settling velocity in a nonstationary atmosphere. *Aerosol Sci. Technol.,* **14:**247-256.

Negi, B.S.; Sadasivan, S.; Nambi, K.S.V.; and Pande, B.M. (1996). Characterization of atmospheric dust at Gurushikar,MT Abu, Rajastha. *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment,* **40:**253-259.

Nemeryuk, G.E. (1970). Migration of salts into the atmosphere during transportation. *Soviet Plant Physiology,* **17:**560-566.

Newell, R.E.; and Deepak, A. (1982). *Mount St. Helens Eruptions of 1980 - Atmospheric Effects and Potential Climatic Impact. A Workshop Report.* National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, DC.

Nho, E.Y.; Ardouin, B.; Le Cloarec, M.F.; and Ramonet, M. (1996). Origins of ^{210}Po in the atmosphere at Lamto, Ivory Coast: Biomass burning and Saharan dusts. *Atmos. Environ.,* **30:**3705-3714.

Nicholson, K.W. (1988). A review of particle resuspension. *Atmos. Environ.,* **22:**2639-2651.

Nicholson, K.W.; Branson, J.R.; Giess, P.; and Cannell, R.J. (1989). The effects of vehicle activity on particle resuspension. *J. Aerosol Sci.,* **20:**1425-1428.

Nicholson, K.W. (1989). The deposition, resuspension, and weathering of Chernobyl derived material in the UK. *J. Radiol. Prot.,* **9:**113-119.

Nicholson, K.W.; and Branson, J.R. (1990). Factors affecting resuspension by road traffic. *Sci. Total Environ.,* **93:**349-358.

Nicholson, K.W.; and Watterson, J.D. (1992). Dry deposition of particulate material onto wheat. In *Precipitation Scavenging and Atmosphere-Surface Exchange. Vol. 2 - The Semonin Volume: Atmosphere - Surface Exchange Processes,* Schwartz, S.E. and Slinn, W.G.N., Eds. Hemisphere Publishing Corp., Washington D.C., pp. 1003-1010.

Nicholson, K.W. (1993). Wind tunnel experiment on the resuspension of particulate material. *Atmos. Environ.,* **27A:**181-188.

Nickling, W.G. (1978). Eolian sediment transport during dust storms: Slims River Valley, Yukon Territory. *Can. J. Earth Sci,* **15:**1069-1084.

Nickling, W.G.; and Ecclestone, M. (1981). The effect of soluble salts on the threshold shear velocity of fine sand. *Sedimentology,* **28:**505-510.

Nickling, W.G. (1983). Grain-size characteristics of sediments transported during dust storms. *J. Sediment. Petrol.,* **53:**1011-1024.

Nickling, W.G. (1984). The stabilizing role of bonding agents on the entrainment of sediment by wind. *Sedimentology,* **31:**111-117.

Nickling, W.G.; and Brazel, A.J. (1984). Temporal and spatial characteristics of Arizona dust storms (1965-1980). *Journal of Climatology,* **4:**645-660.

Nickling, W.G.; and Gilles, J.A. (1986). Evaluation of aerosol production potential of type surfaces in Arizona. Prepared by MND Associates, Guelph, Ontario, Canada.

Nickling, W.G. (1988). The initiation of particle movement by wind. *Sedimentology,* **35:**499-511.

Nickling, W.G.; and Gillies, J.A. (1989). Emission of fine grained particulates from desert soils. In *Paleoclimatology and Paleometeorology: Modern and Past Patterns of Global Atmospheric Transport,* Leinen, M. and Sarnthein, M., Eds. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, pp. 133-165.

Nickling, W.G.; and Gillies, J.A. (1993). Dust emission and transport in Mali, West Africa. *Sedimentology,* **40:**859-868.

Nickling, W.G.; Lancaster, N.; and Gillies, J.A. (1997). Field wind tunnel studies of relations between vegetation cover and dust emissions at Owens Lake. Prepared for Great Basin Unified Air Pollution Control District, by University of Guelph, Ontario, Canada and Desert Research Institute, Reno, NV.

Nickling, W.G.; McTainsh, G.H.; and Leys, J. (1999) Dust emissions from the Channel Country, Western Queensland, Australia. *Earth Surf.Proc.Landf.,* [In Press].

Nickling, W.G.; and Houser, C. (1999). Estimation of PM_{10} dust fluxes from dust emission factors for different fugitive dust sources. Report No. 68-D7-0067(2-01). Prepared for U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Emission Factors and Inventory Group, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, Research Triangle Park, NC, by MND Associates, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

Niemeyer, T.C. (1995). Characterization of source areas, size and emission rates for Lake Owens, CA, October 94 - October 95 - Optical depth, columnar mass, concentration and flux of PM_{10}. Prepared by Environmental Consulting, Olancha, CA.

Niemeyer, T.C. (1996). Characterization of source areas, size and emission rates for Owens Lake, CA: Fall 1995 through June 1996. Prepared by Environmental Consulting, Olancha, CA.

Nienhaus, K.; Stegger, P.; Lehmann, G.; and Schneider, J.R. (1986). Assessment of quality of quartz crystals by EPR and γ-ray diffraction. *J. Cryst. Growth,* **74:**391-398.

Nieuwenhuijsen, M.J.; Kruize, H.; and Schenker, M.B. (1998). Exposure to dust and its particle size distribution in California agriculture. *Am. Indus. Hyg. Assoc. J.,* **59:**34-38.

Nieuwenhuijsen, M.J.; and Schenker, M.B. (1998). Determinants of personal dust exposure during field crop operations in California agriculture. *Am. Indus. Hyg. Assoc. J.,* **59:**9-13.

Nihlen, T.; and Solyom, Z. (1986). Dust storms and eolian deposits in the Mediterranean Sea. *Geol. Foren. Stock. Forhand.,* **108:**235-242.

Nishioka, M.G.; Burkholder, H.M.; Brinkman, M.C.; and Lewis, R.G. (1999). Distribution of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid in floor dust throughout homes following homeowner and commercial lawn applications: Quantitative effects of children, pets, and shoes. *Environ. Sci. Technol.,* **33:**1359-1365.

Noll, K.E.; and de Rose, L. (1983) A model for predicting settling velocities of coarse particles in the atmosphere. *Atmos.Environ.,* [In Press].

Noll, K.E.; Pontius, A.; Frey, R.; and Gould, M. (1985). Comparison of atmospheric coarse particles at an urban and non-urban site. *Atmos. Environ.,* **19:**1931-1943.

Noll, K.E.; Fang, K.Y.P.; and Watkins, L.A. (1987) Characterization of the deposition of particles from the atmosphere to a flat plate. *Atmos.Environ.,* [In Press].

Noll, K.E.; Draftz, R.; and Fang, K.Y.P. (1987). The composition of atmospheric coarse particles at an urban and non-urban site. *Atmos. Environ.,* **21:**2717-2721.

Noll, K.E.; and Khalili, E. (1988). Dry deposition of sulfate associated with pollen. *Atmos. Environ.,* **22:**601-604.

Noll, K.E.; Fang, K.Y.P.; and Khalili, E. (1990). Characterization of atmospheric coarse particles in the Los Angeles Basin. *Aerosol Sci. Technol.,* **12:**28-38.

Noonan, F.M. (1987). Listings of source categories, processes and control systems for which PM_{10} emission factors are available in AP-42. Prepared by U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC.

Norgren, A. (1973). Opal phytoliths as indicators of soil age and vegetative history. Ph.D.Dissertation, Oregon State University, Corvallis, OR.

Norman, A.G. (1963). *Advances in Agronomy.* Academic Press, New York/London.

Norton, L.D.; and Bradford, J.M. (1985). Thermoluminescence dating of loess from western Iowa. *Soil Science Society of America Journal,* **49:**708-712.

Novák, M.; Bottrell, S.H.; Fottová, D.; Buzek, F.; Groscheová, H.; and Zák, K. (1996). Sulfur isotope signals in forest soils of central Europe along an air pollution gradient. *Environ. Sci. Technol.,* **30:**3473-3476.

Nutting, P.G. (1927). The adsorptive force of silica for water. *Journal of Physical Chemistry,* **31:**531-534.

O'Brien, M.P.; and Rindlaub, B.D. (1936). The transportation of sand by wind. *Civil Engineering,* **6:**325-327.

Oberdörster, G.; Gelein, R.; Ferin, J.; and Weiss, B. (1995). Association of particulate air pollution and acute mortality: involvement of ultrafine particles? *Inhalation Toxicology,* **7:** 111-124.

Offer, Z.Y.; and Azmon, E. (1992). Chemistry and granulometry of settled dust in the northern Negev Desert, Israel (1987-88). *Sci. Total Environ.,* **126:**231-241.

Offer, Z.Y.; Azmon, E.; and Boqer, S. (1994). Chemistry and mineralogy of four dust storms in the northern Negev Desert, Israel (1988-1992). *Sci. Total Environ.,* **143:**235-244.

Ogunsola, O.J.; Oluwole, A.F.; Asubiojo, O.I.; Olaniyi, H.B.; Akeredolu, F.A.; Akanle, O.A.; Spyrou, N.M.; Ward, N.I.; and Ruck, W. (1994). Traffic pollution: Preliminary elemental characterisation of roadside dust in Lagos, Nigeria. *Sci. Total Environ.,* **146/147:**175-18?

Oldfield, F.; Hunt, A.; Jones, M.D.H.; Chester, R.; Dearing, J.A.; Olsson, L.; and Prospero, J.M. (1985). Magnetic differentation of atmospheric dusts. *Nature,* **317:**516-518.

Oliver, F.W. (1945). Dust storms in Egypt and their relation to the war period, as noted in Maryut 1939-45. *Geog. J.,* **106:**26-49.

Ono, D.; and Kiesler, M. (1996). Effect of a gravel cover on PM_{10} emissions from the Owens Lake playa. Prepared by Great Basin Unified Air Pollution Control District, Bishop, CA.

Ono, D. (1997). PM_{10} emission factors for Owens Lake based on portable wind tunnel tests. Prepared by Great Basin Unified Air Pollution Control District, Bishop, CA.

Ono, D.M.; and Bird, A. (1987). Effects of a PM_{10} rural fugitive dust policy on California's southeast desert air basin. Prepared by U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region IX, San Francisco, CA.

Ono, D.M.; Knop, M.F.; and Parker, J. (1994). Instruments and techniques for measuring windblown dust and PM_{10} at Owens Lake, California. In *87th Annual Meeting Of the Air & Waste Management Association*, Cincinnati, OH.

Ontario Research Foundation (1982). An assessment of street dust and other sources of airborne particulate matter in Hamilton, Ontario. Report No. ARB-28-82-ARSP. Prepared for Environment Canada; Ontario Ministry of the Environment; Dofasco, Inc.; Stelco, Inc.; City of Hamilton, by Ontario Research Foundation; United Technology & Science Inc.; Concord Scientific Corp.; The MEP Company.

Organiscak, J.A.; and Leon, M.H. (1994). Influence of coal type on waterspray suppression of airborne respirable dust. *Aerosol Sci. Technol.,* **21:**110-118.

Orgill, M.; and Sehmel, G.A. (1976). Frequency and diurnal variation of dust storms in the continental United States. *Atmos. Environ.,* **10:**813-825.

Orgill, M.M.; and Sehmel, G.A. (1976). Frequency and diurnal variation of dust storms in the contiguous United States of America. *Atmos. Environ,* **10:**813-825.

Orlemann, J.A.; Kalman, T.J.; Cummings, J.A.; Lim, E.Y.; Jutze, G.A.; Zoller, J.M.; Wunderle, J.A.; Zieleniewski, J.L.; Gibbs, L.L.; Loudin, D.J.; Pfetzing, E.A.; and Ungers, L.J. (1983). *Fugitive Dust Control Technology.* Noyes Data Corporation, Park Ridge, NJ.

Owen, P.R. (1960). Dust deposition from a turbulent airstream. *J. Air Poll.,* **3:**8-25.

Owen, P.R. (1964). Saltation of uniform grains in air. *Journal of Fluid Mechanics,* **20:**225-242.

Pace, T.G. (1978). Impact of vehicle-related particulates on particulate concentration and rationale for siting hivols in the vicinity of roadways. Prepared by U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC.

Pace, T.G. (1979). An empirical approach for relating annual TSP concentrations to particulate microinventory emissions data and monitor siting characteristics. Report No. EPA-450/4-79-012. Prepared by U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC.

Pachenko, M.V.; Terugova, S.A.; Bodhaine, B.A.; Isakov, A.A.; Sviridenkov, M.A.; Sokolik, I.N.; Romashova, E.V.; Nazarov, B.I.; Shukurov, A.K.; Chistyakova, E.I.; and Johnson, T.C. (1993). Optical investigations of dust storms during U.S.S.R-U.S. experiments in Tadzhikistan 1989. *Atmos. Environ.,* **27A:**2503-2508.

Paisley, E.C.; Lancaster, N.; Gaddis, L.R.; and Greeley, R. (1991). Discrimination of active and inactive sand from remote sensing : Kelso Dunes, Mojave Desert, California. *Remote Sens. Environ.,* **37:**153-166.

Palmquist, D.C.; Mellem, N.; Kachelmyer, P.; and Halvorson, J.P. (1985). Total suspended and inhalable particulates contributed by a depressed Minnesota freeway. In *78th Annual Meeting of the Air Pollution Control Association*, Detroit, MI.

Pandis, S.N.; Paulson, S.E.; Baltensperger, U.; Seinfeld, J.H.; Flagan, R.C.; Palen, E.J.; and Allen, D.T. (1992). Aerosol production during the photooxidation and natural hydrocarbons. In *Precipitation Scavenging and Atmosphere-Surface Exchange. Vol. 3 - The Summers Volume: Applications and Appraisals,* Schwartz, S.E. and Slinn, W.G.N., Eds. Hemisphere Publishing Corp., Washington, pp. 1641-1652.

Pandis, S.N.; Harley, R.A.; Cass, G.R.; and Seinfeld, J.H. (1992). Secondary organic aerosol formation and transport. *Atmos. Environ.,* **26A:**2269-2282.

Pandis, S.N.; Wexler, A.S.; and Seinfeld, J.H. (1993). Secondary organic aerosol formation and transport - II. Predicting the ambient secondary organic aerosol size distribution. *Atmos. Environ.,* **27A:**2403-2416.

Parkin, D.W.; and Delany, A.C. (1967). A search for airborne dust on Barbados. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta,* **31:**1311-1320.

Parrington, J.R.; Zoller, W.H.; and Aras, N.K. (1983). Asian dust: Seasonal transport to the Hawaiian Islands. *Science,* **220:**195-197.

Parungo, F.P.; Nagamoto, C.T.; Zhou, M.Y.; Hansen, A.D.A.; and Harris, J. (1994). Aeolian transport of aerosol black carbon from China to the ocean. *Atmos. Environ.,* **28:**3251-3260.

Pasquill, F.; and Smith, F.B. (1983). *Atmospheric Diffusion.* Ellis Horwood, Chichester, England.

Patterson, C.C.; and Gillette, D.A. (1977). Commonalities in measured size distributions for aerosols having a soil-derived component. *J. Geophys. Res.,* **82:**2074-2082.

Patterson, E.M.; Gillette, D.A.; and Grams, G.W. (1976). The relation between visibility and the size-number distribution of airborne soil particles. *J. Appl. Meteorol.,* **15:**470-478.

Patterson, E.M.; and Gillette, D.A. (1977). Commonalities in measured size distributions for aerosols having a soil-derived component. *J. Geophys. Res.,* **82:**2074-2082.

Patterson, E.M. (1977). Atmospheric extinction between .55 μm and 10.6 μm due to soil-derived aerosols. *Appl. Opt.,* **16:**2414-2418.

Patterson, E.M.; and Gillette, D.A. (1977). Measurements of visibility vs. mass-concentration for airborne soil particles. *Atmos. Environ.,* **11:**193-196.

Pauley, P.; Baker, N.; and Barker, E. (1995). An analysis of the 1991 "I-5" California dust storm. In *14th Conference on Weather Analysis and Forecasting*. American Meteorological Society, Dallas, TX, pp. 131-136.

Paw U, K.T. (1983). A universal model for entrainment processes. In *Precipitation Scavenging, Dry Deposition, and Resuspension. Vol. 2 - Dry Deposition and Resuspension,* Pruppacher, H.R., Semonin, R.G., Slinn, W.G.N., Eds. Elsevier, New York, pp. 1111-1120.

Paw U, K.T. (1992). Rebound and reentrainment of large particles. In *Precipitation Scavenging and Atmosphere-Surface Exchange. Vol. 2 - The Semonin Volume: Atmosphere - Surface Exchange Processes,* Schwartz, S.E. and Slinn, W.G.N., Eds. Hemisphere Publishing Corp., Washington D.C., pp. 1153-1164.

Peach, P.A.; and Perrie, L.A. (1975). Grain-size distribution within glacial varves. *Geology,* **3:**43-46.

Pease, P.P.; Tchakerian, V.P.; and Tindale, N.W. (1998). Aerosols over the Arabian Sea: Geochemistry and source areas for aeolian desert dust. *Journal of Arid Environments,* **39:**477-496.

Pechan, E.H.&.A. (1994). Development of the OPPE particulate programs implementation evaluation system. Prepared for U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Policy, Planning, and Evaluation/Office of Policy Analysis, Washington, DC, by E.H. Pechan & Associates, Research Triangle Park, NC.

Pechan, E.H.&.A. (1997). 2010 Clean Air Act baseline emission projections for the integrated ozone, particulate matter, and regional haze cost analysis. Prepared by E.H. Pechan and Associates, Research Triangle Park, NC.

Pecsi, M. (1984). *Lithology and Stratigraphy of Loess and Paleosols.* Geographical Research Institute, Hungarian Academy of Sciences, Budapest.

Pedace, E.A.; and Sansone, E.B. (1972). The relationship between "Soiling Index" and suspended particulate matter concentrations. *JAPCA,* **22:**348-351.

PEDCo-Environmental (1981). Study of street cleaning impact on particulate levels in Kansas City, Kansas. Report No. 68-02-2535. Prepared for U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region VII, Kansas City, MO, by PEDCo Environmental, Portland, OR.

PEDCo-Environmental (1981). Denver demonstration study. Report No. C-297337. Prepared for Colorado Division of Air Pollution Control, Denver, CO, by PEDCo Environmental, Portland, OR.

PEDCo-Environmental Specialists (1973). Investigation of fugitive dust - Sources, emissions and control. Report No. 68-02-0044. Prepared for U.S. EPA, Office of Air Quality Planning & Standards, Research Triangle Park, NC, by PEDCo-Environmental Specialists, Inc., Cincinnati, OH.

PEDCo-Environmental Specialists (1976). Evaluation of fugitive dust emissions from mining. Task 1 Report: Identification of fugitive dust sources associated with mining. Report No. 68-02-1321. Prepared for U.S. EPA, Industrial Environmental Research Laboratory, Resource Extraction & Handling Div., Cincinnati, OH, by PEDCo-Environmental Specialists Inc., Cincinnati, OH.

PEDCo-Environmental Specialists (1976). Evaluation of fugitive dust emissions from mining, Task 2 Report - Assessment of the current status of the environmental aspects of fugitive dust sources associated with mining. Report No. 68-02-1321. Prepared for Industrial Environmental Research Laboratory, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH, by PEDCo-Environmental Specialists Inc., Cincinnati, OH.

PEI Associates, I. (1986). Field evaluation of windscreens as a fugitive dust control measure for material storage piles. Prepared for EPA, Research Triangle Park, NC, by PEI Associates, Inc., Golden, CO.

PEI Associates, I. (1989). Street sanding emissions and control study. Report No. 68-02-4394. Prepared for USEPA, Air and Toxics Division, by PEI Associates, Inc., Cincinnati, OH.

PEI Associates, I. (1995). Study of street cleaning impact on particulate levels in Kansas City, Kansas. Prepared by PEI Associates, Inc., Cincinnati, OH.

Pennock, D. (1990). Introduction to chemical indicators - Using the example of soil chemistry as applied to agriculture. *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment,* **15:**285-286.

Perrie, L.A.; and Peach, P.A. (1973). Gelatin coated microscope slides in sedimentary size analysis. *J. Sediment. Petrol.,* **43:**1174-1175.

Perry, R.S.; and Adams, J.B. (1978). Desert varnish: Evidence for cyclic deposition of manganese. *Nature,* **276:**489-491.

Petrov, M.P. (1968). Composition of eolian dust in southern Turkmenia, as in dust storm of January 1968. *Int. Geol. Rev.,* **13:**1178-1182.

Pettijohn, F.J. (1949). *Sedimentary Rocks.* Harper & Brothers, New York, NY.

Pettygrove, G.S. (1988). Potential for reducing tillage in California croplands. In *Transactions, PM_{10} : Implementation of Standards,* Mathai, C.V. and Stonefield, D.H., Eds. Air Pollution Control Association, Pittsburgh, PA, pp. 620-627.

Pewe, T.L. (1951). An observation on wind blown silt. *J. Geol.,* **59:**399-401.

Pewe, T.L.; Pewe, E.A.; Pewe, R.H.; Journaux, A.; and Slatt, R.M. (1981). Desert dust: Characteristics and rates of deposition in central Arizona, USA. *Geol. Sci. Am. Spec. Pap.,* 169-190.

Pewe, T.L. (1981). Desert dust: An overview. *Geol. Sci. Am. Spec. Pap.,* 1-10.

Péwé, T.L.; Péwé, E.A.; Péwé, R.H.; Journaux, A.; and Slatt, R.M. (1981). Desert dust: Characteristics and rates of deposition in central Arizona, U.S.A. *Geol. Soc. Am. Spec. Pap.,* **186:**169-190.

Phillips, M.F. (1980). A force balance model for particle entrainment into a fluid stream. *J. Phys. D. App. Phys.,* **13:**221-233.

Piacitelli, G.M.; Whelan, E.A.; Sieber, W.K.; and Gerwel, B. (1997). Elevated lead contamination in homes of construction workers. *Am. Indus. Hyg. Assoc. J.,* **58:**447-447.

Piekarz, D. (1990). Rapporteur's report of work group: Indicators and assessment of agricultural sustainability. *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment,* **15:**307-308.

Pierson, W.R.; and Brachaczek, W.W. (1974). Airborne particulate debris from rubber tires. *Rubber Chemistry and Technology,* **47:**1275-1299.

Pierson, W.R.; and Brachaczek, W.W. (1975). Airborne particulate debris from rubber tires. In *Proceedings, Environmental Aspects of Chemical Use in Rubber Processing Operations,* Ayer, F.A., Ed. Office of Toxic Substances, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC, pp. 217-273.

Pierson, W.R.; and Brachaczek, W.W. (1975). In-traffic measurement of airborne tire-wear particulate debris. *JAPCA,* **25:**404-405.

Pierson, W.R.; and Brachaczek, W.W. (1976). Particulate matter associated with vehicles on the road. In *Automotive Engineering Congress and Exposition*, Detroit. MI, pp. 209-227.

Pierson, W.R.; and Brachaczek, W.W. (1983). Particulate matter associated with vehicles on the road II. *Aerosol Sci. Technol.,* **2:**1-40.

Pilinis, C.; Seinfeld, J.H.; and Seigneur, C. (1987). Mathematical modeling of the dynamics of multicomponent atmospheric aerosols. *Atmos. Environ.,* **21:**943-955.

Pinnick, R.G.; Fernandez, G.; and Hinds, B.D. (1983). Explosion dust particle size measurements. *Appl. Opt.,* **22:**95-95.

Pinnick, R.G.; Fernandez, G.; Hinds, B.D.; Bruce, C.W.; Pendleton, J.D.; and Schaefer, R.W. (1984). Dust generated by tank and truck traffic on unpaved roadways: Sizes and infrared extinction characteristics. In *Proc. of the Smoke/Obscurants Symposium VIII.*

Pinnick, R.G.; Fernandez, G.; Hinds, B.D.; Bruce, C.W.; Schaefer, R.W.; and Pendleton, J.D. (1985). Dust generated by vehicular traffic on unpaved roadways: Sizes and infrared extinction characteristics. *Aerosol Sci. Technol.,* **4:**99-121.

Pinter, P.J., Jr.; and Moran, M.S. (1994). Remote sensing of soils and vegetation. *Remote Sens. Environ.,* **49:**167-168.

Piper, S. (1989). Measuring particle pollution damage from wind erosion in the western United States. *J. Soil Water Conserv.,* 70-75.

Piper, S. (1989). Estimating off-site benefits from a reduction in wind erosion and the optimal level of wind erosion control: An application in New Mexico. *J. Soil Water Conserv.,* 334-338.

Piper, S. (1990). Considering offsite wind erosion benefits in the decision to implement soil conservation practices: An example using the conservation reserve program. *Appl. Agricult. Res.,* **5:**153-153.

Pires Do Rio, M.A.; Amaral, E.C.S.; and Paretzke, H.G. (1994). The resuspension and redeposition of ^{137}C in an urban area: The experience after the Goiânia accident. *J. Aerosol Sci.,* **25:**821-832.

Pitchford, M.L.; Flocchini, R.G.; Draftz, R.G.; Cahill, T.A.; Ashbaugh, L.L.; and Eldred, R.A. (1981). Silicon in submicron particles in the Southwest. *Atmos. Environ.,* **15:**321-333.

Pitt, R. (1979). Demonstration of nonpoint pollution abatement through improved street cleaning practices. Report No. PB80-108988. Prepared for Municipal Environmental Research Lab, Cincinnati, OH, by Woodward-Clyde Consultants, San Francisco, CA.

Pitt, R.; and Shawley, G. (1981). San Francisco Bay Area National Urban Runoff Project. A demonstration of nonpoint source pollution management on Castro Valley Creek: Executive summary. Report No. PB83-163097. Prepared for , Association of Bay Area Governments, by Alameda County Flood Control and Water Conservation District, Hayward, CA.

Pitty, A. (1968). Particle size of the Saharan dust which fell in Britian in July 1968. *Nature,* **220:**364-365.

Plemons, D.S.; and Parnell, C.B. (1981). Comparison of physical and chemical characteristics of grain dust from five different grain species. Report No. Paper SRW-81-404. Prepared by American Society of Agricultural Engineers, St. Joseph, MI.

Plinke, M.A.E.; Leith, D.; Boundy, M.G.; and Löffler, F. (1995). Dust generation from handling powders in industry. *Am. Indus. Hyg. Assoc. J.,* **56:**251-257.

Potter, R.M.; and Rossman, G.R. (1977). Desert varnish: The importance of clay minerals. *Science,* **196:**1448-1466.

Pringle, A.W.; and Bain, D.C. (1981). Saharan dust falls on northwest England. *Geog. Mag.,* **53:**729-732.

Prodi, F.; and Fea, G. (1979). A case of transport and deposition of Saharan dust over the Italian peninsula and southern Europe. *J. Geophys. Res.,* **84C:**6951-6960.

Prospero, J.M.; and Bonatti, E. (1969). Continental dust in the atmosphere of the eastern equatorial Pacific. *J. Geophys. Res.,* **74:**3362-3371.

Prospero, J.M.; Bonatti, E.; Schubert, C.; and Carlson, T.N. (1970). Dust in the Caribbean atmosphere traced to an African dust storm. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.,* **9:**287-293.

Prospero, J.M.; and Carlson, T.N. (1972). Vertical and aerial distribution of Saharan dust over the western equatorial North Atlantic Ocean. *J. Geophys. Res.,* **77:**5255-5265.

Prospero, J.M.; and Nees, R.T. (1977). Dust concentration in the atmosphere of the equatorial North Atlantic: Possible relationship to Sahelian drought. *Science,* **196:**1196-1198.

Prospero, J.M. (1979). Mineral and sea salt aerosol concentrations in various ocean regions. *J. Geophys. Res.,* **84:**725-731.

Prospero, J.M.; Glaccum, R.A.; and Nees, R.T. (1981). Atmospheric transport of soil dust from Africa to South America. Ph.D.

Prospero, J.M.; Glaccum, R.A.; and Nees, R.T. (1981). Atmospheric transport of soil dust from Africa to South America. *Nature,* **289:**570-572.

Prospero, J.M. (1981). Arid regions as sources of mineral aerosols in the marine atmosphere. *Geol. Sci. Am. Spec. Pap.,* 71-86.

Prospero, J.M.; and Nees, R.T. (1986). Impact of the North African drought and El Niño on mineral dust in the Barbados trade winds. *Nature,* **320:**735-738.

Prospero, J.M.; Uematsu, M.; and Savoie, D.L. (1989). Mineral aerosol transport to the Pacific Ocean. In *Chemical Oceanography,* Riley, J.P., Chester, R., Duce, R.A., Eds. Academic, San Diego, CA, pp. 188-218.

Puget Sound Air Pollution Control Agency (1983). Seattle-Duwamish fugitive dust control program. Prepared by Puget Sound Air Pollution Control Agency, Seattle, WA.

Punjrath, J.S.; and Heldman, D.R. (1972). Mechanism of small particle re-entrainment from flat surfaces. *J. Aerosol Sci.,* **3:**429-440.

Puxbaum, H.; and Baumann, H. (1984). Vertical concentration profiles of traffic derived components in a street canyon. *Sci. Total Environ.,* **36:**47-52.

Pye, K.; and Sperling, C.H.B. (1983). Experimental investigation of silt formation by static breakage processes: The effect of temperature, moisture and salt on quartz dune sand and granitic regolith. *Sedimentology,* **30:**49-62.

Pye, K.; and Tsoar, H. (1987). Desert sediments: Ancient and modern. Frostick, L.E. and Reid, I., Eds. Geol. Soc. Lond. Spec. Pub. 35, Blackwell, Oxford, pp. 139-156.

Pye, K. (1987). *Aeolian Dust and Dust Deposits.* Academic Press, London, England.

Pytkowicz, R.M.; and Kester, D.R. (1971). The physical chemistry of sea water. *Oceanogr. Mar. Biol.,* **9:**11-60.

Qi, J.; Chehbouni, A.; Huete, A.R.; Kerr, Y.H.; and Sorooshian, S. (1994). A modified soil adjusted vegetation index. *Remote Sens. Environ.,* **48:**119-126.

Queralt-Mitjans, I.; Domingo, F.; and Sole-Benet, A. (1993). The influence of local sources on the mineral content of bulk deposition over an altitudinal gradient in the Filabres Range (SE Spain). *J. Geophys. Res.,* **98:**16761-16768.

Rabenhorst, M.C.; Wilding, L.P.; and Girdner, C.L. (1984). Airborne dusts in the Edwards Plateau region of Texas. *Soil Science Society of America Journal,* **48:**621-627.

Rachal, E.A. (1978). Survey of fugitive dust from coal mines. Report No. 68-01-4489. Prepared for U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 8, Office of Energy Activities, Denver, CO, by PEDCo-Environmental, Inc, Cincinnati, OH.

Radkey, R.L.; and MacCready, P.B. (1980). A study of the use of porous wind fences to reduce particulate emissions at the Mojave Generating Station. Report No. AV-R-9563. Prepared by AeroVironment, Inc., Pasadena, CA.

Rahn, K.A. (1976). Silicon and aluminum in atmospheric aerosols: Crust-air fractionation? *Atmos. Environ.,* **10:**597-597.

Rahn, K.A.; and Harrison, P.R. (1976). The chemical composition of Chicago street dust. In *Atmosphere-Surface Exchange of Particulate and Gaseous Pollutants*. ERDA Technical Information Center, Oak Ridge, TN.

Rahn, K.A.; Borys, R.D.; and Shaw, G.E. (1977). The Asian source of Arctic haze bands. *Nature,* **268:**712-714.

Rahn, K.A.; Borys, R.D.; and Shaw, G.E. (1981). Asian dust over Alaska: Anatomy of an Arctic haze episode. *Geol. Sci. Am. Spec. Pap.,* 37-70.

Raine, J.K.; and Stevenson, D.C. (1977). Wind protection by model fences in a simulated atmospheric boundary layer. *Journal of Industrial Aerodynamics,* **2:**159-180.

Rajendran, N.; and Fraftz, F. (1992). A portable wind tunnel for sampling entrainable PM_{10} dust from soils and materials piles. In *Transactions, PM_{10} Standards and Nontraditional Particulate Source Controls,* Chow, J.C. and Ono, D.M., Eds. Air & Waste Management Association, Pittsburgh, PA, pp. 335-345.

Raloff, J. (1991). Dust to dust: A particularly lethal legacy. *Science News,* **139:**212-212.

Ramlan, M.N.; and Badri, M.A. (1989). Heavy metals in tropical city street dust and roadside soils: A case of Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia. *Environ. Technol. Lett.,* **10:**435-444.

Ramsperger, B.; Peinemann, N.; and Stahr, K. (1998). Deposition rates and characteristics of aeolian dust in the semi-arid and sub-humid regions of the Argentinean Pampa. *Journal of Arid Environments,* **39:**467-476.

Ranade, M.B. (1987). Adhesion and removal of fine particles on surfaces. *Aerosol Sci. Technol.,* **7:**161-176.

Rangarajan, C.; Gopalakrishnan, S.S.; and Eapen, C.D. (1992). A comparison of the dry deposition velocities of natural and artificial radionuclides and their relation to particle sizes. In *Precipitation Scavenging and Atmosphere-Surface Exchange. Vol. 2 - The Semonin Volume: Atmosphere - Surface Exchange Processes,* Schwartz, S.E. and Slinn, W.G.N., Eds. Hemisphere Publishing Corp., Washington D.C., pp. 707-716.

Rapp, A.; and Nihlen, T. (1986). Dust storms and eolian deposits in North Africa and the Mediterranean. *Geodynamik,* **7:**41-62.

Rappen, A. (1972). Dust suppression: How to control stockpile & materials handling dust emission. *Rock Products,* 137-156.

Rappen, A. (1994). Dust suppression in comparison with other dedusting processes. *Atmos. Environ.,* **14:**333-338.

Raupauch, M.R.; Thom, A.S.; and Edwards, I. (1980). A wind tunnel study of turbulent flow close to regularly arrayed rough surfaces. *Boundary Layer Meteorology,* **18:**373-397.

Raupauch, M.R.; and Leys, J.F. (1990). Aerodynamics of a portable wind erosion tunnel for measuring soil erodibility by wind. *Australian Journal of Soil Research,* **28:**177-191.

Raupauch, M.R. (1992). Drag and drag partition on rough surfaces. *Boundary Layer Meteorology,* **60:**375-395.

Ray, S.K.; Chattopadhyay, G.; and Ray, A.K. (1997). Evaluation of dust generated from basic oxygen furnace steel making. *JAWMA,* **47:**716-721.

Raynor, G.S.; Ogden, E.C.; and Hayes, J.V. (1973). Dispersion of pollens from low-level, crosswind line sources. *Agricultural Meteorology,* **11:**177-195.

Raynor, G.S.; Hayes, J.V.; and Ogden, E.C. (1974). Particulate dispersion into and within a forest. *Boundary Layer Meteorology,* **7:**429-456.

Reeks, M.W.; Reed, J.; and Hall, D. (1985). The long-term suspension of small particles by a turbulent flow - Part III: Resuspension for rough surfaces. Report No. TPRD/B/0640/N85. Prepared by CEGB Berkeley Nuclear Labs, Gloucestershire, U.K.

Reeser, W.; Zimmer, R.A.; Cummins, P.; and Briggs, K.R. (1992). An episodic PM_{10} emissions inventory for Denver, CO. In *Transactions, PM_{10} Standards and Nontraditional Source Controls,* Chow, J.C. and Ono, D.M., Eds. Air and Waste Management Association, Pittsburgh, PA, pp. 131-145.

Reheis, M.C. (1997). Dust deposition downwind of Owens (dry) Lake, 1991-1994: Preliminary findings. *J. Geophys. Res.,* **102:**25999-26008.

Reiff, J.; Forbes, G.S.; Spieksma, F.; and Reynders, J.J. (1986). African dust reaching northwestern Europe: A case study to verify trajectory calculations. *Journal of Climatology and Applied Meterology,* **25:**1543-1567.

Rendell, H.M.; Gamble, I.J.A.; and Townsend, P.D. (1983). Thermoluminescence dating of loess from the Potwar Plateau, northern Pakistan. *PACT,* **9:**555-562.

Rendell, H.M. (1985). The precision of water content estimates in the thermoluminescence dating of loess from northern Pakistan. *Nuclear Tracks,* **10:**763-768.

Renninger, F.A. (1976). Future needs for measurement and control of fugitive dust. In *Symposium on Fugitive Emissions: Measurement and Control*. Office of Research and Development, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC, pp. 267-267.

Rennó, N.O.; Burkett, M.L.; and Larkin, M.P. (1998). A simple thermodynamical theory for dust devils. *Atmos. Sci.,* **55:**3244-3252.

Rex, R.W.; and Goldberg, E.D. (1958). Quartz contents of pelagic sediments of the Pacific Ocean. *Tellus,* **10:** 153-159.

Rex, R.W.; Syers, J.K.; Jackson, M.L.; and Clayton, R.N. (1969). Eolian origin of quartz in soils of Hawaiian Islands and in Pacific sediments. *Science,* **163:**277-279.

Reynolds, S.J.; Etre, L.; Thorne, P.S.; Whitten, P.; Selim, M.; and Popendorf, W.J. (1997). Laboratory comparison of vacuum, OSHA, and HUD sampling methods for lead in household dusts. *Am. Indus. Hyg. Assoc. J.,* **58:**439-446.

Rice, R.W. (1983). Fundamentals of no-till farming. Prepared by American Association for Vocational Instructional Materials, Athens, GA.

Richard, G.; and Safriet, D.W. (1977). Guideline for development of control strategies in area with fugitive dust problems. Report No. EPA-450/2-77-029. Prepared by Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC.

Richmond, K.; and Ono, D.M. (1992). An evaluation of dispersion modeling techniques for the prediction of windblown PM_{10} concentrations within the Mono Lake air basin. In *Transactions, PM_{10} Standards and Nontraditional Particulate Source Controls,* Chow, J.C. and Ono, D.M., Eds. Air and Waste Management Association, Pittsburgh, PA, pp. 455-473.

Riezebos, P.A.; and van der Waals, L. (1974). Silt-sized quartz particles: A proposed source. *Sedimentary Geology,* **12:**279-285.

Ritter, D.F. (1986). *Process Geomorphology.* Wm. C. Brown, College Division, Dubuque, Iowa.

Roberts, J.W.; Watters, H.A.; Mangold, C.A.; and Rossano, A.T. (1975). Cost and benefits of road dust control in Seattle's industrial valley. *JAPCA,* **25:**948-948.

Rogers, C.F.; and Watson, J.G. (1991). Progress report on development of references and monitors for aerosol liquid water content. Report No. DRI 6558-022.6D1. Prepared for Electric Power Research Institute, Palo Alto, CA, by Desert Research Institute, Reno, NV.

Rogers, C.F.; Chow, J.C.; Watson, J.G.; Cahill, C.F.; Diaz, S.; Koman, P.D.; Sleva, S.; and Tropp, R. (1998). Mineral dust contributions to fine particle mass. In *Proceedings, $PM_{2.5}$: A Fine Particle Standard,* Chow, J.C. and Koutrakis, P., Eds. Air & Waste Management Association, Pittsburgh, PA, pp. 168-176.

Rogge, W.F.; Hildemann, L.M.; Mazurek, M.A.; and Cass, G.R. (1991). Sources of fine organic aerosol. 1. Charbroilers and meat cooking operations. *Environ. Sci. Technol.,* **25:**1112-1125.

Rogge, W.F.; Hildemann, L.M.; Mazurek, M.A.; Cass, G.R.; and Simoneit, B.R.T. (1993). Sources of fine organic aerosol. 3. Road dust, tire debris, and organometallic brake lining dust: Roads as sources and sinks. *Environ. Sci. Technol.,* **27:**1892-1904.

Rogge, W.F.; Hildemann, L.M.; Mazurek, M.A.; Cass, G.R.; and Simoneit, B.R.T. (1993). Sources of fine organic aerosol. 5. Natural gas home appliances. *Environ. Sci. Technol.,* **27:**2736-2744.

Rogge, W.F.; Hildemann, L.M.; Mazurek, M.A.; Cass, G.R.; and Simoneit, B.R.T. (1993). Sources of fine organic aerosol. 2. Noncatalyst and catalyst-equipped automobiles and heavy-duty diesel trucks. *Environ. Sci. Technol.,* **27:**636-651.

Rogge, W.F.; Hildemann, L.M.; Mazurek, M.A.; Cass, G.R.; and Simoneit, B.R.T. (1997). Sources of fine organic aerosol. 8. Boilers burning No. 2 distillate fuel oil. *Environ. Sci. Technol.,* **31:**2731-2737.

Rogge, W.F.; Hildemann, L.M.; Mazurek, M.A.; Cass, G.R.; and Simoneit, B.R.T. (1998). Sources of fine organic aerosol. 9. Pine, oak, and synthetic log combustion in residential fireplaces. *Environ. Sci. Technol.,* 13-22.

Rognon, R.; Druilhet, A.; Idé, H.; Coude-Gaussen, G.; Poncet, Y.; and Chapuis, A. (1992). Attempt to correlate vegetation and soil surface conditions with turbulence in the process of dust rise in the Sahel (Tillabéri, Niger). STARS Experiment. In *Precipitation Scavenging and Atmosphere-Surface Exchange. Vol. 2 - The Semonin Volume: Atmosphere - Surface Exchange Processes,* Schwartz, S.E. and Slinn, W.G.N., Eds. Hemisphere Publishing Corp., Washington D.C., pp. 897-908.

Rosbury, K.D.; and Zimmer, R.A. (1983). Cost-effectiveness of dust controls used on unpaved haul roads. Volume I - Results, analysis, and conclusions. Prepared for Bureau of Mines, U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Washington, DC, by PEDCo Environmental, Inc., Golden, CO.

Rosbury, K.D.; Zimmer, R.A.; and Southerland, J.H. (1984). Coping with uncertainties in a particle sized emission inventory data base. In *77th Annual Meeting of the Air Pollution Control Association*, San Francisco, CA.

Rosbury, K.D.; Zimmer, R.A.; and Rasmussen, J. (1984). Uncertainties in predicting fugitive dust emissions and concentrations around western surface coal mines. In *77th Annual Meeting of the Air Pollution Control Association*, San Francisco, CA.

Rosner, G.; Hotzl, H.; and Winkler, R. (1997). Long-term behaviour of plutonium in air and deposition and the role of resuspension in a semi-rural environment in Germany. *Sci. Total Environ.,* **196:**255-262.

Roth, E.S. (1965). Temperature and water content as factors in desert weathering. *J. Geol.,* **73:**454-468.

RTP Environmental Associates, I. (1990). Street sanding emissions and control study. Prepared by RTP Environmental Associates, Inc., Boulder, CO.

Rudge, W.A.D. (1914). On the electrification produced during the raising of a cloud of dust. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond.,* **A90:**256-272.

Ruiz, J.; Bilbao, R.; and Murillo, M. (1998). Adsorption of different VOC onto soil minerals from gas phase: Influence of mineral, type of VOC, and air humidity. *Environ. Sci. Technol.,* **32:**1079-1084.

Runge, E.C.A.; Goh, K.M.; and Rafter, T.A. (1973). Radiocarbon chronology and problems in its interpretation for quaternary loess deposits - South Canterbury, New Zealand. *Proc. Soil Soc. Am.,* **37:**742-746.

Russell, P.A. (1990). The analysis of discrete atmospheric particulates: Implications for source receptor analyses. In *Transactions, Visibility and Fine Particles,* Mathai, C.V., Ed. Air & Waste Management Association, Pittsburgh, PA, pp. 935-951.

Ryan, J.A.; and Carroll, J.J. (1970). Dust devil wind velocities: Mature state. *J. Geophys. Res.,* **75:**531-541.

Rylander, R.; and Jacobs, R.R. (1994). *Organic Dusts: Exposure, Effects, and Prevention.* CRC Press (Lewis Publishers), London.

Sala, J.Q.; Cantos, J.O.; and Chiva, E.M. (1996). Red dust rain within the Spanish Mediterranean area. *Climatic Change,* **32:**215-228.

Salam, M.S.; and Sowelim, M.A. (1967). Dust deposits in the city of Cairo. *Atmos. Environ.,* **1:**211-220.

Samaras, Z.; Zafiris, D.; Pethainos, D.; and Zierock, K.H. (1993). Forecast of road traffic emissions in the European community up the the year 2000. *Sci. Total Environ.,* **134:**251-262.

Samways, J. (1975). A synoptic account of an occurrence of dense Harmattan haze at Kano in February 1974. *Savanna,* **4:**187-190.

Sartor, J.D.; and Gaboury, D.R. (1984). Street sweeping as a water pollution control measure: Lessons learned over the past ten years. *Sci. Total Environ.,* **33:**171-183.

Sato, K.; and Sada, K. (1992). Effects of emissions from a coal-fired power plant on surface soil trace element concentrations. *Atmos. Environ.,* **26A:**325-331.

Sato, S.; Vincent, J.H.; and Pui, D.Y.H. (1996). Dispersion of large particles in the near wake of a disc in a turbulent free stream. *J. Aerosol Sci.,* **27:**559-574.

Saxena, P.; and Hildemann, L.M. (1997). Water absorption by organics: Survey of laboratory evidence and evaluation of UNIFAC for estimating water activity. *Environ. Sci. Technol.,* **31:**3318-3324.

Saxton, K.E. (1995). Wind erosion and its impact on off-site air quality in the Columbia Plateau - An integrated research plan. In *Transactions of the ASAE*. American Society of Agricultural Engineers, St. Joseph, MI, pp. 1031-1038.

Saxton, K.E. (1996). Agricultural wind erosion and air quality impacts: A comprehensive research program. *J. Alternative Agriculture,* **11:**64-70.

Saxton, K.E.; Stetler, L.D.; and Horning, L.B. (1997). Predicting particulate emissions by wind from Pacific Northwest farmlands. In *90th Annual Meeting of the Air & Waste Management Association*, San Antonio, TX.

Saxton, K.E.; Chandler, D.; Stetler, L.; Claiborn, C.S.; Lamb, B.; and Lee, C.H. (1998). Wind erosion and fugitive dust fluxes on agricultural lands in the Pacific Northwest. In *1998 Annual Meeting*. American Society of Agricultural Engineers, St. Joseph, MI.

Schanche, W.W.; and Savoie, M.J. (1981). Fort Carson fugitive dust generation and transport study: Lessons learned. Prepared by Construction Engineering Research Laboratory, Champaign, IL.

Schauer, J.J.; Rogge, W.F.; Mazurek, M.A.; Hildemann, L.M.; Cass, G.R.; and Simoneit, B.R. (1996). Source apportionment of airborne particulate matter using organic compounds as tracers. *Atmos. Environ.,* **30:**3837-3855.

Scheidlinger, C. (1996). Vegetation as a control measure. Prepared by Great Basin Unified Air Pollution Control District, Bishop, CA.

Schipper, L.B., III; Chow, J.C.; and Frazier, C.A. (1993). Particulate air toxic emission estimation of the PM_{10} fraction in natural aggregate processing facilities. In *86th Annual Meeting of the Air & Waste Management Association*, Denver, CO.

Schmidt, D.S.; Schmidt, R.A.; and Dent, J.D. (1998). Electrostatic force on saltating sand. *J. Geophys. Res.,* **103:**8997-9002.

Schneider, R.A. (1989). Variable- and fixed-displacement tandem pumps power hydraulic street sweeper. *Hydraulics-Pneumatics,* **42:**8-10.

Scholtz, M.T.; Slama, C.F.; and Voldner, E.C. (1993). Pesticide emission factors from agricultural soils. In *86th Annual Meeting of the Air & Waste Management Association*, Denver, CO.

Schoorl, R.F. (1973). Mineralogical analysis of the 'Brown Rain' of February 7th 1972. *Geol. Mijn.,* **52:**37-37.

Schulze, R.H. (1990). Dispersion modeling using personal computers. *Atmos. Environ.,* **24A:**2051-2057.

Schütz, L. (1980). Long range transport of desert dust with special emphasis on the Sahara. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences,* **338:**515-532.

Schütz, L.; Jaenicke, R.; and Pietrer, H. (1981). Saharan dust transport over the North Atlantic Ocean. *Geol. Sci. Am. Spec. Pap.,* 87-100.

Schwar, J.R. (1998). Nuisance dust deposition and soiling rate measurements. *Environmental Technology,* **19:**223-230.

Schwede, D.B.; and Paumier, J.O. (1997). Sensitivity of the industrial source complex model to input deposition parameters. *J. Appl. Meteorol.,* **36:**1096-1106.

Schweisow, R.L.; and Cupp, R.E. (1976). Remote doppler velocity measurements of atmospheric dust devil vortices. *Appl. Opt.,* **15:**1-2.

Schwertmann, U.; and Fanning, D.S. (1976). Iron-manganese concretions in hydrosequences of soil in loess in Bavaria. *Soil Science Society of America Journal,* **40:**731-738.

Scott, P.K.; Finley, B.L.; Sung, H.M.; Schulze, R.H.; and Turner, D.B. (1997). Identification of an accurate soil suspension/dispersion modeling method for use in estimating health-based soil cleanup levels of hexavalent chromium in chromite ore processing residues. *JAWMA,* **47:**753-765.

Seagraves, M.A. (1981). Obscuration effects of windblown dust. In *Proc. of Smoke/Obscurants Symposium V*.

Seaman, N.L.; Stauffer, D.R.; and Lario-Gibbs, A.M. (1995). A multiscale four-dimensional data assimilation system applied in the San Joaquin Valley during SARMAP. Part I: Modeling design and basic performance characteristics. *Appl. Meteorol.,* **34:**1739-1761.

Seginer, I. (1975). Flow around a windbreak in oblique wind. *Boundary Layer Meteorology,* **9:**133-141.

Sehmel, G.A. (1973). Particle resuspension from an asphalt road caused by car and truck traffic. *Atmos. Environ.,* **7:**291-309.

Sehmel, G.A.; and Lloyd, F.D. (1976). Resuspension of plutonium at Rocky Flats. pp. 757-779.

Sehmel, G.A. (1980). Particle and gas dry deposition: A review. *Atmos. Environ.,* **14:**983-1012.

Sehmel, G.A. (1980). Particle resuspension: A review. *Environ. Int.,* **4:**107-127.

Sehmel, G.A. (1983). Resuspension rates from aged inert-tracer sources. In *Precipitation Scavenging, Dry Deposition, and Resuspension. Vol. 2 - Dry Deposition and Resuspension,* Pruppacher, H.R., Semonin, R.G., Slinn, W.G.N., Eds. Elsevier, New York, pp. 1073-1086.

Sehmel, G.A. (1983). Resuspension and dry deposition research needs. In *Precipitation Scavenging, Dry Deposition, and Resuspension. Vol. 2 - Dry Deposition and Resuspension,* Pruppacher, H.R., Semonin, R.G., Slinn, W.G.N., Eds. Elsevier, New York, pp. 1435-1442.

Sehmel, G.A. (1983). Characteristics of airborne plutonium resuspended from near-background aged surface-sources. In *Precipitation Scavenging, Dry Deposition, and Resuspension. Vol. 2 - Dry Deposition and Resuspension,* Pruppacher, H.R., Semonin, R.G., Slinn, W.G.N., Eds. Elsevier, New York, pp. 1145-1160.

Sehmel, G.A. (1984). Deposition and resuspension. In *Meteorology and Power Production,* Randerson, D., Ed. U.S. Department of Energy.

Seixas, N.S.; Hewett, P.; Robins, T.G.; and Haney, R. (1995). Variability of particle size-specific fractions of personal coal mine dust exposures. *Am. Indus. Hyg. Assoc. J.,* **56:**243-250.

Sequeira, R. (1993). On the large-scale impact of arid dust on precipitation chemistry of the continental northern hemisphere. *Atmos. Environ.,* **27A:**1553-1553.

Sergius, L.A. (1952). The Santa Ana. *Weatherwise,* **5:**66-68.

Sergius, L.A.; Ellis, G.R.; and Ogden, R.M. (1962). The Santa Ana winds of Southern California. *Weatherwise,* **15:**102-105.

Seton Johnson and Odell Inc. (1983). Portland road dust demonstration project - final report. Prepared for Department of Public Works, City of Portland, OR.

Seton Johnson and Odell Inc. (1983). Portland road dust demonstration project - appendix to final report. Prepared for Department of Public Works, City of Portland, OR.

Séby, F.; Gautier, M.P.; Lespés, G.; and Astruc, M. (1997). Selenium speciation in soils after alkaline extraction. *Sci. Total Environ.,* **207:**81-90.

Shackleton, N.J.; and Opdyke, N.D. (1977). Oxygen isotope and palaeomagnetic evidence for early northern hemisphere glaciation. *Nature,* **270:**216-218.

Shah, J.J.; Heisler, S.L.; Shortell, V.; and Scarf, J.A. (1984). Dust suppression test for remedial action at a hazardous landfill. In *77th Annual Meeting of the Air Pollution Control Association*, San Francisco.

Shao, Y.; and Raupauch, M.R. (1992). The overshoot and equlibration of saltation. *J. Geophys. Res.,* **97:**20559-20559.

Shao, Y.; and Raupach, M.R. (1993). Effect of saltation bombardment on the entrainment of dust by wind. *J. Geophys. Res.,* **98:**12719-12726.

Shao, Y.; Raupach, M.; and Leys, J.F. (1996). A model for predicting aeolian sand drift and dust entrainment on scales from paddock to region. *Australian Journal of Soil Research,* **34:**309-342.

Shao, Y.; and Leslie, L.M. (1998). Wind erosion prediction over the Australian continent. *J. Geophys. Res.,* **102:**30091-30105.

Shareef, G.S.; Butler, W.A.; Bravo, L.A.; and Stockton, M.B. (1987). Air Emissions Species Manual - Volume II: Particulate matter (PM) species profiles. Prepared by U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC.

Shareef, G.S.; Butler, W.A.; Bravo, L.A.; and Stockton, M.B. (1988). Air Emissions Species Manual. Report No. EPA-450/2-88-003B. Prepared by U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC.

Shareef, G.S.; Bravo, L.A.; Stelling, J.H.E.; Kuykendal, W.B.; and Mobley, J.D. (1989). Air emissions species data base. In *Transactions: Receptor Models in Air Resources Management,* Watson, J.G., Ed. Air & Waste Management Association, Pittsburgh, PA, pp. 73-83.

Shaw, G.E. (1980). Transport of Asian desert aerosol to the Hawaiian Islands. *J. Appl. Meteorol.,* **19:**1254-1259.

Shaw, N. (1974). Lipid composition as a guide to the classification of bacteria. *Adv. Appl. Microbiol.,* 17-63.

Shedlovsky, J.P.; and Paisley, S. (1966). On the meteoritic component of stratospheric aerosols. *Tellus,* **28:** 499-503.

Sheeler, J.B. (1968). Summarization and comparison of engineering properties of loess in the United States. *Highway Res. Rec.,* **212:**1-9.

Sheffield, A.E.; and Gordon, G.E. (1986). Variability of particle composition from ubiquitous sources: Results from a new source-composition library. In *Transactions, Receptor Methods for Source Apportionment: Real World Issues and Applications,* Pace, T.G., Ed. Air Pollution Control Association, Pittsburgh, PA, pp. 9-22.

Shikula, N.K. (1981). Prediction of dust storms from meteorological observations in the South Ukraine, USSR. *Geol. Sci. Am. Spec. Pap.,* 261-266.

Shimp, D.; and Campbell, S. (1995). Using a geographic information system to evaluate PM_{10} area source emissions. In *Proceedings, Emission Inventory: Programs and Progress*. Air & Waste Management Association, Pittsburgh, PA.

Shimp, D.; Campbell, S.; and Francis, S. (1996). Spatial distribution of PM_{10} emissions from agricultural tilling in the San Joaquin Valley. In *Proceedings, Geographic Information Systems in Environmental Resources Management*. Air & Waste Management Association, Pittsburgh, PA.

Shinn, J.H.; Homan, D.N.; and Gay, D.D. (1983). Plutonium aerosol fluxes and pulmonary exposure rates during resuspension from bare soils near a chemical separation facility. In *Precipitation Scavenging, Dry Deposition, and Resuspension. Vol. 2 - Dry Deposition and Resuspension,* Pruppacher, H.R., Semonin, R.G., Slinn, W.G.N., Eds. Elsevier, New York, pp. 1131-1144.

Shinn, J.H. (1992). Enhancement factors for resuspended aerosol radioactivity: Effects of topsoil disturbance. In *Precipitation Scavenging and Atmosphere-Surface Exchange. Vol. 3 - The Summers Volume: Applications and Appraisals,* Schwartz, S.E. and Slinn, W.G.N., Eds. Hemisphere Publishing Corp., Washington, pp. 1183-1194.

Sidwell, R. (1938). Sand and dust storms in the vicinity of Lubbock, Texas. *Econ. Geog.,* **14:**99-102.

Siever, R. (1962). Silica solubility 0 - 200 °C and the diagenesis of siliceous sediments. *J. Geol.,* **70:**127-150.

Sievering, H. (1984). Small-particle dry deposition on natural waters: Modeling uncertainty. *J. Geophys. Res.,* **89:**9679-9681.

Sievering, H. (1986). Gradient measurements of sulfur and soil mass dry deposition rates under clean air and high-wind-speed conditions. *Atmos. Environ.,* **20:**341-345.

Sievering, H. (1995). Eddy flux and profile measurements of small-particle dry-deposition velocity at the Boulder Atmospheric Observatory (BAO). In *Precipitationn Scavenging, Dry Deposition, and Resuspension,* Pruppacher, H.R., Ed. Elsevier Science Publishing, Inc..

Simoneit, B.R.T. (1977). Organic matter in eolian dusts over the Atlantic Ocean. *Mar. Chem.,* **5:**443-464.

Simoneit, B.R.T.; Cox, R.E.; and Standley, L.J. (1988). Organic Matter of the Troposphere - IV. Lipids in Harmattan Aerosols of Nigeria. *Atmos. Environ.,* **22:**983-1004.

Simpson, J.E. (1969). A comparison between laboratory and atmospheric density currents. *Q. J. R. Meteorol. Soc.,* **95:**758-765.

Sims, C.H. (1993). Desert storm/desert bloom: Antelope Valley wind erosion mitigation, Los Angeles County. Prepared for Prevention Bureau, Forestry Division, Natural Resources Unit, by U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service and County of Los Angeles Fire Department.

Sinclair, P.C. (1964). Some preliminary dust devil measurements. *Mon. Weather Rev.,* **92:**363-367.

Sinclair, P.C. (1965). On the rotation of dust devils. *Bull. Am. Meteor. Soc.,* **46:**388-391.

Sinclair, P.C. (1969). General characteristics of dust devils. *J. Appl. Meteorol.,* **8:**32-45.

Sinclair, P.C. (1975). Vertical transport of desert particulates by dust devils and clear thermal. In *Proceedings Atmosphere-Surface Exchange of Particulates and Gaseous Pollutants*. Energy Research and Development Center Series 38, Richland, WA, pp. 497-527.

Sinclair, P.C. (1976). Atmosphere-surface exchange of particulate and gaseous pollutants. Prepared by ERDA, Oak Ridge, TN.

Sinha, R.; Armstrong, B.; and Kish, S. (1992). Control of nontraditional fugitive dust sources in Wayne County, Michigan (Detroit). In *Transactions, PM10 Standards and Nontraditional Particulate Source Controls,* Chow, J.C. and Ono, D.M., Eds. Air & Waste Management Association, Pittsburgh, PA.

Sinha, S.; and Banerjee, S.P. (1997). Characterization of haul road dust in an Indian opencast iron ore mine. *Atmos. Environ.,* **31:**2809-2814.

Skidmore, E.L.; Fisher, P.S.; and Woodruff, N.P. (1970). Wind erosion equation: Computer solution and application. *Soil Science Society of America Journal,* 931-935.

Skidmore, E.L.; and Tatarko, J. (1990). Stochastic wind simulation for erosion modeling. *Trans. Am. Soc. Agric. Eng.,* **33:**1893.

Skidmore, E.L.; and Nelson, R.G. (1992). Small-grain equivalent of mixed vegetation for wind erosion control and prediction. *Agron. J.,* **84:**98-100.

Skidmore, L.; and Chow, J.C. (1992). PM_{10} air quality assessment for the Jefferson County, Ohio air quality control region. In *Transactions, PM_{10} Standards and Nontraditional Particulate Source Controls,* Chow, J.C. and Ono, D.M., Eds.pp. 1016-1031.

Slinn, S.A.; and Slinn, W.G.N. (1981). Modeling of atmospheric particulate deposition to natural water. In *Atmospheric Pollutants in Natural Waters,* Eisenreich, S.J., Ed. Butterworth-Heinemann, Newton, MA, pp. 23-53.

Slinn, W.G.N. (1977). Some approximations for the wet and dry removal of particles and gases from the atmosphere. *Water Air and Soil Pollution,* **7:**513-543.

Slinn, W.G.N.; Hasse, L.; Hicks, B.B.; Hogan, A.W.; Lal, D.; Liss, P.S.; Munnich, K.O.; Sehmel, G.A.; and Vittori, O. (1978). Some aspects of the transfer of atmospheric trace constituents past the air-sea interface. *Atmos. Environ.,* **12:**2055-2087.

Slinn, W.G.N. (1982). Predictions for particle deposition to vegetative canopies. *Atmos. Environ.,* **16:**1785-1794.

Slinn, W.G.N. (1983). A potpourri of deposition and resuspension questions. In *Precipitation Scavenging, Dry Deposition, and Resuspension. Vol. 2 - Dry Deposition and Resuspension,* Pruppacher, H.R., Semonin, R.G., Slinn, W.G.N., Eds. Elsevier, New York, pp. 1361-1416.

Sloane, C.S.; Watson, J.G.; Chow, J.C.; Pritchett, L.C.; and Richards, L.W. (1991). Size-segregated fine particle measurements by chemical species and their impact on visibility impairment in Denver. *Atmos. Environ.,* **25A:**1013-1024.

Small, M.J.; Nunn, A.B., III; Forslund, B.L.; and Daily, D.A. (1995). Source attribution of elevated residential soil lead near a battery recycling site. *Environ. Sci. Technol.,* **29:**883-895.

Smalley, I.J.; and Vita-Finzi, C. (1968). The formation of fine particles in sandy deserts and the nature of 'desert' loess. *J. Sediment. Petrol.,* **38:**766-774.

Smalley, I.J. (1970). Cohesion of soil particles and the intrinsic resistance of simple soil systems to wind erosion. *J. Soil Sci.,* **21:**154-161.

Smalley, I.J. (1974). Fragmentation of granitic quartz in water: Discussion. *Sedimentology,* **21:**633-635.

Smalley, I.J. (1975). Benchmark papers in geology 26. Prepared by Dowden, Hutchinson and Ross, Stroudsberg.

Smandych, R.S.; Thomson, M.; and Goodfellow, H. (1998). Dust control for material handling operations: A systematic approach. *Am. Indus. Hyg. Assoc. J.,* **59:**139.

Smirnov, A.; Holben, B.N.; Slutsker, I.; Welton, E.J.; and Formenti, P. (1998). Optical properties of Saharan dust during ACE 2. *J. Geophys. Res.,* **103:**28079-28092.

Smith, C.B. (1994). Initialization of soil-water content in regional-scale atmospheric prediction models. *Bull. Am. Meteor. Soc.,* **75:**585-594.

Smith, R.F.; and Levin, J.E. (1979). Multimedia assessment and environmental research needs of the cement industry. Report No. PB-299 210. Prepared for , Industrial Environmental Research Lab, by A. T. Kearney, Inc, U. S. Department of Commerce, National Technical Information Service, Alexandria, VA.

Smith, R.M.; Twiss, P.C.; Krauss, R.K.; and Brown, M.J. (1970). Dust deposition in relation to site, season, and climatic variables. *Soil Science Society of America Proceedings,* **34:**112-117.

Smith, W.J., II; and Whicker, F.W. (1983). Quantitative comparison of five suspension models. In *Precipitation Scavenging, Dry Deposition, and Resuspension. Vol. 2 - Dry Deposition and Resuspension,* Pruppacher, H.R., Semonin, R.G., Slinn, W.G.N., Eds. Elsevier, New York, pp. 1099-1110.

Smolders, E.; Van den Brande, K.; and Merckx, R. (1997). Concentrations of ^{137}Cs and K in soil solution predict the plant availability of ^{137}Cs in soils. *Environ. Sci. Technol.,* **31:**3432-3438.

Snow, J.T.; and McClelland, T.M. (1988). Dust devils at White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico, U.S.A. *J. Meteorol.,* **13:**157-164.

Snow, J.T.; and McClelland, T.M. (1990). Dust devils at White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico 1. Temporal and spatial distributions. *J. Geophys. Res.,* **95:**13707-13721.

Sokolik, I.N.; and Golitsyn, G. (1993). Investigation of optical and radiative properties of atmospheric dust aerosols. *Atmos. Environ.,* **27A:**2509-2518.

Sokolik, I.N.; Andronova, A.V.; and Johnson, T.C. (1993). Complex refractive index of atmospheric dust aerosols. *Atmos. Environ.,* **27A:**2495-2502.

Song, C.H.; and Carmichael, G.R. (1999). The aging process of naturally emitted aerosol (sea-salt and mineral aerosol) during long range transport. *Atmos. Environ,* **33:**2203.

Soret, S.; Chou, Y.H.; Cohen, L.; and Mutters, R. (1996). Geographic information system software and installation/consulting services. Report No. 96072. Prepared for South Coast Air Quality Management District, Diamond Bar, CA, by Loma Linda University, Loma Linda, CA.

South Coast Air Quality Management District (1991). *Inventory of PM_{10} emissions from fugitive dust sources in the South Coast Air Basin.* South Coast Air Quality Management District, El Monte, CA.

Spain, A.V.; Isbell, R.F.; and Probert, M.E. (1983). Soil organic matter. In *Soils: An Australian Viewpoint*. CSIRO/Academic Press, Melbourne, pp. 551-563.

Sridhar, K.; Jackson, M.L.; Clayton, R.N.; Gillette, D.A.; and Hawley, J.W. (1978). Oxygen isotopic ratios of quartz from wind-erosive soils of southwestern United States in relation to aerosol dust. *Soil Science Society of America Journal,* **42:**158-162.

Stauffer, D.R.; and Seaman, N.L. (1994). Multiscale four-dimensional data assimilation. *J. Appl. Meteorol.,* **33:**416-434.

Stelson, A.W.; and Seinfeld, J.H. (1982). Relative humidity and temperature dependence of the ammonium nitrate dissociation constant. *Atmos. Environ.,* **16:**983-992.

Stelson, A.W.; and Seinfeld, J.H. (1982). Relative humidity and pH dependence of the vapor pressure of ammonium nitrate-nitric acid solutions at 25° C. *Atmos. Environ.,* **16:**993-1000.

Stelson, A.W.; and Seinfeld, J.H. (1982). Thermodynamic prediction of the water activity, NH_4NO_3 dissociation constant, density and refractive index for the NH_4NO_3-$(NH_4)_2SO_4$-H_2O system at 25° C. *Atmos. Environ.,* **16:**2507-2514.

Sterling, D.A.; Johnson, D.L.; Murgueytio, A.M.; and Evans, R.G. (1998). Source contribution of lead in house dust from a lead mining waste superfund site. *J. Expo. Anal. Environ. Epidemiol.,* **8:**359-374.

Stetler, L.; and Saxton, K.E. (1996). Wind erosion and PM_{10} emissions from agricultural fields on the Columbia Plateau. *Earth Surf. Proc. Landf.,* **21:**673-685.

Stetler, L.D.; Saxton, K.E.; and Fryrear, D.W. (1994). Wind erosion and PM_{10} measurements from agricultural fields in Texas and Washington. In *87th Annual Meeting of the Air & Waste Management Association*, Cincinnati, OH.

Stetler, L.D.; and Saxton, K.E. (1995). Fugitive dust (PM_{10}) emissions and eroded soil relations from agricultural fields on the Columbia Plateau. In *Particulate Matter: Health and Regulatory Issues*. Air & Waste Management Association, Pittsburgh, PA, pp. 537-547.

Stetler, L.D.; and Saxton, K.E. (1995). Simultaneous wind erosion and PM_{10} fluxes from agricultural lands on the Columbia Plateau. In *Proceedings of the 88th Annual Meeting (San Antonio, TX)*. Air & Waste Management Association, Pittsburgh, PA.

Stevens, K. (1991). Unpaved road emission impact. Prepared for Arizona Department of Environmental Quality, Phoenix, AZ, by Midwest Research Institute, Kansas City, MO.

Stevenson, C.M. (1969). The dustfall and severe storms of 1 July 1968. *Weather,* **24:**126-132.

Stockton, M.B.; and Stelling, J.H.E. (1987). Criteria pollutant emission factors for the 1985 NAPAP Emissions Inventory. Report No. EPA-600/7-87-015. Prepared by U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC.

Stonefield, D.H. (1988). Status of the rural fugitive dust policy. In *Transactions, PM_{10}: Implementation of Standards,* Mathai, C.V. and Stonefield, D.H., Eds. Air Pollution Control Association, Pittsburgh, PA, pp. 12-20.

Storey, J.M.E.; and Pankow, J.F. (1992). Gas-particle partitioning of semi-volatile organic compounds to model atmospheric particulate materials - I. Sorption to graphite, sodium chloride, alumina, and silica particles under low humidity conditions. *Atmos. Environ.,* **26A:**435-443.

Generalized Soil Map of California.Storie, R.E. and Weir, W.W. Davis, CA. Division of Agricultural Sciences, University of California; (1980).

Stotz, G. (1990). Decontamination of highway surface runoff in the FRG. *Sci. Total Environ.,* **93:**507-514.

Stout, J.E. (1990). Wind erosion within a simple field. *Trans. Am. Soc. Agric. Eng.,* **33:**1597-1597.

Stout, J.E. (1996). Influence of area source shape and orientation on the spatial variation of emissions. In *Proceedings, International Conference on Air Pollution from Agricultural Operations*. Midwest Plan Service, Kansas City, MO, pp. 93-99.

Stout, J.E. (1998). Effect of averaging time on the apparent threshold for aeolian transport. *Journal of Arid Environments,* **39:**395-402.

Stow, C.D. (1969). Dust and sand storm electrification. *Weather,* **24:**134-140.

Stromberg, E.W.; and Fasching, J.L. (1974). The application of cluster analysis to trace elemental concentrations in geological and biological matrices. In *Accuracy in Trace Analysis: Sampling, Sample Handling, and Analysis*. National Bureau of Standards, Gaithersburg, MD, pp. 151-162.

Stunder, B.J.B.; and Arya, S.P.S. (1988). Windbreak effectiveness for storage pile fugitive dust control: A wind tunnel study. *JAPCA,* **38:**135-143.

Suck, S.H.; Upchurch, E.C.; and Brock, J.R. (1978). Dust transport in Maricopa County, Arizona. *Atmos. Environ.,* **12:**2265-2271.

Sutton, L.J. (1925). Haboobs. *Q. J. R. Meteorol. Soc.,* **51:**25-30.

Sutton, L.J. (1931). Haboobs. *Q. J. R. Meteorol. Soc.,* **57:**143-161.

Suzuki, T.; and Takahashi, K. (1981). An experimental study of wind abrasion. *J. Geol.,* **89:**23-36.

Svasek, T.N.; and Terwindt, J.H. (1974). Measurement of sand transport by wind on a natural beach. *Sedimentology,* **21:**311-322.

Sviridenkov, M.A.; Gillette, D.A.; Isakov, A.A.; Sokolik, I.N.; Smirnov, V.V.; Belan, B.D.; Pachenko, M.V.; Andronova, A.V.; Kolomiets, S.M.; Zhukov, V.M.; and Zhukovsky, D.A. (1993). Size distributions of dust aerosol measured during the Soviet-American Experiment (Tadzhikistan 1989). *Atmos. Environ.,* **27A:**2481-2486.

Swap, R.; Garstang, M.; Greco, S.; Talbot, R.; and Kallberg, P. (1992). Saharan dust in the Amazon basin. *Tellus,* **44B:**133-149.

Sweet, C.W.; Vermette, S.J.; and Gatz, D.F. (1990). Toxic trace elements in urban air in Illinois. Report No. HWRIC RR-042. Prepared for Illinois Hazardous Waste Research and Information Center, Savoy, IL, by Illinois State Water Survey, Champaign, IL.

Sweet, C.W.; Vermette, S.J.; and Landsberger, S. (1993). Sources of toxic trace elements in urban air in Illinios. *Environ. Sci. Technol.,* **27:**2502-2510.

Sweet, C.W.; and Gatz, D.F. (1998). Summary and analysis of available $PM_{2.5}$ measurements in Illinois. *Atmos. Environ.,* **32:**1129-1133.

Swineford, A.; and Frye, J.C. (1945). A mechanical analysis of wind-blown dust compared with analysis of loess. *American Journal of Science,* **243:**249-255.

Syers, J.K.; Jackson, M.L.; Berkheiser, V.E.; Clayton, R.N.; and Rex, R.W. (1969). Eolian sediment influence on pedogenesis during the quaternary. *Soil Science,* **107:**421-427.

Syers, J.K.; Mokma, D.L.; Jackson, M.L.; Dolcater, D.L.; and Rex, R.W. (1972). Mineralogical composition and Cesium-137 retention properties of continental aerosolic dusts. *Soil Science,* **113:**116-123.

Symmons, P.H.; and Hemming, C.F. (1968). A note on wind-stable stone mantles in the Southern Sahara. *Geog. J.,* **134:**60-64.

Tabak, H.H.; Govind, R.; Goa, C.; Kim, I.S.; Lai, L.; and Yan, X. (1992). Development of methodology for determining bioavailability and biodegradation kinetics of toxic organic compounds in soil. In *85th Annual Meeting of the Air & Waste Management Association*, Kansas City, MO.

Tabatabai, M.A.; and Dick, W.A. (1979). Ion chromatographic analysis of sulfate and nitrate in soils. In *Ion Chromatographic Analysis of Environmental Pollutants,* Mulik, J.D. and Sawicki, E., Eds. Ann Arbor Science Publishers, Inc., Ann Arbor, MI, pp. 361-370.

Taheri, M.; and Bragg, G.M. (1992). A study of particle resuspension in a turbulent flow using a preston tube. *Aerosol Sci. Technol.,* **16:**15-20.

Takayama, Y.; and Takashima, T. (1986). Aerosol optical thickness of yellow sand over the Yellow Sea derived from NOAA satellite data. *Atmos. Environ.,* **20:**631-638.

Takle, E.S.; and Becker, D.L. (1977). Analysis of the fugitive dust problem associated with the surface mining of Iowa coal. Prepared by Iowa State University of Science and Technology, Ames Energy and Mineral Research Institue, Ames, IA.

Tanaka, K.; and Saito, M. (1988). HPLC separation and synchronous fluorometric determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in soil. *Analyst,* **113:**509-509.

Tang, I.N. (1976). Phase transformation and growth of aerosol particles composed of mixed salts. *J. Aerosol Sci.,* **7:**361-371.

Tang, I.N.; Munkelwitz, H.R.; and Davis, J.G. (1977). Aerosol growth studies II: Preparation and growth measurements of monodisperse salt aerosols. *J. Aerosol Sci.,* **8:**149-159.

Tang, I.N. (1980). Deliquescence properties and particle size change of hygroscopic aerosols. In *Generation of Aerosols and Facilities for Exposure Experiments,* Willeke, K., Ed. Ann Arbor Science Publishers, Inc., Ann Arbor, MI.

Tang, I.N. (1980). On the equilibrium partial pressures of nitric acid and ammonia in the atmosphere. *Atmos. Environ.,* **14:**819-828.

Tang, I.N.; and Munkelwitz, H.R. (1993). Composition and temperature dependence of the deliquescence properties of hygrosopic aerosols. *Atmos. Environ.,* **27A:**467-473.

Taylor, S.R. (1964). Abundance of chemical elements in the continental crust: A new table. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta,* **28:**1273-1273.

Tegen, I.; and Fung, I. (1994). Modeling of mineral dust in the atmosphere: Sources, transport, and optical thickness. *Geophysical Research Letters,* **99:**22897-22914.

Tegen, I.; and Lacis, A.A. (1996). Modeling of particle size distribution and its influence on the radiative properties of mineral dust. *J. Geophys. Res.,* **101:**19237-19244.

Tegen, I.; Lacis, A.A.; and Fung, I. (1996). The influence on climate forcing of mineral aerosols from disturbed soils. *Nature,* **380:**419-422.

Ter-Saakov, A.A.; Glebov, M.V.; Gordeev, S.K.; Ermakov, A.I.; Luchkin, Y.L.; and Khilov, A.A. (1994). An experimental study of the radioactivity associated with soil and dust particles in the vicinity of the Chernobyl power plant. *J. Aerosol Sci.,* **25:**779-788.

Terstriep, M.L.; Bender, G.M.; and Noel, D.C. (1982). Nationwide Urban Runoff Project, Champaign Illinois: Evaluation of the effectiveness of municipal street sweeping in the control of urban storm runoff pollution supplement to final report. Report No. PB83-209908. Prepared for , Illinois State Environmental Protection Agency, by Illinois State Water Survey Division, Champaign, IL.

Terzaghi, K. (1943). *Theoretical Soil Mechanics.* Wiley, New York.

Tetzlaaf, G.; and Wolter, K. (1980). Meteorological patterns and the transport of mineral dust from the North African continent. *Paleoecol. Afr. Surround Is.,* **12:**31-42.

Thanukos, L.C.; Miller, T.; Mathai, C.V.; Reinholt, D.; and Bennett, J.P. (1992). Intercomparison of PM_{10} samplers and source apportionment of ambient PM_{10} concentrations in Rillito, Arizona. In *Transactions, PM_{10} Standards and Nontraditional Particulate Source Controls,* Chow, J.C. and Ono, D.M., Eds. Air and Waste Management Association, Pittsburgh, PA, pp. 244-261.

Thompson, M.J.; Markovich, L.J.; and Dickson, R.J. (1991). Evaluation of current emissions estimating techniques for PM_{10} (Task 2) for SARMAP emissions modeling system development. RADIAN Corporation, Sacramento, CA.

Thornthwaite, C.W. (1931). The climates of North America according to a new classification. *Geographical Review,* **21:**633-655.

Thornthwaite, C.W. (1948). An approach toward a rational classification of climate. *Geographical Review,* **38:** 55-94.

Thorpe, A.; and Brown, R.C. (1995). Factors influencing the production of dust during the hand sanding of wood. *Am. Indus. Hyg. Assoc. J.,* **56:**236-242.

Tiessen, H.; Hauffe, H.K.; and Mermut, A.R. (1991). Deposition of Harmattan dust and its influence on base saturation of soils in northern Ghana. *Geoderma,* **49:**285-299.

Toogood, J.A. (1978). *Modification of Soil Structure.* John Wiley & Sons, New York.

Toohman, D.A.; Thames, J.C.; Yates, J.C.; Segall, R.R.; and Bolstad, J.N. (1985). An emission inventory for urban particle model validation in the Philadelphia ACQR. Report No. EPA-600/S3-85/041. Prepared by U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC.

Torok, G.; Csik, M.; Kertesz, M.; and Fay, E. (1989). Mutagenicity and PAH content of airborne particulates and of fallen dusts from two Hungarian towns and emission samples from aluminum reduction and power plants. *Ann. Ist. Super Sanita,* **25:**595-599.

Toth, T.; Csillag, F.; Biehl, L.L.; and Micheli, E. (1991). Characterization of semivegetated salt-affected soils by means of field remote sensing. *Remote Sens. Environ.,* **37:**167-180.

TRC Environmental Consultants, I. (1990). User's guide for the Fugitive Dust Model (FDM). Report No. PB90-215203. Prepared for U.S. Dept. of Commerce, by TRC Environmental Consultants, Inc., Mountlake Terrace, WA.

Tsoar, H.; and Pye, K. (1987). Dust transport and the question of desert loess formation. *Sedimentology,* **34:** 139-153.

Tullett, M.T. (1978). A dustfall on 6 March 1977. *Weather,* **33:**48-52.

Tullett, M.T. (1980). A dustfall of Saharan origin on 15 May (1979). *J. Earth Sci. Roy. Dublin Soc.,* **3:**35-39.

Tung-Sheng, L. (1985). *Loess and the Environment.* China Ocean Press, Beijing, People's Republic of China.

Tung-Sheng, L.; Chen, M.Y.; and Xiu-Fang, L. (1985). *Quarternary Geology and Environment of China.* China Ocean Press, Beijing, People's Republic of China.

Turekian, K.K.; and Cochran, J.K. (1981). ^{210}Pb in surface air at Enewetak and the Asian dust flux to the Pacific. *Nature,* **292:**522-524.

Tyler, G. (1976). Influence of vanadium on soil phosphatase activity. *Journal of Environmental Quality,* **5:**216-216.

U.S.Dept.Agriculture (1982). Soil survey of Las Vegas Valley area, Nevada. Prepared by Clark County U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service.

U.S.Dept.of Agriculture (1972). Designing wind erosion control systems in the Midwest region. Report No. RTSC-LI-9. Prepared by United States Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, Lincoln, NB.

U.S.Dept.of Agriculture (1980). Soil surveys. In *National Agronomy Manual*. Soil Conservation Service, Washington, D.C., pp. 506-1-506-5.

U.S.Dept.of Agriculture (1986). Annual wind erosion climatic factor C (percent) (1986 interim map). Prepared by U. S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service.

U.S.Dept.of Agriculture (1988). Soil Conservation Service Soil Geography - NATSGO Map Series, Dominant Surface Soil Texture, Data Source: USDA-SCS 1982 NRI and Soil-5 Databases and 1984 MLRA Map: Sept 1988. Prepared by U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington D. C.

U.S.Dept.of Commerce (1968). Climatic Atlas of the United States. Prepared by U. S. Department of Commerce, Washington D. C.

U.S.Dept.of Commerce (1985). 1985 Local climatological data: Annual summary. Prepared by National Climatic Data Center.

U.S.Dept.of Commerce (1987). Value of construction work for establishments with payroll by location of construction work - Table 10. Prepared by U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Census.

U.S.Dept.of Commerce (1990). 1987 Census of Transportation: Truck Inventory and Use Survey - United States. Report No. TC87-T-52. Prepared by U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Census.

U.S.Dept.of Commerce (1992). 1990 county business patterns. Prepared by U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Census, Washington, DC.

U.S.EPA (1974). Source inventory and emissions factor analysis. Report No. EPA-450/3-75-082a&b. Prepared for , U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, by PEDCo Environmental, Inc.

U.S.EPA (1974). Investigation of fugitive dust - Sources, emissions and control. Prepared for U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC, by PEDCo-Environmental Specialists, Cincinnati,OH.

U.S.EPA (1976). Evaluation of fugitive dust emissions from mining, Task 1 Report. Identification of fugitive dust sources associated with mining. Prepared for U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC, by PEDCo-Environmental Specialists, Inc., Cincinnati, OH.

U.S.EPA (1977). Guideline for development of control strategies in areas with fugitive dust problems. Prepared by U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC.

U.S.EPA (1978). Survey of fugitive dust from coal mines. Report No. EPA-908/1-78-003. Prepared for , Environmental Protection Agency, Region VIII, by PEDCo-Environmental, Inc., Cincinnati, OH.

U.S.EPA (1980). *Reasonable available control measures for fugitive dust sources.* Ohio Environmental Protection Agency, Columbus, OH.

U.S.EPA (1981). Study of street cleaning impact on particulate levels in Kansas City, Kansas. Report No. 68-02-2535. Prepared for , U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region VII, by PEDCo Environmental, Inc.

U.S.EPA (1982). Control techniques for particulate emissions from stationary sources. Volume 2. Report No. PB83-127480. Prepared by U.S.EPA, Research Triangle Park, NC.

U.S.EPA (1984). A discussion of Illinois' fugitive dust studies. Report No. AQPSTR 84-6. Prepared by Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, Springfield, IL.

U.S.EPA (1984). User's guide to MOBILE3: Mobile source emissions model. Report No. EPA-460/3-84-002. Prepared by Motor Vehicle Emission Laboratory, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC.

U.S.EPA (1985). A program to calculate size specific particulate emissions for mobile sources - A user's guide. Report No. EPA-460/3-85-007. Prepared by U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC.

U.S.EPA (1985). Ammonia emission factors for the NAPAP emission inventory. Prepared by U.S. EPA, Air and Energy Engineering Research Laboratory, Research Triangle Park, NC.

U.S.EPA (1986). Evaluation of Goodland, Kansas as a PM_{10} fugitive dust area. Prepared by U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region VII, Air Branch, Kansas City, KS.

U.S.EPA (1986). Polit demonstration of the air curtain system for fugitive particle control. Prepared for , Environmental Protection Agency, by U.S. Department of Commerce, National Technical Information Service.

U.S.EPA (1986). Guideline on the identification and use of air quality data affected by exceptional events. Report No. EPA-450/4-86-007. Prepared by U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC.

U.S.EPA (1986). Field evaluation of windscreens as a fugitive dust control measure for material storage piles. Prepared for , Environmental Protection Agency, by U.S. Department of Commerce, National Technical Information Service.

U.S.EPA (1986). PM_{10} rural fugitive dust study of Telluride, Colorado. Prepared by Air Branch, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region, VIII, Denver, CO.

U.S.EPA (1986). Effects of a PM_{10} rural fugitive dust policy on California's southeast desert air basin. Prepared by Air Management Branch, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, San Francisco, CA.

U.S.EPA (1986). Rural fugitive dust area study, Pendleton, Oregon. Prepared by Air Programs Branch, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region X, Seattle, WA.

U.S.EPA (1987). Air Programs: Particulate matter (PM_{10}) fugitive dust policy: 40 CFR Parts 50 and 52. *Federal Register,* **52:**24716-24716.

U.S.EPA (1987). PM_{10} emissions inventory data for Maricopa and Pima planning areas. Prepared for , U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region IX.

U.S.EPA (1988). Gap filling PM_{10} emission factors for selected open area dust sources. Report No. EPA-450/4-88-003. Prepared for Midwest Research Institute, Kansas City, MO, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, by Midwest Research Institute, Kansas City, MO.

U.S.EPA (1988). Technical support for implementation of PM_{10} control strategies. Prepared by U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC.

U.S.EPA (1989). The 1985 NAPAP emissions inventory (Version 2): Development of the annual data and modeler's tapes. Report No. EPA-600/7-89-012a. Prepared by U.S. EPA, Air and Energy Engineering Research Laboratory, Research Triangle Park, NC.

U.S.EPA (1989). Street sanding emissions and control study. Prepared for , U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, by PEI Associates, Inc., Cincinnati, OH.

U.S.EPA (1989). User's guide to MOBILE4: Mobile source emissions factor model. Report No. EPA-AA-TEB-89-01. Prepared by Motor Vehicle Emission Laboratory, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC.

U.S.EPA (1990). Compilation of air pollutant emission factors. Volume I: Stationary point and area sources. Prepared by U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Air and Radiation, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, Research Triangle Park, NC.

U.S.EPA (1991). National air pollutant emission estimates 1940-1990. Report No. EPA-450/4-91-026. Prepared by Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC.

U.S.EPA (1991). Compilation of air pollutant emissions factors, Volume I: Stationary and area sources, AP-42 (with supplements A, B, C, D). Prepared by U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, Research Triangle Park, NC.

U.S.EPA (1992). Documentation for estimation of nonroad emission estimates for the United States. Prepared by U.S. EPA, Research Triangle Park, NC.

U.S.EPA (1992). Nonroad engine emission inventories for CO and ozone nonattainment boundaries. Prepared by U.S. EPA, Ann Arbor, MI.

U.S.EPA (1992). Fugitive dust background document and technical information document for best available control measures. Report No. EPA-450/2-92-004. Prepared by U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC.

U.S.EPA (1993). PM_{10} innovative strategies: A sourcebook for PM_{10} control programs. Report No. EPA-452/R-93-016. Prepared for US EPA, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, Research Triangle Park, NC, by U.S. EPA.

U.S.EPA (1993). National air pollutant emission trends: 1990-1992. Report No. EPA-454/R93-032. Prepared by Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC.

U.S.EPA (1993). Regional interim emission inventories (1987-1991). Report No. EPA-454/R-93-0212. Prepared by U.S. EPA, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, Research Triangle Park, NC.

U.S.EPA (1994). PM_{10} controlled emissions calculator. Prepared by U.S. EPA, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, Research Triangle Park, NC.

U.S.EPA (1994). Draft user's guide to PART 5: A program for calculating particle emissions from motor vehicles. Report No. EPA-AA-AQAB-94-2. Prepared by U.S. EPA, Office of Mobile Sources, Ann Arbor, MI.

U.S.EPA (1995). Compilation of Air Pollutant Emission Factors. Report No. AP-42. Prepared by U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

U.S.EPA (1995). Guideline for development of control strategies in areas with fugitive dust problems. Prepared by U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Monitoring and Data Analysis Division.

U.S.EPA (1996). Evalutating the uncertainty of emission estimates. In *Emission Inventory Improvement Program, Vol VI*. U.S. EPA.

U.S.EPA (1997). Compilation of air pollutant emission factors. Volume I: Stationary point and area sources. Prepared by U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Air and Radiation, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, Research Triangle Park, NC.

U.S.EPA (1997). National ambient air quality standards for particulate matter: Final rule. *Federal Register,* **62:**38651-38760.

U.S.EPA (1998). National air pollutant emission trends, procedures document, 1900-1996. Report No. EPA-454/R-98-008. Prepared by U.S. EPA.

U.S.EPA (1999). Compilation of air pollutant emission factors - Vol. I, Stationary point and area sources. Report No. AP-42, 5th ed. Prepared by U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC.

Udden, J.A. (1894). Erosion, transportation, and sedimentation performed by the wind. *J. Geol.,* **2:**318-331.

Udden, J.A. (1896). Dust and sand storms in the west. *Popular Science,* **49:**655-664.

Uematsu, M.; Duce, R.A.; Prospero, J.M.; Chen, L.; Merrill, J.T.; and McDonald, R.L. (1985). Transport of mineral aerosol from Asia over the North Pacific Ocean. *J. Geophys. Res.,* **88C:**5343-5352.

Underwood, B.Y. (1991). Deposition velocity and the collision model of atmospheric dispersion - I. Framework and application to cases with constant turbulent velocity scale. *Atmos. Environ.,* **25A:**2749-2759.

Underwood, B.Y. (1991). Deposition velocity and the collision model of atmospheric dispersion - II. Extension to cases with variable turbulent velocity scale. *Atmos. Environ.,* **25A:**2761-2770.

Ungar, S.G.; Layman, R.; Campbell, J.F.; and Walsh, J. (1992). Determination of soil moisture distribution from impedance and gravimetric measurements. *J. Geophys. Res.,* **97:**18969-18977.

Univ.of Calif., D. (1994). Standard operating procedures for PM_{10} filter measurements: Study of fugitive PM_{10} emissions from selected agricultural practices on selected agricultural soils. Evaluation of the emission of PM_{10} particulates from unpaved roads in the San Joaquin Valley. Prepared by Univ. of Calif., Davis, Air Quality Group, Crocker Nuclear Laboratory, Davis, CA.

Uri, N.D.; and Lewis, J.A. (1998). The dynamics of soil erosion in US agriculture. *Sci. Total Environ.,* **218:** 45-58.

Vallack, H.W.; and Chadwick, M.J. (1992). A field comparison of dust deposit guage performance at two sites in Yorkshire, 1987-1989. *Atmos. Environ.,* **26A:**1445-1452.

van den Ancker, J.A.M.; Jungerius, P.D.; and Muir, L.R. (1985). The role of algae in the stabilization of coastal dune blowouts. *Earth Surf. Proc. Landf.,* **10:**189-192.

van der Wal, D. (1998). Effects of fetch and surface texture on aeolian sand transport on two nourished beaches. *Journal of Arid Environments,* **39:**533.

van Doren, C.E. (1944). The effect of cloddiness of soils on their susceptibility to wind erosion. *Journal of the American Society of Agronomy,* **36:**859-864.

van Eimern, J.; Karschon, R.; Razumova, L.A.; and Robertson, G.W. (1964). Windbreaks and shelterbelts. In *Windbreaks and Shelterbelts*. Secretariat of the World Meteorological Organization, Geneva, Switzerland.

van Eimern, J.; Karschon, R.; Razumova, L.A.; and Robertson, G.W. (1964). The influence of shelterbelts on air flow. In *Windbreaks and Shelterbelts*. Secretariat of the World Meteorological Organization, Geneva, Switzerland, p. 5.

van Heuklon, T.K. (1977). Distant source of 1976 dustfall in Illinois and pleistocene weather models. *Geology,* **5:**693-695.

Vasil'yev, G.I.; Bulgakou, D.S.; Gaurilenko, L.N.; and Kalnichenko, A.S. (1978). Conditions under which dust storms develop in the northern Caucasas. *Soviet Soil Science,* **2:**67-77.

Vaughan, J.K.; and Frazier, B. (1995). Source area studies using AVHRR and GIS. In *Particulate Matter: Health and Regulatory Issues*. Air & Waste Management Association, Pittsburgh, PA, pp. 525-536.

Väkevä, M.; Hämeri, K.; Kulmala, M.; Lahdes, R.; Ruuskanen, J.; and Laitinen, T. (1999). Street level versus rooftop concentrations of submicron aerosol particles and gaseous pollutants in an urban street canyon. *Atmos. Environ.,* **33:**1385-1397.

Venkatram, A.; Fitz, D.R.; Bumiller, K.; Du, S.; Boeck, M.; and Ganguly, C. (1998) Estimating emission rates of particulate matter from paved roads. *Atmos.Environ.,* [In Press].

Venkatram, A.; and Fitz, D.R. (1998). Modeling of PM_{10} and $PM_{2.5}$ emissions from paved roads in California. Prepared for California Air Resources Board, by CE-CERT, University of California, Riverside.

Venkatram, A.; Fitz, D.; Bumiller, K.; Du, S.; Boeck, M.; and Ganguly, C. (1999). Using a dispersion model to estimate emission rates of particulate matter from paved roads. *Atmos. Environ.,* **33:**1093-1102.

Vermeersch, M.; and Williams, A.L. (1989). Surface dust elemental profiles-Oglesby (cement plant). Report No. 483. Prepared for Illinois Department of Energy and Natural Resources, Springfield, IL, by Illinois State Water Survey, Champaign, IL.

Vermette, S.J.; Irvine, K.N.; and Drake, J.J. (1987). Elemental and size distribution characteristics of urban sediments: Hamilton, Canada. *Environ. Technol. Lett.,* **8:**619-634.

Vermette, S.J.; and Williams, A.L. (1989). Surface dust and elemental profiles-Granite City. Report No. 482. Prepared for Illinois Dept. of Energy and Natural Resources, Springfield, IL, by Illinois State Water Survey, Champaign, IL.

Vermette, S.J.; Williams, A.L.; and Landsberger, S. (1990). Surface dust elemental profiles-Southeast Chicago (Lake Calumet and McCook areas). Report No. 488. Prepared for Illinois Department of Energy and Natural Resources, Springfield, IL, by Illinois State Water Survey, Champaign, IL.

Vermette, S.J.; Irvine, K.N.; and Drake, J.J. (1991). Temporal variability of the elemental composition in urban street dust. *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment,* **18:**69-77.

Vermette, S.J.; Williams, A.L.; and Landsberger, S. (1992). PM_{10} source apportionment using local surface dust profiles: Examples from Chicago. In *Transactions, PM_{10} Standards and Nontraditional Particulate Source Controls,* Chow, J.C. and Ono, D.M., Eds. Air and Waste Management Association, Pittsburgh, PA.

Vermillion, C.H. (1977). NOAA-5 views dust storm. *Bull. Am. Meteor. Soc.,* **58:**330-330.

Vernon, P.D.; and Reville, W.J. (1983). The dustfall of November 1979. *J. Earth Sci. Roy. Dublin Soc.,* **5:**135-144.

Vestal, J.R.; and White, D.C. (1989). Lipid analysis in microbial ecology. *Bioscience,* **39:**535-541.

Viner, A.S.; Ranade, M.B.; Shoughnessy, E.J.; Dreshmel, D.C.; and Daniels, B.E. (1982). A wind tunnel for dust entrainment studies. In *Third Symposium on the Transfer and Utilization of Particulate Control Technology, Volume IV*. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC.

Visser, G.T. (1992). A wind-tunnel study of the dust emissions from the continuous dumping of coal. *Atmos. Environ.,* **26A:**1453-1460.

Von Hoyningen-Huene, W.; Wenzel, K.; and Schienbein, S. (1999). Radiative properties of desert dust and its effect on radiative balance. *Aerosol Science,* **30:**489-502.

Von Kermin, T. (1934). Turbulence and skin friction. *J. Aerosol Sci.,* **1:**1-20.

Vorhees, D.J.; Cullen, A.C.; and Altshul, L.M. (1999). Polychlorinated biphenyls in house dust and yard soil near a superfund site. *Environ. Sci. Technol.,* **33:**2151-2156.

Vozzhennikov, O.I.; and Nesterov, A.V. (1992). Wind resuspension: Equilibrium approximation and its application to a problem of terrain decontamination. In *Precipitation Scavenging and Atmosphere-Surface Exchange. Vol. 2 - The Semonin Volume: Atmosphere - Surface Exchange Processes,* Schwartz, S.E. and Slinn, W.G.N., Eds. Hemisphere Publishing Corp., Washington D.C., p. 1165.

Wackter, D.J.; and Foster, J.A. (1986). Industrial Source Complex (ISC) Dispersion Model User's Guide. Report No. EPA-450/4-86-005A. Prepared by U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC.

Wagenpfeil, F.; Paretzke, H.G.; Peres, J.M.; and Tschiersch, J. (1999). Resuspension of coarse particles in the region of Chernobyl. *Atmos. Environ.,* **33:**3313-3323.

Wagner, L.E. (1996). An overview of the wind erosion prediction system. In *Proceedings, International Conference on Air Pollution from Agricultural Operations*. Midwest Plan Service, Kansas City, MO, pp. 73-78.

Wake, C.P.; Mayewski, P.A.; Xie, Z.C.; Wang, P.K.; and Li, Z.Q. (1993). Regional distribution of monsoon and desert dust signals recorded in Asian glaciers. *Geophysical Research Letters,* **20:**1411-1414.

Wake, C.P.; Dibb, J.E.; Mayewski, P.A.; Zhongqin, L.; and Zichu, X. (1994). The chemical composition of aerosols over the eastern Himalayas and Tibetan Plateau during low dust periods. *Atmos. Environ.,* **28:**695-695.

Wake, C.P.; Mayewski, P.A.; Li, Z.; Han, J.; and Qin, D. (1994). Modern eolian dust deposition in Central Asia. *Tellus: Series B Chemical and Physical Meteorology,* **46B:**220-233.

Wake, P.C.; and Mayewski, P.A. (1993). The spatial variation of Asian dust and marine aerosol contributions to glaciochemical signals in Central Asia. *IAHS Publication,* 385-385.

Wallace, R.E., III (1992). Sludge/soil cement solidification for parking lot base. In *85th Annual Meeting of the Air & Waste Management Association*, Kansa City, MO.

Walton, W.H.; and Woolcock, A. (1960). The suppression of airborne dust by water spray. *J. Air Poll.,* **3:**129-153.

Wang, I.; Countess, R.J.; and Umenhofer, T. (1992). Adaptation of the ISCST model for local fugitive PM_{10} modeling with application to the Riverside/Rubidoux area. In *Transactions, PM_{10} Standards and Nontraditional Particulate Source Controls,* Chow, J.C. and Ono, D.M., Eds. Air & Waste Management Association, Pittsburgh, PA, pp. 357-381.

Wang, J.; and Brode, R.W. (1994). Development of a numerical integration area source algorithm for Industrial Source Complex Long Term (ISCLT) Model. *Environ. Software,* **9:**89-102.

Wang, J. (1999). Dust emissions in China and their long-range transport. Thesis. University of Iowa.

Wang, J.R. (1992). An overview of the measurements of soil moisture and modeling of moisture flux in FIFE. *J. Geophys. Res.,* **97:**18955-18959.

Ward, A.W.; and Greeley, R. (1984). Evolution of yardangs at Rogers Lake, California. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.,* **95:**829-837.

Warn, G.F.; and Cox, W.H. (1951). A sedimentary study of dust storms in the vicinity of Lubbock, Texas. *American Journal of Science,* **249:**552-568.

Watson, J.G. (1979). Chemical element balance receptor model methodology for assessing the sources of fine and total particulate matter in Portland, Oregon. Ph.D.Dissertation, Oregon Graduate Center, Beaverton, OR, Beaverton, OR.

Watson, J.G.; Lioy, P.J.; and Mueller, P.K. (1983). The measurement process: Precision, accuracy and validity. In *Air Sampling Instruments for Evaluation of Atmospheric Contaminants*. American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, Cincinnati, OH.

Watson, J.G. (1984). Overview of receptor model principles. *JAPCA,* **34:**619-623.

Watson, J.G.; Cooper, J.A.; and Huntzicker, J.J. (1984). The effective variance weighting for least squares calculations applied to the mass balance receptor model. *Atmos. Environ.,* **18:**1347-1355.

Watson, J.G.; Chow, J.C.; Richards, L.W.; Andersen, S.R.; Houck, J.E.; and Dietrich, D.L. (1988). The 1987-88 Metro Denver Brown Cloud Air Pollution Study, Volume III: Data interpretation. Report No. DRI 8810.1. Prepared for 1987-88 Metro Denver Brown Cloud Study, Inc., Greater Denver Chamber of Commerce, Denver, CO, by Desert Research Institute, Reno, NV.

Watson, J.G.; Chow, J.C.; Egami, R.T.; Frazier, C.A.; Goodrich, A.; and Ralph, C. (1988). PM_{10} source apportionment in the Truckee Meadows, Nevada for state implementation plan development, Volume I: Modeling methods and results. Report No. DRI 8086.2F. Prepared for Washoe County District Health Department, Reno, NV, by Desert Research Institute, Reno, NV.

Watson, J.G.; Frazier, C.A.; Chow, J.C.; Farber, R.J.; and Countess, R.J. (1989). Survey of fugitive dust control methods for PM_{10}. In *82nd Annual Meeting of the Air & Waste Management Association*, Anaheim, CA.

Watson, J.G.; Robinson, N.F.; Chow, J.C.; Henry, R.C.; Kim, B.M.; Pace, T.G.; Meyer, E.L.; and Nguyen, Q. (1990). The USEPA/DRI chemical mass balance receptor model, CMB 7.0. *Environ. Software,* **5:**38-49.

Watson, J.G.; Robinson, N.F.; Chow, J.C.; Henry, R.C.; Kim, B.M.; Nguyen, Q.; Meyer, E.L.; and Pace, T.G. (1990). Receptor model technical series, Volume III (1989 revision): CMB7 user's manual. Report No. EPA-450/4-90-004. Prepared for U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC, by Desert Research Institute, Reno, NV.

Watson, J.G.; Chow, J.C.; and Pace, T.G. (1991). Chemical mass balance. In *Receptor Modeling for Air Quality Management,* Hopke, P.K., Ed. Elsevier Press, New York, NY, pp. 83-116.

Watson, J.G.; Chow, J.C.; Richards, L.W.; Haase, D.L.; McDade, C.; Dietrich, D.L.; Moon, D.; Chinkin, L.R.; and Sloane, C.S. (1991). The 1989-90 Phoenix, AZ PM_{10} Study. Volume II: The apportionment of light extinction to sources. Report No. DRI 8931.5F1. Prepared for , Arizona Department of Environmental Quality, by Desert Research Institute, Reno, NV.

Watson, J.G.; and Chow, J.C. (1992). Data bases for PM_{10} and $PM_{2.5}$ chemical compositions and source profiles. In *PM_{10} Standards and Nontraditional Particulate Source Controls,* Chow, J.C. and Ono, D.M., Eds. Air & Waste Management Association, Pittsburgh, PA, pp. 61-91.

Watson, J.G.; and Chow, J.C. (1994). Clear sky visibility as a challenge for society. *Annual Rev. Energy Environ.,* **19:**241-266.

Watson, J.G.; Chow, J.C.; Lu, Z.; Fujita, E.M.; Lowenthal, D.H.; and Lawson, D.R. (1994). Chemical mass balance source apportionment of PM_{10} during the Southern California Air Quality Study. *Aerosol Sci. Technol.,* **21:**1-36.

Watson, J.G.; and Chow, J.C. (1994). Particle and gas measurements on filters. In *Environmental Sampling for Trace Analysis,* Markert, B., Ed. VCH, New York, pp. 125-161.

Watson, J.G.; Chow, J.C.; Lowenthal, D.H.; Pritchett, L.C.; Frazier, C.A.; Neuroth, G.R.; and Robbins, R. (1994). Differences in the carbon composition of source profiles for diesel- and gasoline-powered vehicles. *Atmos. Environ.,* **28:**2493-2505.

Watson, J.G.; Chow, J.C.; Lurmann, F.W.; and Musarra, S. (1994). Ammonium nitrate, nitric acid, and ammonia equilibrium in wintertime Phoenix, Arizona. *JAWMA,* **44:**405-412.

Watson, J.G.; Chow, J.C.; Fujita, E.M.; Lu, Z.; Heisler, S.L.; and Moore, T.A. (1994). Wintertime source contributions to light extinction in Tucson, AZ. In *Air Waste and Management Association International Specialty Conference - Aerosols and Amospheric Optics: Relative Balance and Visual Air Quality*, Pittsburgh, PA, pp. 1187.

Watson, J.G.; Rogers, C.F.; and Chow, J.C. (1995). PM_{10} and $PM_{2.5}$ variations in time and space. Report No. 4204.1F. Prepared for U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC, by Desert Research Institute, Reno, NV.

Watson, J.G. (1995). Introduction to the Air & Waste Management Association's 25th annual critical review: Measurement methods to determine compliance with ambient air quality standards for suspended particles. *JAWMA,* **45:**666-667.

Watson, J.G. (1996). PM_{10} concentrations in Davenport, CA between April 15, 1988 and December 26, 1991. Prepared for RMC LONESTAR, Davenport, CA, by Worldwide Environmental Corporation, Reno, NV.

Watson, J.G.; Blumenthal, D.L.; Chow, J.C.; Cahill, C.F.; Richards, L.W.; Dietrich, D.; Morris, R.; Houck, J.E.; Dickson, R.J.; and Andersen, S.R. (1996). Mt. Zirkel Wilderness Area reasonable attribution study of visibility impairment - Volume II: Results of data analysis and modeling. Prepared for Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment, Denver, CO, by Desert Research Institute, Reno, NV.

Watson, J.G.; Chow, J.C.; Gillies, J.A.; Moosmüller, H.; Rogers, C.F.; Dubois, D.; and Derby, J.C. (1996). Effectiveness demonstration of fugitive dust control methods for public unpaved roads and unpaved shoulders on paved roads. Report No. 685-5200.1F. Prepared for San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District, Fresno, CA, by Desert Research Institute, Reno, NV.

Watson, J.G.; Chow, J.C.; Rogers, C.F.; Green, M.C.; Kohl, S.D.; Frazier, C.A.; Robinson, N.F.; and DuBois, D.W. (1997). Annual report for the Robbins Particulate Study - October 1995 through September 1996. Report No. 7100.3F2. Prepared for VERSAR Inc., Lombard, IL, by Desert Research Institute, Reno, NV.

Watson, J.G.; Robinson, N.F.; Lewis, C.W.; Coulter, C.T.; Chow, J.C.; Fujita, E.M.; Lowenthal, D.H.; Conner, T.L.; Henry, R.C.; and Willis, R.D. (1997). Chemical mass balance receptor model version 8 (CMB) user's manual. Prepared for U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC, by Desert Research Institute, Reno, NV.

Watson, J.G.; Fujita, E.M.; Chow, J.C.; Zielinska, B.; Richards, L.W.; Neff, W.D.; and Dietrich, D. (1998). Northern Front Range Air Quality Study. Final report. Prepared for Colorado State University, Fort Collins, CO, by Desert Research Institute, Reno, NV.

Watson, J.G.; Chow, J.C.; Moosmüller, H.; Green, M.C.; Frank, N.H.; and Pitchford, M.L. (1998). Guidance for using continuous monitors in $PM_{2.5}$ monitoring networks. Prepared for U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC, by Desert Research Institute, Reno, NV.

Watson, J.G.; Robinson, N.F.; Lewis, C.W.; Coulter, C.T.; Chow, J.C.; Fujita, E.M.; Conner, T.L.; and Pace, T.G. (1998). CMB8 applications and validation protocol for $PM_{2.5}$ and VOCs. Report No. 1808.2D1. Prepared for U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC, by Desert Research Institute, Reno, NV.

Watson, J.G.; and Chow, J.C. (1999). Reconciling urban fugitive dust emissions inventory and ambient source contribution estimates: Summary of current knowledge and needed research. Report No. 6110.4D2. Prepared for U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC, by Desert Research Institute, Reno, NV.

Watson, J.G.; Chow, J.C.; and Pace, T.G. (2000). Fugitive dust. In *Air Pollution Engineering Manual,* Davis, W.T., Ed. Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York, NY.

Watson, W.; Walsh, J.P.; and Glynn, B. (1989). On site x-ray fluorescence spectrometry mapping of metal contaminants in soils at superfund sites. *Am. Lab.,* **21:**60,62,64-66,68.

Weant, G.E., III; and Carpenter, B.H. (1978). Particulate control for fugitive dust. Report No. EPA-600/7-78-071. Prepared by U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC.

Wedding, J.B.; and Carney, T.C. (1983). A quantitative technique for determining the impact of non-ideal ambient sampler inlets on the collected mass. *Atmos. Environ.,* **17:**873-882.

Wedepohl, K.H. (1968). Chemical fractionation in the sedimentary environment. In *Origin and Distribution of the Elements,* Ahrens, L.H., Ed. Pergamon Press, London, England.

Weems, T. (1991). Survey of moisture measurement instruments. *Irrigation Journal,* **41:**12-16.

Wei, C.; and Morrison, G.M. (1994). Platinum in road dusts and urban river sediments. *Sci. Total Environ.,* **146/147:**169-174.

Weir, B.R.; and Ireson, R.G. (1989). Feasibility of detecting pesticide residues on PM_{10} for use in the determination of fugitive dust origins. In *Transactions: Receptor Models in Air Resources Management,* Watson, J.G., Ed. Air & Waste Management Association, Pittsburgh, PA, pp. 346-352.

Wexler, H. (1951). Spread of the Krakatoa volcanic dust cloud as related to the high-level circulation. *Bull. Am. Meteor. Soc.,* **32:**10-15.

Wheeler, D.A. (1985). An analysis of the aeolian dustfall on eastern Britain November 1984. *Proc. Yorks. Geol. Soc.,* **45:**307-310.

Wheeler, R.J.; LeCroy, S.R.; Whitlock, C.H.; Purgold, G.C.; and Swanson, J.S. (1994). Surface characteristics for the Alkili Flats and dunes regions at White Sands Missle Range, New Mexico. *Remote Sens. Environ.,* **48:**-190.

Whitby, K.T.; Husar, R.B.; and Li, B.Y. (1972). The aerosol size distribution of Los Angeles smog. *J. Colloid Interface Sci.,* **39:**177-179.

White, B.; Tsang, V.M.S.; and Cho, G.H.M. (1997). Final report, UC Davis wind tunnel: A wind tunnel study to determine vegetation cover required to suppress sand dust transport at Owens (dry) Lake, California. Report No. Contract No. C9464. Prepared for California State Lands Commission and the Great Basin Unified Air Pollution Control District, Davis, CA.

Whittlestone, S.; Robinson, E.; and Ryan, S. (1992). Radon at the Mauna Loa observatory: Transport from distant continents. *Atmos. Environ.,* **26A:**251-260.

Wieringa, J. (1993). Representative roughness parameters for homogeneous terrain. *Boundary Layer Meteorology,* **63:**323-364.

Wild, S.R.; Waterhouse, K.S.; McGrath, S.P.; and Jones, K.C. (1990). Organic contaminants in an agricultural soil with a known history of sewage sludge amendments: Polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons. *Environ. Sci. Technol.,* **24:**1706-1711.

Williams, A.L.; Stensland, G.H.; Gatz, D.F.; and Barnard, W.R. (1988). Development of a PM_{10} emission factor from unpaved roads. In *81st Annual Meeting of the Air Pollution Control Association*, Dallas, TX.

Williams, A.L.; and Stensland, G.J. (1989). Uncertainties in emission factor estimates of dust from unpaved roads. In *82nd Annual Meeting of the Air & Waste Management Association*, Anaheim, CA.

Williams, G.P. (1964). Some aspects of the eolian saltation load. *J. Sediment.,* **3:**257-287.

Williams, R.L.; and Duncan, M. (1986). Pilot demonstration of the air curtain system for fugitive particle control. Report No. EPA/600/7-86/041. Prepared by U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC.

Wilshire, H.G. (1980). *Thresholds in Geomorphology.* Allen and Unwin, London.

Wilshire, H.G.; Nakata, J.K.; and Hallet, B. (1981). Field observations of the December 1977 wind storm, San Joaquin Valley, California. *Geol. Sci. Am. Spec. Pap.,* **186:**233-252.

Wilson, A.L. (1979). Fugitive dust emission study for the city of Albuquerque. Report No. EPA-906/9-79-002. Prepared by Air and Hazardous Materials Division, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Dallas, TX.

Wilson, J.D.; Finnigan, J.J.; and Raupach, M.R. (1998). A first-order closure for disturbed plant-canopy flows, and its application to winds in a canopy on a ridge. *Q. J. R. Meteorol. Soc.,* **124:**705-732.

Windom, H.L.; Griffin, J.J.; and Goldberg, E.D. (1967). Talc in atmospheric dusts. *Environ. Sci. Technol.,* **1:**923-926.

Windom, H.L. (1969). Atmospheric dust records in permanent snowfields: Implications to marine sedimentation. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.,* **80:**761-782.

Windom, H.L.; and Chamberlain, F.G. (1978). Dust storm transport of sediments to the North Atlantic Ocean. *J. Sediment. Petrol.,* **48:**385-388.

Winegar, J. (1992). Control of fugitive emissions from rock crushing facilities utilizing wet suppression techniques. In *Transactions, PM_{10} Standards and Nontraditional Particulate Source Controls,* Chow, J.C. and Ono, D.M., Eds. Air & Waste Management Association, Pittsburgh, PA.

Winges, K.D. (1990). Fugitive Dust Model (FDM) Third Validation Study. Prepared for , Region X, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, by TRC Environmental Consultants, Inc., Mountlake Terrace, WA.

Winges, K.D. (1990). Users guide for the Fugitive Dust Model (FDM). Prepared for TRC Environmental Consultants, Inc, Mountlake Terrace, WA, Region 10, U S Environmental Protection Agency, by TRC Environmental Consultants, Inc, Mountlake Terrace, WA.

Wintle, A.G. (1982). Thermoluminescence properties of fine-grained minerals in loess. *Soil Science,* **134:**164-170.

Wittorff, D.N.; Gertler, A.W.; Chow, J.C.; Barnard, W.R.; and Jongedyk, H.A. (1994). The contribution of road sanding and salting material on ambient PM_{10} concentrations. In *Proceedings of "The Emission Inventory: Applications and Improvement" (Raleigh, NC)*. Air & Waste Management Association, Pittsburgh, PA, pp. 161-188.

Wolfe, S.A.; and Nickling, W.G. (1993). The protective role of sparse vegetation in wind erosion. *Progress in Physical Geography,* **17:**50.

Wolfe, S.A. (1993). Sparse vegetation as a surface control on wind erosion. Ph.D. University of Guelph, Canada.

Wolff, G.T.; Rodgers, W.R.; Collins, D.C.; Verma, M.H.; and Wong, C.A. (1990). Spotting of automotive finishes from the interactions between dry deposition of crustal material and wet deposition of sulfate. *JAWMA,* **40:**1638-1648.

Wood, N.B. (1981). A simple method for the calculation of turbulent deposition to smooth and rough surfaces. *J. Aerosol Sci.,* **12:**275-290.

Woodruff, N.P. (1956). Windblown soil abrasive injuries to winter wheat plants. *Agron. J.,* **48:**499-505.

Woodruff, N.P.; and Siddoway, F.H. (1965). A wind erosion equation. *Soil Science Society of America Journal,* **29:**602-608.

Woodruff, N.P. (1977). How to control wind erosion. *Agriculture Bulletin Number 354*.

Wright, B.M. (1954). A size-selecting sampler for airborne dust. *British Journal of Industrial Medicine,* **11:** 284.

Wright, W.R.; and Foss, J.E. (1968). Movement of silt-sized particles in sand columns. *Soil Science Society of America Journal,* **32:**446-448.

Wu, Y.L.; Davidson, C.I.; Dolske, D.A.; and Sherwood, S.I. (1992). Dry deposition of atmospheric contaminants: The relative importance of aerodynamic, boundary layer, and surface resistances. *Aerosol Sci. Technol.,* **16:**65-81.

Wu, Y.L.; Davidson, C.I.; and Russell, A.G. (1992). Resuspension and rebound of particles from aerodynamic teflon surfaces. In *Precipitation Scavenging and Atmosphere-Surface Exchange. Vol. 2 - The Semonin Volume: Atmosphere - Surface Exchange Processes,* Schwartz, S.E. and Slinn, W.G.N., Eds. Hemisphere Publishing Corp., Washington D.C., pp. 695-706.

Xanthopoulos, C.; and Hahn, H.H. (1990). Pollutants attached to particles from drainage areas. *Sci. Total Environ.,* **93:**441-448.

Xiao, H.; Carmichael, G.R.; Durchenwald, J.; Thornton, D.; and Bandy, A.R. (1997). Long-range transport of SO_X and dust in East Asia during the PEM B experiment. *J. Geophys. Res.,* **102:**28589-28612.

Xu, Y. (1988). Recommending an improved method for monitoring and estimating fugitive emissions. *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment,* **10:**25-35.

Xuan, J.; and Robins, A. (1994). The effects of turbulence and complex terrain on dust emissions and depositions from coal stockpiles. *Atmos. Environ.,* **28:**1951-1960.

Xueli, J.; Dahe, J.; Simei, F.; Hui, Y.; Pinjing, H.; Borning, Y.; Zhongliang, L.; and Chang, F. (1993). Road dust emission inventory for the metropolitan area of Shanghai City. *Atmos. Environ.,* **27A:**1735-1742.

Yaalon, D.H.; and Ganor, E. (1966). The climatic factor of wind erodibility and dust blowing in Israel. *Israel J. Earth Sci.,* **15:**27-32.

Yaalon, D.H. (1974). Notes on some geomorphic effects of temperature changes on desert surfaces. *Z. Geomorph.,* **21:**29-34.

Yamartino, R.J.; Scire, J.S.; Carmichael, G.R.; and Chang, Y.S. (1992). The CALGRID Mesoscale Photochemical Grid Model-I. Model Formulation. *Atmos. Environ.,* **26A:**1493-1512.

Yang Shao-jin; Qian, Q.; Zhou, M.; Qu, S.; Xi-Ming, S.; and Li Yu-yeng (1981). Some properties of the aerosols during the passage of a dust storm over Beijing, China, April 17-20, 1980. *Geol. Sci. Am. Spec. Pap.,* 159-168.

Yocom, J.E.; Hoffnagle, G.F.; Brookman, E.T.; Bowne, N.E.; Miller, D.J.; and Wilkinson, R.F. (1985). Development of fugitive dust emission factors using a low-speed wind tunnel. In *78th Annual Meeting of the Air Pollution Control Association*, Detroit, MI.

Young, J.A.; and Evans, R.A. (1986). Erosion and deposition of fine sediments from playas. *J. Arid Env.,* **10:** 647-658.

Yunping, Z. (1993). A simple, effective method of determining efficiency of boiler dust removal. *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment,* **25:**169-171.

Zdanowicz, C.M.; Zielinski, G.A.; and Wake, C.P. (1999). Characteristics of modern atmospheric dust deposition in snow on the Penny Ice Cap, Baffin Island, Arctic Canada. *Tellus: Series B Chemical and Physical Meteorology,* **50B:**506-520.

Zeldin, M.D.; Lieu, S.; Taber, A.; Cohanim, S.; Kim, B.M.; and Nolan, K. (1990). State implementation plan for PM_{10} in the Coachella Valley. Prepared by South Coast Air Quality Management District, El Monte, CA.

Zeldin, M.D. (1994). Approaches for controlling windblown dust emissions in Southern California desert areas. In *87th Annual Meeting of the Air & Waste Management Association*, Cincinnati, OH.

Zelenka, M.P.; Lioy, P.J.; Qing-Ci, H.; and Wilson, W.E. (1992). Development of a new methodology for characterizing air pollution sources in China. In *Transactions, PM_{10} Standards and Nontraditional Particulate Source Controls,* Chow, J.C. and Ono, D.M., Eds. Air and Waste Management Association, Pittsburgh, PA, pp. 163-182.

Zelles, L.; Bai, Q.Y.; Beck, T.; and Beese, F. (1992). Signature fatty acids in phospholipids and lipopolysaccharides as indicators of microbial biomass and community structure in agricultural soils. *Soil Biology and Biochemistry,* **24:**317-323.

Zhang, D.E. (1984). Synoptic-climatic studies of dust fall in China since the historic times. *Scientia Sinica,* **27:**825-836.

Zhang, D.L. (1989). The effect of parameterized ice microphysics on the simulation of vortex circulation with a mesoscale hydrostatic model. *Tellus,* **41A:**132-147.

Zhang, J.; and Huang, W.W. (1992). Potential chemical link between continental wind deposits, marine aerosol and pelagic sediments - An example from Chinese loess. *Deep-Sea Research Part A: Oceanographic Research,* **39:**1809-1809.

Zhang, J.C.; and Lin, Z.G. (1992). *Climate of China.* John Wiley, New York.

Zhang, X.; Arimoto, R.; An, Z.S.; Chen, T.; Zhang, G.; Zhu, G.; and Wang, X. (1993). Atmospheric trace elements over source regions for Chinese dust : Concentrations, sources, and atmospheric deposition on the Loess Plateau. *Atmos. Environ.,* **27A:**2051-2067.

Zhang, X.Y.; An, Z.S.; Liu, T.S.; Arimoto, R.; Chen, T.; Zhang, G.Y.; Zhu, G.H.; and Wang, X.F. (1991). Study on three dust storms in north and northwest China: Source characterization and variabilities of trace elements in atmospheric transport processes of mineral aerosol. *Chin. Sci. Bull.,* **36:**1487-1490.

Zhang, X.Y.; Arimoto, R.; An, Z.; Chen, T.; Zhang, G.; Zhu, G.; and Wang, X. (1993). Atmospheric trace elements over source regions for Chinese dust: Concentrations, sources and atmospheric deposition on the Loess Plateau. *Atmos. Environ.,* **27:**2051-2067.

Zhang, X.Y.; Arimoto, R.; An, Z.; Chen, T.; Zhang, G.; and Ray, B.J. (1994). Late quaternary records of the atmospheric input of eolian dust to the center of the Chinese Loess Plateau. *Quat. Res.,* **41:**35-43.

Zhang, X.Y.; and An, Z.S. (1995). Distribution and transport of atmospheric elements over dust source regions of China. In *Science Reports SC/BEJ 2.2.A*. UNESCO, Beijing, pp. 9-41.

Zhang, X.Y.; Shen, Z.; Zhang, G.; Chen, T.; and Liu, H. (1996). Remote mineral aerosol in westerlies and their contributions to Chinese loess. *Sci. China, Ser. D,* **39:**67-76.

Zhang, X.Y.; and An, Z.S. (1996). Regional and global atmospheric transport of Chinese desert dust. In *Paleoclimate and Environmental Variability in Austral-Asian Transact During the Past 2000 Years,* Mikami, T., Ed. IGBP-PAGES, pp. 90-97.

Zhang, X.Y.; Zhang, G.Y.; Zhu, G.H.; Zhang, D.E.; An, Z.S.; Chen, T.; and Huang, X.P. (1996). Elemental tracers for Chinese source dust. *Sci. China, Ser. D,* **39:**512-521.

Zhang, X.Y.; Arimoto, R.; and An, Z.S. (1997). Dust emission from Chinese desert sources linked to variations in atmospheric circulation. *J. Geophys. Res.,* **102:**28041-28047.

Zhang, X.Y.; Arimoto, R.; and An, Z.S. (1998). Glacial and interglacial patterns for Asian dust transport. *Quaternary Science Reviews,* **17:**1-8.

Zhang, X.Y.; Arimoto, R.; Zhu, G.H.; Chen, T.; and Zhang, G.Y. (1998). Concentration, size-distribution and deposition of mineral aerosol over Chinese desert regions. *Tellus,* **50B:**317-330.

Zhang, Y.; Sunwoo, Y.; Kotamarthi, V.; and Carmichael, G.R. (1994). Photochemical oxidant processes in the presence of dust: An evaluation of the impact of dust on particulate nitrate and ozone formation. *J. Appl. Meteorol.,* **33:**813-824.

Zhou, M.; Okada, K.; Qian, F.; Wu, P.M.; Su, L.; Casareto, B.E.; and Shimohara, T. (1996). Characteristics of dust-storm particles and their long-range transport from China to Japan - Case studies in April 1993. *Atmospheric Research,* **40:**19-32.

Zhuang, H.; Chan, C.K.; Fang, M.; and Wexler, A.S. (1999). Formation of nitrate and non-sea-salt sulfate on coarse particles. *Atmos. Environ,* **33:**4223.

Zhuang, Y.; and Wilson, J.D. (1994). Coherent motions in windbreak flow. *Boundary Layer Meteorology,* **70:**151-170.

Zhumashov, A.P.; Darymov, V.Y.; and Veisov, S.K. (1990). Protection of small-diameter water lines from wind erosion. *Problems of Desert Development,* 72.

Zib, P. (1991). How reliable is modelling of fugitive dust from mining and handling of bulk materials? *J. Mine Ventilation Soc. South,* **44:**94.

Zielinska, B.; McDonald, J.; Hayes, T.; Chow, J.C.; Fujita, E.M.; and Watson, J.G. (1998). Northern Front Range Air Quality Study. Volume B: Source measurements. Prepared for Colorado State University, Fort Collins, CO, by Desert Research Institute, Reno, NV.

Zimdahl, R.L.; and Skogerboe, R.K. (1977). Behavior of lead in soil. *Environ. Sci. Technol.,* **11:**1202-1207.

Zimmer, R.A.; Axetell, K., Jr.; and Ponder, T.C., Jr. (1986). Field evaluation of windscreens as a fugitive dust control measure for material storage piles. Report No. EPA/600/7-86/027. Prepared by U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC.

Zimmer, R.A.; Reeser, W.; and Cummins, P. (1992). Evaluation of PM_{10} emission factors for paved streets. In *Transactions: PM_{10} Standards and Nontraditional Particulate Source Controls,* Chow, J.C. and Ono, D.M., Eds. Air & Waste Management Association, Pittsburgh, PA, pp. 311-323.

Zingg, A.W.; and Chepil, W.S. (1950). Aerodynamics of wind erosion. *Agricultural Engineering,* 279-282.

Zingg, A.W. (1951). A portable wind tunnel and dust collector developed to evaluate the erodibility of field surfaces. *Agron. J.,* **43:**189-191.

Zirkhov, K.F. (1964). Dust storms in the steppes of western Siberia and Kazakhstan. *Soviet Geog.,* **5:**33-41.

Ziskind, G.; Fichman, M.; and Gutfinger, C. (1995). Resuspension of particulates from surfaces to turbulent flows - Review and analysis. *Aerosol Sci. Technol.,* **26:**613-644.

Zobeck, T.M.; and Fryrear, D.W. (1986). Chemical and physical characteristics of windblown sediment: II Chemical characteristics and total soil and nutrient discharge. *Trans. Am. Soc. Agric. Eng.,* 1036.

Zobeck, T.M. (1989). Fast-Vac: A vacuum system to rapidly sample loose granular material. *Trans. Am. Soc. Agric. Eng.,* **32:**1316-1318.

Zobeck, T.M. (1991). Soil properties affecting wind erosion. *J. Soil Water Conserv.,* **46:**112-118.

Zoller, J.M.; Bertke, T.; and Janzen, J. (1978). Assessment of fugitive particulate emission factors for industrial processes. Report No. EPA-450/3-78/107. Prepared by U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC.

Zyznienski, W. (1983). Impact of stone quarry operations on particulate levels. Prepared by Ilinois Department of Energy and Natural Resources, Springfield, IL.